FALL ANNOUNCEMENT NUMBER.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXXIV., NOS. 11, 12. NEW YORK, Sept. 15 & 22, '88. WHOLE NOS. 868, 869.

READY ABOUT OCTOBER 1.

THE

Advance-Guard of Western Civilization

By JAMES R. GILMORE ("Edmund Kirke"), author of "The Rear-Guard of the Revolution," "John Sevier as a Commonwealth-Builder," etc. With map, and portrait of James Robertson. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

CONTENTS: On the Outposts; A Rain of Fire; The Day Dawning; A Raid upon the Creeks; Dark Days upon the Cumberland; The Spanish Complications; The Treason of Wilkinson; A Deceitful Peace; A Storm on the Cumberland; Captivity Among the Chickamaugas; Spanish Machinations; The Chickamauga Expedition; Piomingo; Conclusion.

This work is intended to be a full narrative of an episode which is perhaps the most unique and remarkable in American history—that of the settlement of Middle Tennessee. It is in a measure a continuation of the thrilling story told by the author in his two preceding volumes, "The Rear-Guard of the Revolution" and "John Sevier as a Commonwealth-Builder." The narrative is the result of eight years' careful study of early events in the Southwest, nearly four years of which were passed upon the ground where the events occurred.

The volumes, of which this is the third, cover, says the author in his preface, "a neglected period of American history, and they disclose facts well worthy the attention of historians—namely, that these Western men turned the tide of the American Revolution, and subsequently saved the newly-formed Union from disruption, and thereby made possible our present great republic. This should be enough to secure for their story an attentive hearing, had it not the added charm of presenting to view three characters—John Sevier, James Robertson, and Isaac Shelby—who are as worthy of the imitation of our American youth as any in their country's history."

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers,

1, 3, and 5 Bond Street, New York.

Worthington's New Books

WORTHINGTON CO.'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.

Gertrude's Marriage.—A novel translated from the German of W. Heimburg, translated by Mrs. I. W. DAVIS. 1 vol., 12mo, fully illustrated, $1.25. (*In press.*)

Our Presidents; or, The Lives of the Twenty-Two Presidents of the United States.—By VIRGINIA F. TOWNSEND. Edition de luxe, limited to 500 copies. Illustrated with fine steel portraits. Printed on India paper. 1 vol., royal 4to, cloth extra, white label, $5.00. (*In press.*)

William Shakespeare Portrayed by Himself.—A Revelation of the Poet in the Career and Character of one of his own Dramatic Heroes. By ROBERT WATERS. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.25.

Studies in Criticism.—By FLORENCE TRAIL. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.50.

Yankee Girls in Zulu Land.—By LOUISE VESCELIUS SHELDON. Illustrated with 100 beautiful engravings by G. E. Graves, from original sketches by J. Austen. 1 vol., 12mo, unique binding, $2.25.

Thackeray's Complete Works.—New edition printed from new type. Edition de luxe, with upwards of 1500 illustrations printed on India paper. 20 handsome vols., 8vo, cloth, paper title, edges uncut, $70.00.

Cruger (Mary).—The Vanderhyde Manor-House. A novel. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.25.

WORTHINGTON'S NEW ARTISTIC JUVENILES FOR THE SEASON 1888-89.

NEW SERIES OF COLORED PICTURE-BOOKS.

By Miss IDA WAUGH and Miss AMY BLANCHARD, Artist and Poet of American Child-Life.

I. Bonnie Bairns.—48 large 4to colored pages. Handsome board cover. By Miss IDA WAUGH. In 10 colors and gold, $2.00.

II. Baby Blossom.—Large 4to. Every page in colors. Handsome board cover, $1.00.

III. Tell Me a Story.—Large 4to. Every page in colors. Handsome board cover, $1.00.

IV. Tangles and Curls; or, Little Boys and Girls.—Large 4to. Every page in colors. Handsome cover, $1.00.

Worthington's Annual for 1889.—With 500 engravings, in color and chromo illustrations, in rich double cover of beautiful design. 4to, boards, $1.50; cloth, gilt extra, $2.50.

Worthington's Natural History.—Stories and History of Animals of all kinds at home and abroad. Illustrated. In a fine cover printed in many colors. 4to, boards, $1.50.

The Girl's Own Book.—A collection of pretty Pictures, colored, with stories and sketches by the best writers. Enclosed in a double cover of very beautiful design. 4to, boards, $1.25.

Arabian Nights' Entertainment; or, The Thousand and One Nights.—Rewritten for young readers, by E. O. CHAPMAN. With nearly 300 engravings. In a beautiful cover of original design and printed in many rich colors. 4to, boards, $1.00; cloth, gilt extra, $2.00.

Young America's Picture-Book.—A collection of Charming Pictures, with appropriate descriptions, in choice cover, in colors. 4to, boards, $1.00.

Happy Holidays.—A collection of choice reading for the Young Folks. Illustrated. In a cover printed in rich colors. 4to, boards, 75 cents.

Home Sunshine.—Stories and Incidents told in Prose and Verse by popular authors. With engravings. In handsome cover. 4to, boards, 75 cents.

Happy Hours.—A Selection of Choice Reading for the Young. Illustrated. 4to, boards, 75 cents.

Stories for Children.—Short Stories and Pretty Pictures for the Little Folks. 4to, boards, in rich covers, printed in colors, 75 cents.

Mother's Stories.—Poems, Stories, and Pictures. Profusely illustrated. 4to, boards, 50 cents.

Little May's Story-Book.—A delightful book in Prose and Verse. Illustrated. 4to, boards, 50 cents.

Story-Land.—A Charming Story-Book for the Young Folks. With beautiful engravings. 4to, boards, 50 cts.

Home-Life.—Stories and Pictures for the Children's Home Amusement. Beautifully illustrated. 4to, boards, 50 cents.

A Bunch of Daisies.—Picture Poems and Stories for the Little Ones. 4to, boards, 50 cents.

Our Nursery-Book.—Rhymes and Pictures for the Young. Illustrated, 4to, boards, 50 cents.

LATEST NEW VOLUMES OF THE FRANKLIN EDITION OF POPULAR 12MOS.

Printed in large, clear type, illustrated and handsomely bound, black and gold. Price, each, $1.00.

101. Half Hours with the Poets.
102. Ingoldsby Legends.
103. The Practical Astronomer.
104. Parlor Magic.
105. Irish Humorous Poems.
106. Life of Washington.
107. Famous Poems.
108. Christian Philosopher.
109. Poetry of Love.
110. Poetry of the Affections.
111. Poetry of the Sentiments.
112. Scottish Humorous Poems.
113. The Sidereal Heavens.
114. Goldsmith's Poems.
115. Milton's Paradise Lost.
116. Kebel's Christian Year.
117. Popular Natural History.
118. Young Folks' Natural History.
119. Marvels of Celestial Scenery.
120. Abbott's Stories for Children.
121. Fox's Book of Martyrs.
122. Wonders of Astronomy.
123. Dixie's Travels in Patagonia.
124. Chinese Gordon. Life of.
125. Texar's Revenge. Jules Verne.
126. Frozen Pirate. W. Clark Russell.
127. Tennyson's Poems.
128. Life in Paris. By Houssaye.
129. Songs for the Household.
130. Lalla Rookh. By Moore.
131. Jess. H. Rider Haggard.
132. Homer's Iliad. Pope.
133. Aytoun's Lays of the Cavaliers.
134. Herbert's Works in prose and verse.
138. Pirate and Marmion. By Scott.
139. Kenilworth and Lady of the Lake. By Scott.
140. New Arabian Nights. A. L. Stevenson.
141. Cardinal Sin. Conway.
142. Witch's Head. H. Rider Haggard.
143. Saddle and Sabre. Hawley Smart.
144. Chas. Wesley's Poems.
145. Harlie's Stories. By Abbott.
146. Penalty of Fate. Miss Braddon.
147. Evil Genius. By Wilkie Collins.
148. As in a Looking-Glass. Phillips.
149. Allan Quatermain. Haggard.
150. Dickens' Sketches by Boz.
151. Dickens' Barnaby Rudge.
152. Among the Trees. Illustrated.
153. Butterfly Hunters.
154. Boys' and Girls' Book.
155. Philosophy of Religion. Fairbairn's.
156. Saratoga. Reminiscences of.
157. Human Natur. By Joel Sloper Himself.
158. Self-Help. By Samuel Smiles.
159. War Tiger. By Wm. Dalton.
160. Tiger Prince. " "
163. Bristling with Thorns. A Tale of the South.
164. Gil Blas. Translated by Smollett.
165. Lady Audley's Secret. Miss Braddon.
166. Molly Bawn. By "The Duchess."
167. Verne's From Earth to Moon.
168. Guy Mannering.
169. Famous French Authors.
170. Lady of the Lake.
171. Hawthorne's Twice-Told Tales.
172. Lorna Doone. Blackmoore.
173. The Pathfinder. } Cooper.
174. The Deerslayer. } Cooper.
175. The Pioneers. } Cooper.
176. The Prairie. } Cooper.
177. Pickwick Papers. } Dickens.
178. David Copperfield. } Dickens.
179. Romola. Eliot.
180. Dawn. By Haggard.
181. Wanda. Ouida.
182. Mystery of a Hansom Cab.
183. Mr. Meeson's Will.

WORTHINGTON CO., 747 B'way, N. Y.

Best Books.—Lowest Prices.

A Difference Between Cheap Books and Good Books Cheap.

The market has for the past two or three years been so full of books that looked cheap, and were cheap in every respect, that the advertiser "who has the advantage of every-day experience in a retail store" finds a growing demand, not for cheap books, but for Good Books Cheap. With a view to supplying this demand the following books have been made, and the fact that the first editions are already about exhausted is sufficient proof that the trade and public recognize the difference between a well-made book and a mean one.

THE READER'S SHAKESPEARE,

In eight octavo volumes, gilt top, uncut edges, tastefully bound in dark blue cloth, printed from large type, leaded, having explanatory notes and concordance, and illustrated with twenty-three steel-engravings and two photogravures, is the best set that can be offered. *The List Price* is $14.00, but the *Net Price* is so much less that it will pay you to find out, either from your jobber or direct.

Also

EMERSON'S ESSAYS.

FIRST SERIES. **SECOND SERIES.**

This edition is better made than any you have heretofore handled. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, the set in a box or sold separately. *List Price* in cloth, $1.00 per volume; half calf, $1.50 per volume. The *Net Prices* have surprised every one who has examined the books.

THIS IS THE THIRD YEAR FOR

THE LIBRARY SHAKESPEARE.

Four volumes, octavo, gilt top, cut or uncut edges, best *Text, Type, Paper, Illustrations. List Price,* $10.00. If you have not had it, you have lost sales, and that means money.

The steady demand for good library editions of the standards accounts for the success of the **Library Edition of Pepys' Diary.** Four volumes, octavo, gilt top, uncut edges. *List Price,* $8.00. Four portraits on steel, uniform with Library Shakespeare.

There is a bogus incomplete edition of **Leaves of Grass** on the market. You are doing an injury to both the author and the purchaser if you sell it. The only complete edition bears the imprint of David McKay, Philadelphia.

If you have any customers interested in American Literature, don't forget about the limited edition of **Charles Brockden Brown.** Six volumes, small octavo, gilt top, uncut, all linen paper, genuine half vellum binding, $18.00, short discount.

DAVID McKAY, Publisher, Philadelphia.

Early Fall (1888) Announcements.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON.

NEW VOLUME (8th) OF THE "BOOK-LOVER'S LIBRARY." (*Now Ready.*)

The Book of Noodles.

Stories of Simpletons; or, Fools and Their Follies. By W. A. COULSTON, making the 8th vol. of this Library, including: I., "How to Form a Library;" II., "Old Cookery Books;" III., "Modern Methods of Illustrating Books;" IV., "Dedication of Books;" V., "Gleanings in Old Garden Literature;" VI., "Story of Some Famous Books;" VII., "The Enemies of Books;" Each vol. $1.25. Sold separately or in sets.

"NOODLE STORIES" is calculated to prove of value to the students of the History of Humor, the collector of jest-books, and the folk-lorist, as well as entertaining to the book-lover. The author has been engaged during many years in gathering materials, much of which is drawn from sources not generally accessible, and some not even generally known to exist, and has, it is believed, produced a volume which will be gladly welcomed in the series to which it belongs.

The Book-Worm: (*Ready Oct.* 1.)

An Illustrated Treasury of Old-Time Literature. Tastefully printed in old style, on antique paper, with numerous illustrations and ornamental embellishments. Octavo, cloth, $3.00.

"THE BOOK-WORM is a treasury of knowledge on old-time literature, and presents its readers with stores of wisdom on subjects which are attractive to the book-lover, giving him in a readable form much out-of-the-way and little-known information on the literature of the past. In its pages will be found chapters on Scarce Books, the works of Special Presses, First Editions and Unique Copies, and their former and present value; on the early Book Auctions and old catalogues; on Ancient Bookbinding and old Printing Presses, etc."

THE BOOK-WORM is a most valuable manual of information, and a useful work of reference for bibliographers and book-lovers; a very full index is added which puts this information at the ready command of the reader.

BY ARRANGEMENT AN ENTIRELY NEW WORK BY REV. C. H. SPURGEON. (*Ready Oct.* 1.)

The Cheque Book of the Bank of Faith:

BEING PRECIOUS PROMISES Arranged for Daily Use. With Brief Experimental Comments. Nearly 400 pages 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

"God has given no pledge which he will not redeem, and encouraged no hope which he will not fulfil. To help my brethren to believe this, I have prepared this volume. The sight of the promises themselves is good for the eyes of faith; the more we study the words of grace, the more grace shall we derive from the words. To the cheering Scriptures I have added testimonies of my own, the fruit of trial and experience."—*From Author's Preface.*

NEW VOLUME, UNIFORM WITH "TALKS WITH YOUNG MEN," ETC. (*Ready Oct.* 1.)

Sure to Succeed.

By J. THAIN DAVIDSON. 12mo, cloth, illuminated, $1.25.

"These talks are direct, practical, and pungent, such as young men like to hear. They are crowded with points of counsel and direction; they will be invaluable to any young man, and all so plainly and forcibly told, and so fully illustrated, that one can but pursue the reading of them to the end."—*Spurgeon.*

A NEW AND SUPERB EDITION OF (from New Plates, Large Type) (*Now Ready.*)

The Prose Tales of Edgar Allan Poe.

Containing the entire Prose Stories, *with Etchings from* original designs by GIFFORD and CHURCH. Printed on superfine paper and very neatly bound in cloth, uncut edges, 3 vols., crown 8vo (in a box), $3.75.

A NEW AND ELEGANT EDITION OF (*Now Ready.*)

The Works of Josephus,

With a Life written by Himself. With explanatory notes and observations by WM. WHISTON, with a complete index. Printed on superfine paper, from large type, 4 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut edges (in a box), $6.00.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, 714 Broadway, New York.

FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS OF A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON.—Continued.

Beautifully Illustrated Booklets in Monotints for 1888-89.

Uniform with "AS TIME GLIDES ON,"

The Voice of Nature.

(Now Ready.)

Illustrated from original designs in **Sixteen Full-page Monotints**, six printings, and with descriptive Poetry by *Longfellow, Eliza Cook, Thomson, James Montgomery, etc., etc.* **Small** quarto, very neatly bound, with illuminated cover, gilt edges.

He Leadeth Me.

(Now Ready.)

Illustrated from original designs in **Twelve Monotints,** *with Texts,* and **Twelve Full-page Colored Pictures,** from **10** printings. Illuminated cover.

BY FRANCES RIDLEY HAVERGAL. *(Now Ready.)*

Threefold Praise.

AND OTHER PIECES. Quarto, **with Monotint and beautifully colored Full-page illustrations.** cloth, gilt side and edges, in a neat box, $2.25.

BY REV. DR. A. B. BRUCE. *(Ready Oct. 1.)*

The Training of the Twelve.

OR, PASSAGES OUT OF THE GOSPELS. Exhibiting the Twelve Disciples of Jesus under Discipline for the Apostleship. Uniform with same Author's "*The Humiliation of Christ,*" "*The Parabolic Teaching of Christ,*" "*The Miraculous Element in the Gospels.*" 8vo, cloth gilt top, $2.50.

"Here we have a really great book on an important, large, and attractive subject—a book full of loving, wholesome, profound thoughts about the fundamentals of Christian faith and practice."—*British and Foreign Evangelical Review.*

NEW AND IMPORTANT BIBLE WORK, EMBRACING THE WHOLE OF THE SACRED SCRIPTURES.
NOW READY.—**Genesis to 2 Samuel—Vol. I.,** containing some hundreds of Outlines.

The Sermon Bible.

Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.50. *Each volume complete and sold separately.*

This series will give in convenient form the essence of the best homiletic literature of this generation. As yet the preacher desirous of knowing the best that has been said on a text has had nothing to turn to but a very meagre and inadequate Homiletical Index. In this he is often referred to obsolete or second-rate works, while he misses reference to the best sources. The new SERMON BIBLE will take account of the best and greatest preachers, and will be compiled from manuscript reports and fugitive periodical sources, as well as from books. Many of the best sermons preached by eminent men are never printed in book-form. It will thus contain much that will be new to its readers.

Lectures on Preaching.

(Ready in October.)

By the late Rev. JOHN KER, D.D., with Preface by Rev. WM. M. TAYLOR, D.D. 1 vol., crown 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

CONTENTS:—1. Preachers and Preaching—Advantages of the Study.—2. Ancestry of Preaching in the Old Testament.—3. The Earliest Christian Preaching.—4. Oriental Preaching from 200-800 A.D.—5. Later Oriental Churches.—6. Western Church Preaching, 200-430 A.D.—7. Western Church Preaching, Middle Ages.—8. Preaching Before the Reformation.—9. German Preaching—Luther.—10. Preaching from Luther to Spener.—11. Spener: His Work and Preaching.—12. Pietism: Its History and Lessons.—13. The Offshoots of Pietism—Bengel and Zinzendorf.—14. The Preaching of the Illuminism (Aufklärung).—15. Hidden Life in the Illuminism.—16. Schleiermacher—Transition.—17. Nitzsch and Tholuck—Meditating School.—18. Unbroken Testimony—Hofacker and Sturms.—19. Biblical Researches—Stier and Krummacher.—20. Recent and Present German Preaching.—21. Lessons for Our Preaching.

NEW EDITION, IN NEW STYLES OF FINE BINDINGS, OF THE SMALLEST COMPLETE SHAKESPEARE. *(Now Ready.)*

Illustrated Pocket Edition of Shakespeare's

Dramatic Works and Poems, with Glossary and Life. By J. TALFOURD BLAIR. Carefully edited from the best texts. Illustrated with **40** Line Block reproductions of Westall and others. 8 vols., crown 32mo, **4050** pages, from *new nonpareil type.*

Strongly bound in cloth, gilt back, $3.75; French morocco, $6.00; alligator morocco, $7.50; light and russia calf and full turkey morocco, $10.00; full tree calf, light, $12.50; red morocco, grain, $8.00.

Each style in a neat box, uniform with bindings.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, 714 Broadway, New York.

J. B. Lippincott Company's

ANNOUNCEMENT OF ART PUBLICATIONS

FOR THE

SEASON OF 1888 AND 1889.

Memoirs of Count Grammont.

By ANTHONY HAMILTON. Edited, with Notes, by Sir WALTER SCOTT. With Portrait of Author, and Thirty-three Etchings by L. BOISSON, on India Paper, from Original Compositions by C. DELORT. Cloth, imperial 8vo, $18.00; full morocco, $30.00.

Edition limited to 780 copies for England and America.

Lamia.

By JOHN KEATS. With illustrated designs by WILL H. LOW. *New and Cheap Edition.* Small 4to, neatly bound in cloth, full gilt, padded, $5.00; full leather, stamped, $6.00; tree calf, $10.00.

The great success of this work in folio has induced the publishers to issue it in the present form to meet the wants of a larger public. It is a fac-simile of the original edition reduced, and is very desirable for the library or the table.

Leaves from the Life of a Good for Nothing.

By JOSEPH F. VON EICHENDORFF. Translated by Mrs. A. L. WISTER. Fully illustrated with full-page and smaller photogravnres in the text. Printed on fine plate paper throughout. Small 4to, cloth, gilt, $5.00; new style of leather, $6.00; tree calf, $10.00.

This popular German love-story, rendered in Mrs. Wister's attractive style, will meet with a cordial reception at the hand of lovers of good art and story.

The Traveller.

By OLIVER GOLDSMITH. With etchings by M. M. TAYLOR. 8vo, bound in cloth, gilt, $3.00; ivory surface, $3.50; new style of leather, $3.50; tree calf, $7.50.

This companion volume of "The Deserted Village," illustrated by the same artist, will receive a hearty welcome in the homes of the people.

Hermann and Dorothea.

By GOETHE. With etchings by HERMANN FABER. 8vo, bound in cloth, gilt, $3.00; ivory surface, $3.50; new style of leather, $3.50; tree calf, $7.50.

This masterpiece of the German poets is illustrated and published uniform with "The Legend and Poems of Faust." Illustrated by the same artist.

Beranger's Songs and Poems.

Selected by W. S. WALSH. With steel-plate illustrations from the best French Edition. Cloth, gilt top, $4.00; new style of leather, $5.00; tree calf, $9.00.

This edition is limited to one thousand copies, two hundred and fifty of which have been sold in England.

Infelicia.

A Poem by A. I. MENKEN. With a sketch of the author by W. S. WALSH. Illustrations by F. O. C. Darley, Harry Fenn, F. E. Summis, F. S. Church, and others. Red Line Edition. Small 4to, cloth, gilt top, $2.50; new style of leather, $3.50.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO.'S NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS.—Continued.

Half-Hours with the Best Foreign Authors.

Translations selected and arranged by CHARLES MORRIS. 4 vols., crown 8vo, uniform with "Half-Hours with the Best American Authors." Cloth, gilt top, $6.00; half morocco, $10.00; three-quarters calf, $13.00; also an Edition de Luxe, limited to one hundred copies, in 4 vols., octavo.

Highways and Horses.

By ATHOL MAUDSLEY. With numerous illustrations; one volume, 8vo, bound in cloth, $5.50.

A Popular History of Music,

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, BALLET, AND OPERA, FROM ST. AMBROSE TO MOZART. By JAMES E. MATTHEW. One hundred and fifty illustrations, consisting of portraits, musical instruments, fac similes of rare and early musical typography, etc., $4.00.

The Life of the Right Hon. W. E. Forster.

By T. WEMYSS REID. Two volumes, demy 8vo, with portraits and other illustrations; bound in cloth, $8.00.

Embroidery and Lace.

By ERNEST LEFÉBVRE. Translated from the French, with about one hundred and fifty illustrations, one volume, large 12mo, $3.50.

The Owl's Nest.

After the German of MARLITT. By Mrs. A. L. WISTER. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

The mass of readers is as much as ever in love with Marlitt's excellent stories, and the announcement of any new work is sure of a gracious reception. This is the thirtieth of Mrs. Wister's translations, ten of which are from Marlitt and the others from the best German authors. Thus far she has steadily demonstrated the possession of that peculiar ability which understands what to translate and how to translate it.

The Complete Works in Verse and Prose of Percy Bysshe

SHELLEY. Edited, prefaced, and annotated by RICHARD HERNE SHEPPERD. Each volume complete in itself.

POETICAL WORKS IN THREE VOLUMES.

VOL. 1. "The Posthumous Fragments of Margaret Nicholson," "The Wandering Jew," "Queen Mab," "Alastor, Rosalind, and Helen," "Prometheus Unbound," "Adonais," etc.
VOL. 2. "Laon and Cythna," "The Cenci," "Julian and Maddalo," "Swellfoot the Tyrant," "The Witch of Atlas," "Epipsychidion," "Hellas."
VOL. 3. "Posthumous Poems," "The Masque of Anarchy," and other poems.

PROSE WORKS IN TWO VOLUMES.

VOL. 1. "Two Romances of Zastrozzi and St. Irvyne," "A Refutation of Deism," "Letters to Leigh Hunt," etc., etc.
VOL. 2. "The Essays," "Letters from Abroad," "Translations and Fragments," "Bibliography of Shelley," and an exhaustive Index.

In sets of five volumes, cloth, $6.25; half morocco, gilt top, $10,00; three-quarters calf, $15.00.

Count De Talloux.

Edited by C. B. PITMAN. An historical work of the timesof Louis Philippe. Two volumes, illustrated, 8vo, cloth, $8.00.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY, Publishers,

715 and 717 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

For additional publications see pages 351, 360-364, 464.

Particular Attention

IS CALLED TO

Lee & Shepard's

ANNOUNCEMENTS

OF

NEW BOOKS

Occupying the Last Eight Pages of this Number.

THE FALL ANNOUNCEMENT NUMBER.

Table of Contents.

PAGE

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS..... 290
ORDER LIST..... 292
CLASSIFIED LIST OF FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS.....294–313
EDITORIAL..... 314
CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM'S NEW QUARTERS. (*Illustrated*)..... 315
THE NORTH CAROLINA BOOKSELLERS' AND STATIONERS' BOARD OF TRADE..... 315
OBITUARY: Richard A. Proctor..... 315
COMMUNICATIONS—" The Fern Leaf and Broken Glass Patterns."... 316
NOTES.....316, 346
DESCRIPTIVE SUMMARY OF FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS (*arranged alphabetically by the names of the publishers*).....317–345
INFECTION OF BOOKS..... 345
A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL HOAX..... 345

INDEX TO CLASSIFIED LIST OF FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS.

PAGE

Amusements..... 294
Art, Works of and on..... 294
Arts and Sciences..... 296
Biography 297
Birthday-Books..... 298
Calendars..... 298
Collected Works..... 308
Description..... 300
Domestic and Rural Economy..... 300
Education, Language, etc..... 301
Fiction..... 302
History 303
Humor, Wit, and Satire..... 304
Illustrated Books..... 294
Juvenile Literature..... 304
Law, Government, etc..... 308
Literary History..... 308
Medical Science..... 309
Music..... 310
Philosophy..... 311
Poetry and the Drama..... 310
Politics, Sociology, etc..... 311
Religion 311
Rural Economy..... 300
Sports, Games, etc..... 313
Travel..... 313

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

Altemus (Henry)..... 459
American Tract Soc..... 452
Appleton (D.) & Co..... 281
Armstrong (A. C.) & Son.....284–285
Arnold & Co..... 461
Baker & Taylor Co. (The)..... 365
Bibliographical Publications..... 450
Blair (J. C.)..... 459
Brentano's 457
Burrows Bros. Co..... 463
Cambridgeport Diary Co..... 462
Carter (Robert) & Bros..... 452
Cassell & Co.....352–354
Cassino (S. E.)..... 447
Century Co. (The)..... 443
Crowell (T. Y.) & Co.....414–417
Delay, John..... 463
Denison (C. H.)..... 462
De Witt Publishing House..... 461
De Wolfe, Fiske & Co..... 464
Dillingham (Charles T.)..... 427
Dodd, Mead & Co.....436–437
Dutton (E. P.) & Co.....374–375
Ellis (George H.)..... 454
Esterbrook Steel Pen Co..... 464
Estes & Lauriat.....386–389
Fords, Howard & Hulbert..... 460
Funk & Wagnalls..... 453
Gillott (Joseph) & Sons..... 464
Harper & Bros..... 446
Holman (A. J.) & Co..... 458
Holt (Henry) & Co..... 350
Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....391–408
Hubbard Brothers..... 456
Jenkins (W. R.)..... 458
Jordan, Marsh & Co..... 453
Judd (Orange) Company..... 454
Kellogg (A. H.)..... 463
Lee & Shepard.....288, 465–472
Lippincott (J. B.) Co.286–287, 351, 360–364, 464
Little, Brown & Co.....372–373
Lothrop (D.) & Co.....422–426
Lovell (J. W.) Co.....450
Luyster (A. L.)..... 463
McGeorge (P. A.)..... 463
McKay (David)..... 283
McLoughlin Bros..... 456
Macmillan & Co..... 455
Meeks (Edward)..... 461
Nelson (Thos.) & Sons.....410–413
Peterson (T. B.) & Bros..... 462
Philadelphia Bible Warehouse..... 459
Pott (James) & Co..... 442
Prang (L.) & Co..... 444
Presbyterian Board of Publication..... 460
Press Engraving Co..... 463
Publishers' Trade List Annual..... 451
Putnam's (G. P.) Sons.....438–439
Rand, McNally & Co..... 456
Randolph (A. D. F.) & Co..... 409
Revell (F. H.).....440–441
Roberts Brothers.....384–385
Routledge (George) & Sons.....428–435
Scribner's (Charles) Sons.....376–379
Scribner & Welford.....380–383
Shuey, W. J...... 461
Spon (E. & F. N.)..... 460
Steiger (E.) & Co..... 463
Stokes (F. A.) & Brother.....355–359
Ticknor & Co.....418–421
Truth-Seeker Company..... 463
Vail (J. H.) & Co..... 464
Van Antwerp, Bragg & Co..... 455
Van Everen (P. F.)..... 464
Ward (Marcus) & Co.....390,449
Warne (F.) & Co..... 462
White & Allen.....366–371
Whittaker (Thomas)..... 448
Worthington Company..... 282
Young (E. & J. B.) & Co..... 445

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles: D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to: under 36 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights

American state reports, v. 1; containing the cases of general value and authority, subsequent to those contained in the "American decisions" and the "American reports," decided in the courts of last resort of the several states; sel., reported, and annotated by A. C. Freeman. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1888. c. 3–973 p. O. shp., $4.

Embraces the cases as originally reported in the following reports: California, v. 72; Connecticut, v. 54; Delaware, Houston, v. 5; Florida, v. 22; Kansas, v. 37; Maine, v. 79; Maryland, v. 67; Massachusetts, v. 145; Michigan, v. 60, 61; Missouri, v. 92; Minnesota, v. 36; New York, v. 107. There are over 130 p. of original notes added on important subjects. The initial volume of a series of reports which commence at the period where the "American reports" were discontinued, and are designed to extend into the future without limit. The number of volumes will be limited to six a year.

Bamford, Mary E. Marie's story: a tale of the days of Louis XIV. Bost., Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc., [1888.] c. 3–145 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.

A touching story of the suffering brought on a group of young children by the persecution of the Huguenots, which followed the revocation of the Edict of Nantes. Three brothers and a sister escaped when their parents were arrested and their home burned, and fled from Cevennes to Bordeaux, and thence to Amsterdam. The facts referred to are carefully verified and the references to the authorities are given.

***Barlow,** J. L. Endless being; or, man made for eternity; with an introduction by Rev. P. S. Henson. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell, 1888. D. cl., 75 c.

***Benjamin,** L: Why was it? a novel. N. Y. and Chic., Belford, Clarke & Co., 1888. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Boynton, Julia Holmes. The story of little Johnny Twoboys. Bost., Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc., 1888. c. 1+57 p. sq. il. D. cl., 60 c.

A little book in large, clear type and with "taking" little illustrations, telling what a time Johnny Twoboys had with Good and Bad.

***Bradley,** Mary. Lillian's step-mother. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1888. 304 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Browning, Oscar. Aspects of education: a study in the history of pedagogy; ed. by Nicholas Murray Butler. N. Y., Industrial Education Assoc., 1888. c. 129–176 p. O. (Monographs, v. 1, no. 5.) pap., 20 c.

The several chapters of this monograph appeared as separate articles in *Science*, during 1887 and 1888. After careful revision by the author, they are now reproduced as a single treatise, and offered as a valuable contribution to the critical history of educational doctrines.

Burnett, Frances Hodgson. Editha's burglar: a story for children; il. by H: Sandham. Bost., Jordan, Marsh & Co., 1888. c. 5–64 p. sq. D. cl., *net*, 45 c.

This pretty story of Mrs. Burnett's has aroused a new interest, through its having been dramatized and having had little Elsie Leslie personate its heroine. This edition contains a number of full-page pictures, one being taken from an original photograph of Elsie Leslie.

Cameron, *Mrs.* H. Lovett. A devout lover: a novel. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1888. 2+320 p. S. (Lippincott's ser. of select novels, no. 89.) pap., 25 c.

The heroine and the mystery are introduced in the first chapters. Madame de Bréfour, an Englishwoman and a Catholic, lives in an out-of-the-way house near the village of Coddesham, England. She is supposed to be married to a Frenchman, but no one can penetrate the mystery of her life, and she refuses all society. Geoffrey Dane, the son of the vicar, falls in love with Madame, and succeeds by stratagem in making her acquaintance. This love affair is the chief theme of the book. Geoffrey's life in London, as a clerk in a large commercial house, with scenes from village life, form the background.

Campaign text-book of the Democratic party of the United States for the Presidential election of 1888; prepared by direction of the National Democratic Committee; [by G: F. Parker and others]. N. Y., Brentano's, 5 Union Sq., [1888.] c. 5+656 p. O. pap., $1.

"An attempt has been made in this text-book to present all the ideas and policies which the Democratic party has exemplified in the administration of the affairs of the government during the past four years, and to illustrate the principles of the party as established during all the years of its growth and history."—*Preface.* In 41 chapters are embraced the Democratic platforms of 1888, notifications of candidates, and sketches of Cleveland and Thurman; the speeches, letters, and messages of President Cleveland complete from 1881 to 1888; civil service reform; a résumé of the departments; the vetoed pension-bills, etc., etc.; with over two hundred pages devoted specifically to the tariff question.

***Campbell,** Florence M. Jack's afire; or, the Burton torch: a story. Chic., C: H. Kerr & Co., 1888. 420 p. D. cl., $1.50.

***Career** (The) of the stolen boy Charlie. Chic., W. H. F. Briggs & Co., 243 State St., 1888. D. cl., $1.25.

Carter, Nellie M. Two girls abroad. N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., 1888. c. 244 p. D. cl., $1.

The trip abroad is the regulation trip, England, Scotland, Paris, Switzerland, the Rhine, etc. The girls keep diaries and write frequent letters home, in which they give bright pictures of their little vacation outing, taken without any chaperone.

Catherwood, Mary Hartwell. The secrets at Roseladies; il. by W. A. Rogers. Bost., D. Lothrop Co., 1888. 5–187 p. il. D. cl., $1.

This charming story of life on the Wabash, which originally appeared as a serial in *Wide Awake*, will be read by boys and girls with equal pleasure, for the action of the story is pretty well divided between the two. The boys will be immensely entertained with the adventures of the four young treasure-seekers. The girls' secret, which is of a very different character, is just as amusing in its way. The character of old Mr. Roseladies is capitally drawn, and the account of his journey to the depot after Aunt Jane's trunk is really mirth-provoking.

Champney, *Mrs.* Lizzie W. Howling Wolf and his trick-pony. Bost., D. Lothrop Co., 1888. c. 3–252 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Howling Wolf is a Ute Indian boy of fourteen, who is the possessor of a pony which he has taught many curious tricks, and which is so swift and clever, that many of the Indians look upon it as enchanted. Howling Wolf's family is encamped near a military post, and one of the officers by a trick secures the pony and claims it

** In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* ***Books not received*** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.*

for his own. It is stolen one night from the corral by its young owner, who flees with it to the Navajoes, and is pursued by a detachment of cavalry, headed by the officer, and overtaken. He soon escapes, however, and, after a series of thrilling adventures, finds himself among the Apaches, who are on the war-path under Geronimo. At last he is again made a prisoner, his pony shot, and finally he is sent East with other Indian boys to the Indian school at Carlisle, Pa., where the author leaves him.

Dawson, G: Francis, (*comp.*) The republican campaign text-book for 1888. N. Y., published for the Republican National Committee, by Brentano's, 5 Union Sq., [1888.] c. 9+246 p. O. pap., 50 c.

Contents: The national platforms, 1888; The tariff question, its history, legislation, votes, etc., from 1789 to 1888 inclusive; The protected American farmer; The protected American laborer; Condition of unprotected labor in Europe; The Chinese question; The homestead question; The public land-grants, forfeitures, etc.; Pensions and bounties; Democratic hatred of Union soldiers; Civil service reform; Democratic rascality and Republican honesty; The fisheries and retaliation; statistical tables. Mr. Dawson is late librarian of the U. S. Senate, and comp. of the Republican campaign text-books for 1878, 1880, and 1884.

Dumas, Alex. La tulipe noire. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, 1888. 304 p. D. pap., 35 c.

This story, which hinges upon the celebrated tulip mania in Holland, is one of Dumas' brightest and most interesting romances, and has long been a favorite with schools, as it is pure in relation, strong in character, entertaining in narration, and historical and picturesque in its atmosphere.

***Eclectic** physical geography. Cin., Van Antwerp, Bragg & Co., 1888. 382 p. il. and map, D. cl., $1.

***Edwards,** Emory. The American steam-engineer, theoretical and practical; with examples of the latest and most approved American practice in the design and construction of steam-engines and boilers of every description; for the use of engineers, machinists, boiler-makers, and students. Phil., H: Carey Baird & Co., 1888. 419 p. il. D. cl., $2.50.

Emerson, R. W. Essays, first and second ser. Phil., D: McKay, 1888. 2 v., 396; 307 p. D. cl., *ea.*, $1.

Contents: First ser.: History; Self-reliance; Compensation; Spiritual laws; Love; Friendship; Prudence; Heroism; The over-soul; Circles; Intellect; Art. Second ser.: The pact; Experience; Character; Manners; Gifts; Nature; Politics; Nominalist and realist; New England reformers. A new, neat, attractive edition; good paper, good type, substantial binding.

Fénelon, François de S. de la M. The existence of God. N. Y., Cassell & Co., [1888.] 192 p. T. (Cassell's national lib., v. 3, no. 137.) pap., 10 c.

***Fleming,** J. A. Short lectures to electrical artisans; being a course of experimental lectures delivered to a practical audience. N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1888. 210 p. O. cl., $1.50.

***Fleming,** May Agnes. The midnight queen. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham, 1888. D. cl., $1.50.

Hauff, Wilhelm. Der zwerg nase: märchen; with a sketch of the author's life. Bost., C. H: Kilborn, 5 Somerset St., 1888. c. 2+38 p. S. (Select German texts.) pap., 15 c.

This and "The story of Ali Baba" entered elsewhere are in German, and are intended as reading-matter for elementry German classes. The type is large and clear and the paper good.

***Henderson,** Jos. W. The colored man and the ballot. Oakland, Cal., Henderson & Humphrey, 1888. D. pap., 30 c.

***Hensel,** W. U., assisted by Parker, G: F. Life and public services of Grover Cleveland and Thurman. Phil., Hubbard Bros., 1888. 588 p. il. D. cl., *subs.*, $2; hf. mor., $2.50; hf. rus., $3.

Howard, Blanche Willis. Aulnay Tower. *13th ed.* Bost., Ticknor & Co., [1888.] c. '85. 5–343 p. S. (Ticknor's pap. ser., no. 42.) pap., 50 c.

Howells, W: D. The minister's charge; or, the apprenticeship of Lemuel Barker. *9th ed.* Bost., Ticknor & Co., 1888. c. '86. 2+463 p. S. (Ticknor's pap. ser., no. 35.) pap., 50 c.

Howells, W: D. The rise of Silas Lapham. *18th ed.* Bost., Ticknor & Co., [1888.] c. '84. 515 p. S. (Ticknor's pap. ser., no. 40.) pap., 50 c.

Huntington, *Rev.* G: Chubby Ruff and other stories. Bost., Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc., [1888.] 199 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.

A little book for the children, fresh and bright and wise. It carries its readers into the borders of wonderland, but always has a hidden bit of wisdom to hint but not quite to disclose.

Iron, Ralph, ["Olive Schreiner."] The story of an African farm: a novel. N. Y., G: Munro, [1888.] 237 p. D. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 1120.) p. 20 c.

***Kalevala** (The): the national epic poem of Finland; tr. into English verse by J: Martin Crawford. N. Y., J: B. Alden, 1888. 2 v. D. cl., $2.

Kingston, May. Bertha Gordon. Bost., Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc., [1888.] c. 118 p. 2 il. D. cl., 75 c.

Bertha is a little girl of eight years old or so, with a funny little brother. She learns and teaches many good lessons, listens with her readers to some bright stories for little children, and is generally a bright and helpful playfellow.

***Knox,** J: D. Paths to wealth. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1888. 538 p. D. cl., $1.50.

***Lin,** Frank. What dreams may come: a romance. N. Y. and Chic., Belford, Clarke & Co., 1888. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

***Lockwood,** S: Readings in natural history: animal memoirs. Pt. 1, Mammals. N. Y. and Chic., Ivison, Blakeman & Co., 1888. 330 p. il. D. cl., 70 c.

Lowndes, Cecilia Selby. Both sides of the river: a tale. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1888. 3+342 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.50.

Madge Dickson is the daughter of a clergyman with a large family. To help him educate her brothers she accepts the position of governess in her uncle's (Mr. Fleming's) family to his grandchild Rica. Her uncle is wealthy and has a beautiful home. On the other side of the river from "Honesworth" is the country-seat of Mr. Hammond, his dearest friend, and it is Mr. Hammond's supposed son Maurice who becomes the great influence in Madge's life. Rica is the only child of Mr. Fleming's son Fred, who has made an unfortunate marriage and died early. Madge's attempts to protect Rica from her undesirable relatives on her mother's side, gets her into quite a tangle of trouble.

McKee, T: H., *and* Curry, W. W., *eds.* Protection echoes from the capitol. N. Y., G. S. Fellows & Co., 25 Bond St., [1888.] c. 590 p. O. pap., $1.

Embraces 1254 selections arranged in alphabetical order by subjects, from the tariff debate on the Mills Bill in the House of Representatives, and on the President's message in the Senate, 1st session, 50th Congress, and other tariff information; to which is added the existing tariff and Mills Bill in parallel columns—compared.

***Morris,** C: Broken fetters; the light of ages on intoxication; a historical view of the drinking habits of mankind from the earliest times to the present. N. Y., The Amies Pub. Co., [1888.] 602 p. il. O. cl., *subs.*, $3; hf. seal rus., $4; full seal rus., $5.

***Morris,** Ramsay. Crucify her: a story of now. N. Y., The Eclectic Pub. Co., 1888. D. pap., 50 c.

Otis, Ja. Little Joe. Bost., D. Lothrop Co., [1888.] c. 3–246 p. il. D. cl., $1.

"Little Joe" is a story something in the "Tobey Tyler" line, and by the same author. The hero is a little newsboy, alone in the world, yet with plenty of pluck and perseverance. He is a newsboy not because he wishes to be, but because he is obliged to be. He has to make a living, and that is the only way open to him. He has push, and circumstances aid him, so that he at last finds himself out of the contaminating air of the city streets, on a large farm, where he finds life well worth living. It is a bright, healthy story, which will be read eagerly by boys from ten to fifteen.

***Parker,** H: W. The spirit of beauty: essays, scientific and æsthetic. N. Y., J: B. Alden, 1888. 252 p. D. cl., 40 c.

Phillips, *Mrs.* Alfred. Benedicta. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1888. 4+442 p. S. (Lippincott's ser. of select novels, no. 88.) pap., 25 c.

A young girl brought up by her widowed father in the midst of old servants, naturally turns out an entirely unconventional character: such is "Benedicta." To obtain the polish and restraint society demands, her father places her with Mrs. Blake, a lady of limited means who has raised a large family. The Blakes figure largely in Benedicta's life, and her sweet, honest nature influences all about her. Her father's second marriage, her own love for Gresham Blake, Olive Blake's unfortunate attachment to a married man, Mrs. Blake's impecuniosity and frequent debts, are but a few of the interesting parts of this novel.

***Poor,** H: V. Poor's manual of the railroads of the United Staates for 1888. *21st annual number.* N. Y., H. V. & H. W. Poor, 1888. 1500 p. map, O. cl., $6.

***Ritter,** J. P., *jr.* Marie; a seaside episode; il. by Coultaus. N. Y. and Chic., Belford, Clarke & Co., 1888. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Ruffin, Frank G. The negro as a political and social factor. Richmond, Va., J. W. Randolph & English, 1888. 32 p. O. pap., 10 c.

The bias of this pamphlet is found in its concluding paragraph: "My task has been to prove to the people of the south, and to such of the north as choose to examine the evidence, what sort of man the negro is, and what sort of man he is not, and never can be; and therein to warn those Republican politicians and those meddlesome philanthropists that when they commence a policy which will inflame the negro to attempt the destruction of our society, they will be regarded as hostile citizens, and as much worse than foreign enemies, as a civil war is worse than a foreign war."

Rupert, W: W. A guide to the study of the history and the constitution of the United States. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1888. c. 3–130 p. D. cl., 75 c.

The opening 50 pages are devoted to United States history, a skeleton outline being given, with the titles of books that are best to read on special topics. The remainder of the book is taken up with the constitution, which is given in full, each clause being followed by an explanatory paragraph. The little book is simply designed as a supplementary work in connection with any text-book on United States history, either for students or teachers.

Secker, *Rev.* W: The nonsuch professor in his meridian splendor; or, the singular actions of sanctified Christians; with an introduction by Rev. T. L. Cuyler, D.D., [*new issue*]. N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., 1888. 367 p. D. cl., $1.25.

First published over fifty years ago. The book describes a consistent Christian, why he should be so, and how he may become so. Every reason given is based upon a Bible text. The responsibility of those preparing sermons is also dwelt on. The author's similes and metaphors are unusually telling.

Shakespeare, W: Complete works [*Reader's ed.*]; with notes by Malone, Steevens, and others; together with a biography, concordance of familiar passages, index of characters, and glossary of obsolete terms. Phil., D: McKay, 1888. 8 v., 48+17–340; 409; 338; 395; 345; 316; 408; 443 p. il. and por. D. cl., $14; hf. Amer. cf., $18; three-fourths English cf., $25.

The il. by Smirk and other artists are steel-engravings and photogravures. The text is that of Malone and Steevens, recognized as one of the most complete; all the poems and sonnets are included. The volumes are well bound and printed from large, open-faced type on first-class paper. The design of the concordance is not to give a complete concordance of Shakespeare's words, but rather to select all the desirable quotations and insert them under what was the most prominent word, thus avoiding endless duplicating and the inserting of thousands of trivial passages.

***Shaw,** E: R: The pot of gold: a story of Fire Island beach; il. by Hatheway and Graves. N. Y. and Chic., Belford, Clarke & Co., 1888. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Silver lock (The) and other stories, by popular authors. N. Y., Cassell & Co., [1888.] 212 p. D. (Cassell's rainbow ser., v. 1, no. 27.) pap., 25 c.

***Smith,** Abram Lent. Lava fires: poems. N.Y., G. W. Dillingham, 1888. D. cl., $1.50.

***Snively,** W: A., *D.D.* Family prayer for the Christian year: rubricated. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1888. 151 p. S. cl., 60 c.

***Story** (The) of a day in London. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham, 1888. D. pap., 25 c.

Story of Ali Baba and the forty thieves: an extract from Dr. Weil's German translation of "The Arabian Nights." Bost., C: H. Kilborn, 1888. c. 53 p. S. (Select German texts.) pap., 15 c.

***Talbot,** C: R. Romulus and Remus: a dog story; il. by Merrill. Bost., D. Lothrop Co. 1888. D. cl., $1.

***Thomas,** *Rev.* H. W. The people's pulpit; complete sermons of the Rev. H. W. Thomas, D.D., from Sep. 4, 1887, to June 24, 1888. Chic., Frank L. Strong, 1888. O. cl., $2.50.

***Thompson,** Silvanus P. Dynamo-electric machinery: a manual for students of electrotechnics. *3d ed., enl. and rev.* N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1888. 672 p. O. cl., $5.

Trowbridge, *Miss* C. M. Changing places: how one boy climbed up, while another slipped down. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1888.] c. 217 p. il. D. cl., 90 c.

Robert Jenkins, the son of a rich widow, and Lewis Fleming, the son of a poor intemperate man, are introduced in their Connecticut home when about fifteen. Both boys go into business and Lewis gets ahead, marries, becomes partner, gets rich and finally helps his former chum to rise from a life of intemperance and become a useful man also.

***Waite,** Arthur E:, *ed.* Elfin music: an anthology of English fairy poetry; selected and arranged with an introduction by A. E: Waite. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1888. 273 p. sq. S. cl., 40 c.

***Wallace,** Lew. Life of Gen. Ben Harrison; [*also.*] the life of Hon. Levi P. Morton by G: A. Townsend, ["Gath"]. Phil., Hubbard Bros., 1888. 578 p. il. D. cl., *subs.*, $2; hf. mor., $2.50; hf. rus., $3.

***Wilbur,** *Mrs.* R. M. Little folks' lib., 10 v. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1888. S. cl., $3.

Winter, J: Strange, [*pseud. for Mrs.* H. E. V. Stannard.] Bootle's children. N. Y., G: Munro, [1888.] 79 p. D. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 1121.) pap., 10 c.

***Wright,** *Rev.* T. F. The realities of heaven: eight lectures. Phil., W. H. Alden, 1888. 120 p. S. cl., 40 c.

***Zwicker,** P. H. Machinists' and engineers' instructor. Phil., T: W. Hartley & Co., 1888. D. cl., $2.

ORDER LIST.

JOHN B. ALDEN, N. Y.

Kalevala (The), 2 v. $2.00
Parker, The spirit of beauty 40

W. H. ALDEN, Phila.

Wright, Realities of heaven 40

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUB. SOC., Phila.

Bradley, Lillian's step-mother 1.25
Wilbur, Little folks' lib., 10 v. 3.00

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

Trowbridge, Changing places 90

THE AMIES PUB. CO., N. Y.

Morris, Broken fetters $3; $4; 5.00

HENRY CAREY BAIRD & CO., Phila.

Edwards, American steam-engineer 2.50

BANCROFT-WHITNEY CO., San Francisco, Cal.

American state reports, v. 1 ..... 4.00

BELFORD, CLARKE & CO., N. Y. and Chic.

Benjamin, Why was it? ..... 50 c.; 1.00
Lin, What dreams may come ..... 50 c.; 1.00
Ritter, Marie ..... 50 c.; 1.00
Shaw, The pot of gold ..... 50 c.; 1.00

BRENTANO'S, 5 Union Sq., N. Y.

Campaign text-book of the Democratic party 1.00
Dawson, The republican campaign text-book 50

W. H. F. BRIGGS & CO., 243 State St., Chic.

Career of the stolen boy Charlie 1.25

ROBERT CARTER & BROS., N. Y.

Carter, Two girls abroad 1.00
Secker, The nonsuch professor, *new issue*. 1.25

CASSELL & CO., N. Y.

Fénelon, The existence of God 10
Silver lock (The) 25

CONGREGATIONAL S. S. AND PUB. SOC., Bost.

Bamford, Marie's story 1.00
Boynton, Little Johnny Twoboys 60
Huntington, Chubby Ruff 1.00
Kingston, Bertha Gordon 75

G. W. DILLINGHAM, N. Y.

Fleming, The midnight queen 1.50
Smith, Lava fires 1.50
Story of a day in London 25

THE ECLECTIC PUB. CO., N. Y.

Morris, Crucify her 50

G. S. FELLOWS & CO., 25 Bond St., N. Y.

McKee *and* Curry, Protection echoes 1.00

GINN & CO., Bost.

Rupert, A guide to the study of the hist. of U. S. 75

THOS. W. HARTLEY & CO., Phila.

Zwicker, Machinists' and engineers' instructor 2.00

HENDERSON & HUMPHREY, Oakland, Cal.

Henderson, The colored man and the ballot 30

HUBBARD BROS., Phila.

Hensel *and* Parker, Life of Grover Cleveland, *subs.* $2; $2.50; 3.00
Wallace, Life of Ben Harrison, *subs.*, $2; $2.50; 3.00

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION ASSOC., N. Y.

Browning, Aspects of education 20

IVISON, BLAKEMAN & CO., Chic.

Lockwood, Readings in natural history, pt. 1 70

W. R. JENKINS, N. Y.

Dumas, The tulipe noire 35

JORDAN, MARSH & CO., Bost.

Burnett, Editha's burglar ..... *net*, 45

C. H. KERR & CO., Chic.

Campbell, Jack's afire $1.50

C. H. KILBORN, 5 Somerset St., Bost.

Hauff, Der zwerg nase 15
Story of Ali Baba 15

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Phila.

Cameron, A devout lover (L. S., 89.) 25
Phillips, Benedicta (L. S., 88.) 25

D. LOTHROP CO., Bost.

Catherwood, The secrets at Roseladies 1.00
Champney, Howling Wolf 1.25
Otis, Little Joe 1.00
Talbot, Romulus and Remus 1.00

DAVID MCKAY, Phila.

Emerson, Essays, 2 v. ..... *ea.* 1.00
Shakespeare, Complete works, *Readers ed.*, 8 v. $14; $18; 25.00

GEORGE MUNRO, N. Y.

Seaside Library, Pocket edition.

Iron, Story of an African farm (1120.) 20
Winter, Bootle's children (1121.) 10

PHILLIPS & HUNT, N. Y.

Knox, Paths to wealth 1.50

H. V. & H. W. POOR, N. Y.

Poor's manual of railroads 6.00

J. W. RANDOLPH & ENGLISH, Richmond, Va.

Ruffin, The negro as a politician 10

FLEMING H. REVELL, N. Y. and Chic.

Barlow, Endless being 75

E. & F. N. SPON, N. Y.

Fleming, Short lectures to elecrical artisans 1.50
Thompson, Dynamo-electric machinery, *3d ed., enl* 5.00

FRANK L. STRONG, Chic.

Thomas, The people's pulpit 2.50

TICKNOR & CO., Bost.

Ticknor's paper series.

Howard, Aulnay Tower, *13th ed.* (42.) 50
Howells, The minister's charge, *9th ed.* (35.) 50
— Silas Lapham, *18th ed.* (40.) 50

VAN ANTWERP, BRAGG & CO., Cin.

Eclectic physical geography 1.00

THOS. WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Snively, Family prayer 60
Waite, Elfin music 40

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., N. Y.

Lowndes, Both sides of the river 1.50

CLASSIFIED LIST OF FALL PUBLICATIONS.

☞ *See also Weekly Record of Books Published in this issue.*

BINDINGS.—*Where binding is not stated, the books are generally understood to be in cloth binding; "bds.," particularly in the juvenile department, generally means illuminated or fancy boards.*

AMUSEMENTS.

(*See "Sports."*)

ART (Works of and on) AND ILLUSTRATED GIFT-BOOKS.

(*See also "Arts and Sciences;" "Description;" "Music;" "Poetry and the Drama."*)

ALDINE BOOK PUB. CO., BOST.

Ebers' Commentary, il., $10.
Europe illustrated.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

The voice of nature, il. from original designs in 16 full-p. monotints, with descriptive poetry by Longfellow, Eliza Cook, Thomson, James Montgomery, etc., sm. 4°.
He leadeth me, il. from original designs in 12 monotints, with texts and 12 full-p. col.
Threefold praise, and other pieces, by Frances Ridley Havergal, 4°, with monotint and col. full-p. il., cl., $2.25.

CASSELL & CO., N. Y.

American art, *éd. de luxe (limited ed.)*, $50.
As you like it, il. by M. Emile Bayard, *éd. de luxe*, with original drawings reproduced in photogravure, $25.
La Fontaine's fables, tr. into English verse by Walter Thornbury, with 300 il. by Gustave Doré, and 100 etchings by famous French etchers, 2 v., royal 4°, *per set*, $25.
Character sketches from Dickens, the 3 series bound in 1 v., roy. 4°, 18 pl., $25.
Modern art and artists, ed. by Wilfred Meynell, il., $6.
Gems of art, choice engs., including photogravure, litho., tint plates, etc., bds., $5.
The treasury of art, with hundreds of choice engravings from famous paintings and from original drawings by the first artists of the day, extra cl., $5.
Marine painting, by Walter W. May, 16 col. pl., 4°, $2.50.
Italian pre-Raphaelites in the National Gallery, by Cosmo Monkhouse, with 11 full-p. engs. and smaller il. representing famous pictures of the pre-Raphaelite school.
The Doré Bible gallery, containing a selection of 100 of the finest drawings of Gustave Doré, with descriptive letter-press by T. W. Chambers, D.D., *cheaper ed.*, $4; mor., $7.
Paradise lost, il. by Doré, *new cheaper ed.* from the original plates, $4; full mor., $7.
Purgatory and Paradise, *new cheaper ed.* from the original plates, $4; full mor., $7.
Inferno (The vision of hell), tr. by Rev. H. F. Carey from the original of Dante, il. from designs of Gustave Doré, *new cheap ed.*, cl., $4; full mor., $7.

S. E. CASSINO, BOST.

Artists of New England and their work, comp. and ed. by Frank T. Robinson, il. by L. D. Eldred, W. F. Halsall, D. J. Strain, W. L. Taylor, F. P. Vinton, Frank T. Merrill, Scott Leighton, F. Childe Hassam, W. B. Closson, J. Appleton Brown, I. M. Gaugengigl, L. K. Harlow, W. F. Lansil, Ross Turner, Hy. Sandham, J. Foxcroft Cole, and others. The work will be issued in the following limited editions: An edition of 50 copies, with por. and head and tail pieces printed separately, on Japanese paper, and mounted in the text, and an extra set of proofs of the plates, on Japanese paper, with wide margins, signed by the artists, portfolio, $25; an edition of 5 copies similar to above but with a set of proofs on parchment as well as Japanese paper, all signed by the artists, $50; an edition of 500 copies on ivory-finish paper (10 x 12), with plates on fine plate and etching-paper, $15; 50 copies of the above will have the por. and head and tail pieces printed on thin Japanese paper, carefully mounted in the text, and the plates on imperial Japanese paper, $20.
Summer and winter, two etchings put up in a cover, printed on Japanese paper and matted, size 9½ x 12, $1.25.
Morning and evening, two etchings bound uniform with "Summer and winter," size 9½ x 12, $1.25.
Coast sketches, a series of sketches of characteristic views of the coast of New England, etched by Louis K. Harlow, on satin, $7.50; on imperial Japanese paper, $5; on etching-paper, $2.50; bound in vellum cloth, $2.50.
Thames sketches with pen and needle, by Louis K. Harlow, a series of 8 etchings, size 9½ x 12, with text, tied cover, $2; a limited edition of the above on satin, mounted in mats, *net*, $3.60.
Etchings from nature, a series of 6 brochures each containing 2 picturesque views etched by L. K. Harlow, size 9½ x 12, *ea.*, $1; an edition on Japanese pap., $4.
Old Plymouth, a series of 10 picturesque sketches about this quaint place, by Wm. Goodrich Beal, $1.
Salem sketches, a series of etched views in Salem, by H. R. Blaney, $1.

THE CENTURY CO., N. Y.

Ranch life and the hunting trail, by Theodore Roosevelt, il. by Frederic Remington, 12 x 9¼, $5.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y.

Victor Hugo's novels, *illustrated ed.*, over 600 full-p. il., 15 v., 12°, $22.50; hf. cf., $45; hf. crushed mor., $52.50; hf. crushed levant, $60.

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

The Lea and Dove illustrated edition of Walton and Cotton's "The compleat angler," ed. with lives of Walton and Cotton by R. B. Marston, and containing a reprint, by permission of "The chronicle of the compleat angler," being a bibliographical record of its various editions and imitations, by Thomas Westwood and Thomas Satchell, 2 v., demy 4°, $30; *éd. de luxe*, royal 4°, $60; both ed. il. with upwards of 50 full-p. photogravures of views on the rivers Lea, Dove, etc., and nearly 100 small wood-eng. in text; also pors. of Walton and Cotton.
Through woods and fields with Tennyson; Under the greenwood tree, each with 18 il. from designs in colors, by Wedworth Wadsworth, *ea.*, 12°, stitched, $1.25.
Nature's serial story, by Edward P. Roe, *new ed.* from the original plates, with all the il. by Gibson, Dielman, and others, 4°, $2.50.
Etchings by French artists, 10 etchings by Detaille, Casanova, Martial, Jazet, Guinard, Delaunay, Cortazzo, etc., fol., with descriptive text by G. W. Ritchie, $10; 50 impressions on Japan pap., mounted, in portfolio with text, $25.
Rembrandt's etchings, 50 of the most notable etchings of Rembrandt, reproduced in Paris by the photogravure process, with biography of Rembrandt, and descriptive and historical notes to each picture, by Chas. B. Curtis, fol., vellum, $25; *limited ed.* of 50 copies on Japan pap., $50.
The Abbé Constantin, by Ludovic Halévy, il. by Madelaine Lemaire, *éd. de luxe*, printed in Paris from the original photogravures, with an English translation of the novel, 4°, $15.
History of painting, by Woltman and Woerman, *Students' ed.* (*new ed.*), 2 v., hf. roan, $7.50.
History of sculpture, by Lucy M. Mitchell, a history of ancient sculpture, with 295 wood-eng. in the text by artists of this country and Europe, *Students' ed.* (*new ed.*), 2 v., hf. roan, $7.50.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.

Fine art books in monotint and color.

Cathedrals of England and Wales, and their story, 16 full-p. col. pl. and 64 monotints, large 4°, $25.
A midsummer night's dream, by the artist of "Undine," large 4°, $15.
All things bright and beautiful, large 4°, cl., $5; Japanese cf., $7.50.
Sweet nature, by the comp. of "Treasures of art and song," obl. 4°, cl., $2.50; Japanese cf., $3.50.
Grandma's memories, by Mary D. Brine, 4°, cl., $2; Japanese cf., $2.50.
Songs for life's journey, large 4°, 32 p., $2.50.
Songs of love and joy, large 4°, 32 p., $2.50.
Everlasting love, obl. 4°, 32 p., $2.50.
Life's pathway, sm. 4°, 32 p., 75 c.
The better land, sm. 4°, 32 p., 75 c.
By the right way, sm. 4°, 32 p., 75 c.
Talking with Jesus, sm. 4°, 32 p., 75 c.
Calm on the listening ear of night, by Rev. E. H. Sears, D.D., 4°, $1.
The message of the dove, 4°, $1.
Christmas song, large 4°, $1.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOST.

European etchings, a collection of 20 etchings by the most noted artists of Europe, such as Volkhart, Grotiohann, and others, with descriptive and biographical text, royal 4°, edition limited to 355 copies, divided as follows: 10 copies, proofs on genuine parch., $150; 15 copies, proofs on satin, $75; 40 copies, proofs on India pap., $35; 40 copies, proofs on Japan pap., $35; 250 copies, proofs on Holland pap., $15.
Recent Italian art, a portfolio of 12 photo-etchings

from the best paintings of modern Italian artists like Amos Cassioli, Gaetano Chierici, and Tito Conti, with descriptive text, fol., 12 x 17, cl., $7.50.

The Goupil gallery of photogravures, 10 photogravures by Goupil et Cie., of Paris, from recent Salon favorites, accompanied by descriptive text, large 4°, cl., $3.75.

Hunting in the jungle, with gun and guide, from *Les Animaux sauvages*, by Warren F. Kellogg, an exciting and amusing series of adventures in search of large game—gorillas, elephants, tigers, and lions, il. with over 100 original drawings by celebrated artists, 8°, $2.50.

Maidenhood, by Henry W. Longfellow, a series of delicately-colored leaflets, obl. 4°, lithographed cover, $1.

The bugle song, and other poems, by Alfred (Lord) Tennyson, il. by the best American artists, sm. 4°, cl., $1.50; full American seal, $2.50.

Endymion, by John Keats, il. by photogravures from drawings by W. St. John Harper, roy. 4°, cl., $15.

Fairy Lilian, by Alfred (Lord) Tennyson, together with 12 of his most popular short poems, il. under the supervision of George T. Andrew by the most distinguished artists of the day, 4°, cl., $6; full seal mor., $8; full tree marbled cf., $13.

Song birds and seasons, a series of essays on out-door life, il. by a celebrated foreign artist, 4°, cl., $5.

The Napoleon gallery, 100 outline proofs from foreign paintings, of historic value, of scenes in the life of the great Napoleon, 4°, cl., $5.

Voices of the summer, *limited ed.*, a series of 16 etchings from drawings by Millais, Birket Foster, and other English artists, 8°, cl., $10.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Old songs, il. by E. A. Abbey, 6+122 p., 4°.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

The courtship of Miles Standish, by Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, a holiday volume, including numerous il. by Geo. H. Boughton, F. T. Merrill, and others, 4°, $6.

Small quartos in brocaded binding: Evangeline, by H. W. Longfellow; The building of the ship, by H. W. Longfellow; The vision of Sir Launfal, by J. R. Lowell; *ea.*, il. sm. 4°, $1.50; *the set*, in a box, $4.50.

Ancient Rome in the light of recent discoveries, by Rodolfo Lanciani; two maps and about 100 il., 8°.

Books in fancy silk and vellum cloth: A Christmas carol, by Charles Dickens; The school-boy, by Oliver Wendell Holmes; Evangeline, by H. W. Longfellow; The hanging of the crane, by H. W. Longfellow; Twenty poems from H. W. Longfellow; Home ballads, by Bayard Taylor; Snow-bound, by John G. Whittier; Mabel Martin, by John G. Whittier; Ballads of New England, by John G. Whittier; Winter poems, *ea.*, il. 8°, $2.50.

MOSES KING CORPORATION, BOST.

King's Handbook of public art galleries in the United States, by Walter Rowlands, 250 p., il., $1.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

Days serene, il. by Margaret MacDonald Pullman, roy. obl. 4°, cl., $5; tky. mor., $12.50; tree cf., $12.50; English-seal cl., $9.

Nicht läuten darf die Abendglock' heut' nacht (Curfew must not ring to-night). (*In German.*) Eine ballade von Rosa Hartwick Thorpe, aus dem Amerikanischen, übersetzt von Hugo Erichsen, with all the original illustrations of the English reading, $1.50.

The Golden Persian series, in which the following 20 favorites are produced in a new binding of ribbed leather, *per v.*, $1.75: Rock of ages; It was the calm and silent night; Nearer, my God, to thee; My faith looks up to thee; He giveth his beloved sleep; The Lord is my shepherd; Home, sweet home; Oh, why should the spirit of mortal be proud? Come into the garden, Maud; From Greenland's icy mountains; Abide with me; The breaking waves dashed high; The mountain anthem; That glorious song of old; Curfew must not ring to-night; Dora; Ring out, wild bells; Our Father in Heaven; Hannah Jane; Lady Geraldine's courtship.

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA.

Embroidery and lace, by Ernest Lefébvre, tr. from the French, with about 150 il., large 12°, $3.50.

Lamia, by John Keats, il. by Will H. Low, *new cheap ed.*, sm. 4°, $5; full leath., $6; tree cf., $10.

Good for nothing, by Joseph F. von Eichendorff, tr. by Mrs. A. L. Wister, with full-page and small photogravures in the text, sm. 4°, cl., $5; leath., $6.

The traveller, by Oliver Goldsmith, with etchings by M. M. Taylor, 8°, cl., $3; ivory surface or leath., $3.50; tree cf., $7.50.

Hermann and Dorothea, by Goethe, with etchings by Hermann Faber, 8°, cl., $3; ivory surface or leath., $3.50; tree calf, $7.50.

Beranger's songs and poems, selected by W. S. Walsh, with steel pl. il. from the best French edition, cl., $4; leath., $5.

Infelicia, a poem by A. I. Menken, with a sketch of the author by W. S. Walsh, il. by F. O. C. Darley and others, sm. 4°, cl., $2.50; leath., $3.50.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., BOST.

Leech's Pictures from Punch, *new ed.*, 3 v., 4°, *set*, $12.

Shakespeare's works, ed. by Richard G. White, *new and cheap ed.*, printed from the same plates as the previous edition, with all the notes, 6 v., 12°, $7.50.

D. LOTHROP CO., BOST.

The story of Mary, the mother, comp. by Rose Porter, with 11 full-p. il. from famous paintings, 8°, $3.

Old Concord, her highways and by-ways, by Margaret Sidney, il. from photographs by A. W. Hosmer and L. J. Bridgman, 8°, $3.

Warwick Brooke's pencil pictures of child-life, with biographical reminiscences, by T. Letherbrow, sm. 4°, $1.25.

Longfellow remembrance-book, an outline of the poet's life, by E. S. Brooks; the story of his boyhood, by Rev. Samuel Longfellow; Whittier's memorial poem; an account of the unveiling in Westminster Abbey; Miss Guiney's poem on that occasion—with por. and il., small 4°, $1.25.

A dissertation on roast pig, by Charles Lamb, il. with 12 designs by L. J. Bridgman, sm. 4°, $1.00.

The lost earl, with other poems and tales in verse, by J. T. Trowbridge, il. 8°, $2.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

A popular handbook to the National gallery, by Edward T. Cook, with a preface by John Ruskin, 8°; also a *limited ed.* on large paper, 2 v. 8°

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, N. Y.

Irish pictures drawn with pen and pencil (*Pen and pencil ser.*), imp. 8°, $3.50.

PORTER & COATES, PHILA.

Gems from Tennyson, by Alfred Tennyson (*Bells ser.*), il. with 26 eng. from drawings by Hammatt Billings, sm. 4°, ivory surface or embossed cf., $1.50.

L. PRANG & CO., BOST.

Baby's lullaby book, mother songs, by Charles Stuart Pratt, water-colors by W. L. Taylor, music by G. W. Chadwick; surah sateen cover, printed with a special design in colors by W. L. Taylor, $7.50.

Come, sunshine, come, a poem, from the French of Charles Vincent, 6 il. in photogravure by Louis K. Harlow, vignettes by F. Schuyler Mathews, hand-decorated cover, fastened with ribbons and bows, 8½ x 10½, $4.

The old garden, by Rose Terry Cooke, il. in colors by Harriet D. Andrews and Mary K. Talcott, sateen cover, 9⅜ x 10¾, $1.50.

Golden milestones, choice selections of poetry, ten full-p. monotint and color il. by L. K. Harlow, hand-painted cover, 7¾ x 6⅛, $1.50.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Sunday rhymes from the days of our grandmothers, collected and il. by George Wharton Edwards, sm. fol., $3.50.

ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

The man without a country, by Edward Everett Hale, *holiday ed.*, with il. by F. T. Merrill, 4°, $2.50.

The book of Christmas, descriptive of the customs, ceremonies, traditions, superstitions, fun, feeling, and festivities of the Christmas season, by Thomas K. Hervey, il. by R. Seymour, 12°, $2.

The happy prince, and other tales, by Oscar Wilde, with full-p. il. by Walter Crane, and vignettes and tail-pieces by Jacomb-Hood, sq. 16°, $1.

Fancy dress described, or, what to wear at fancy balls, by Ardern Holt, with 16 colored full-p. pl. and numerous smaller ones, 8°, $2.50.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.

Gleanings from the *Graphic*, comprising all of Randolph Caldecott's contributions to the London *Graphic* not included in the *Graphic pictures ser.* already published, printed in colors and black and white, by Edmund Evans, obl. 4°, bds., $3.

The pied piper of Hamelin, by Robert Browning, 35 il. by Kate Greenaway, eng. and printed in colors by Edmund Evans, obl. bds., $2.

A sentimental journey through France and Italy, by Laurence Sterne, il. with 75 eng. on wood by Bastin and G. P. Nicholls, from original designs by Jacque and Fussell, 12°, half levant, $4

The romance of a poor young man, by Octave Feuillet, 100 il. and por. of author, from designs by Mouchot, 4°.

The wandering Jew, by Eugene Sue, 182 il. from designs by A. Ferdinandus, 3 v., 8°, $10.
The man who laughs, by Victor Hugo, 140 il. from designs by D. Vierge and G. Rochegrosse, 2 v., 8°, $6.
Ninety-Three, by Victor Hugo, from designs by Victor Hugo, Bayard, Brion, Vierge, and other French artists, 2 v., 8°, $6.
Madame Chrysanthème, by Pierre Loti, 199 il. from designs by Rossi and Myrbach, 8°, pap., $5; hf. leath., $6.
Francis the waif, by George Sand, 100 il. from designs by Eugene Burnand, 8°, pap., $5; hf. leath., $6.
Robert Helmont: diary of a recluse, 1870–71, by Alphonse Daudet, tr. by Laura Ensor, 123 il. from designs by Picard and Montégut, 8°, pap., $5; hf. leath., $6.
Sylvie: recollections of Valovis, by Gérard de Nerval, preface by Ludovic Halévy, 42 etchings by Ed. Rudaux, 12°, hf. levant, $4.
The diverting history of John Gilpin, showing how he went further than he intended and came safe home again, by William Cowper, il. by H. Rosa, printed in tints, obl. 4°, flex. bds., $1.50.
The artistic language of flowers, printed in colors and monotints by Meissner and Buch, sm. 4°, $1.50.
About robins: songs, facts, and legends, by Lady Lindsay, col. il., 4°, $2.50.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Stuff and nonsense, by A. B. Frost, *new ed.*, with additional drawings and sketches, 8°.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, N. Y.

John Leech's Pictures of life and character from the collection of "Mr. Punch," $10.
Caldecott's North Italian folk, sketches of town and country life, by Mrs. Comyns Carr, il. by Randolph Caldecott, 8°, $6.
D'Anvers' Elementary history of art, with a preface by Prof. Roger Smith, *new enl. ed.*, in 2 v., il. 8°.
The reminiscences and recollections of Captain Gronow, being anecdotes of the camp, court, clubs, and society, 1810–1860; por., 4 wood-cuts and 20 etched and aquatint il. from contemporary sources by Joseph Grego; the il. are in duplicate, one on plate pap., proofs before letters, and the other on Whatman pap., col. by hand, 2 v., 8°, $20.
Pictures from Ireland, drawn with pen and pencil (*Pen and pencil ser.*), il. 8°, $3.50.

FREDERICK A. STOKES & BRO., N. Y.

The land and sea series: il. by Harry Fenn and Susie Barstow Skelding. 1, Glimpses of the shore, fac-similes of water-color drawings, by Susie Barstow Skelding, with poems of the sea, by well-known authors; 2, Sea-coast views here and there, fac-similes of water-color drawings, by Susie Barstow Skelding, with poems of the sea, by well-known authors; 3, Under Italian skies, fac-similes of water-color drawings, by Susie Barstow Skelding, with poems of the sea, by well-known authors, v. 1, 2, 3, *ea.* in the new "Sea-shell" binding, *ea.*, $1.50; 4, Bethlehem to Jerusalem, a poem by George Klingle, with fac-similes of water-color designs, from studies made in the Holy Land by Harry Fenn, v. 4, parchment-paper, $1.50; drawing-paper covers, tied with ribbon, $2.50; "grass-cloth" covers, tied with a ribbon, $2.50.
Madonnas, by old masters: ten photogravures after old masters' paintings of madonnas; text including an important essay on "The madonna in art," by Ripley Hitchcock, size 17½x13 in. *De luxe eds.*, 1, impressions on satin, $30; 2, impressions on thin, silky Japan paper, $20; *regular eds.*, 3, on plate-paper, bound in covers of white and brown material, embossed in "basket-pattern," $10; 4, *same as* 3, but loosely in portfolio, of same materials and design, tied with pale-brown ribbon, $12.50.
Important new etchings: a new collection of etched plates by well-known American artists; text including an important new essay upon "The future of etching," by Ripley Hitchcock, size 17x12 in.; *artist-proof eds.*, 1, vellum proofs, limited to two copies, *ea.* $75; 2, satin proofs, limited to 25 copies, *ea.*, $30; 3, Japan proofs, limited to 100 copies, *ea.*, $20; *regular eds.*, 4, on etching paper, bound in covers of embossed and bronzed material, limited to 600 copies, *ea.*, $7.50; 5, *same as* 4, but in portfolio, tied with ribbons, limited to 75 copies, *ea.*, $10.
Sea vistas series: il. by Harry Fenn and Susie Barstow Skelding, ed. by Susie Barstow Skelding. Each volume contains several fac-similes of water-color drawings of bits of land and sea in various parts of the world. These are accompanied by many poems by the best writers. 1, Sea vistas in many climes; 2, Bits of distant land and sea, *ea.* obl. 4°, vellum cl., $3.50.
Children of the seasons series: dainty volumes with new verses by Edith M. Thomas and fac-similes of water-color designs by Maud Humphrey. 1, Children of spring, col. pl. of little ones, representing March, April, and May; 2, Children of summer, col. pl. of little ones representing June, July, and August; 3, Children of autumn, col. pl. of little ones representing September, October, and November; 4, Children of winter, col. pl. of little ones representing December, January, and February, each in covers of tinted "Whatman" paper, with a different tint for each, *ea.*, $1.25.
Familiar bird series: 3, Favorite birds and what the poets sing of them, ed. by Josephine Pollard, with selections from the prose and verse of favorite writers; contains all the illustrations (larger size, same as familiar birds) of The bird-songs series, Vols. V. and VII., and much additional reading-matter, $3.50.
College cuts: amusing episodes in college and society life treated by McVickar and others, *new ed.*, $1.50.
Good things of Life series: Fifth series, during 1887–1888, $2.50.
Etching and photogravure series: Collections of etchings or photogravures, bound in white covers, and tied with ribbon; 3, Genre etchings; 4, Etchings, winter scenes; 5, Etchings, heads, 6, Four photogravures; 7, Photogravures, cupids, *ea.*, $6.
Bird-songs series: A birthday-book of birds, by Fidelia Bridges and Dora Read Goodale, grass-cloth binding with hand-painted design, $2.50.
Flowers from hill and dale series: 6, Flowers from field and woodland, il. by Susie Barstow Skelding, ed. by Josephine Pollard, flat 4°, $2.50.

TICKNOR & CO., BOST.

Marching through Georgia; Nelly was a lady; Massa's in the cold, cold ground; *ea.* in 1 v., il. 4°, bronzed arabesque, $1.50; cl., ivory finish, or imitation wood, $1.50; seal, $2.50; flex. cf. or tree cf., $5.
A dream of fair women, by Alfred Tennyson, il. 8°, cl., *reduced to* $2.50; padded seal, $4.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO., N. Y.

That sister-in-law of mine, consisting of a humorous story, embellished with 27 pen-and-ink sketches, by Harry Parkes, obl. 4°, bds., $1.50.

WHITE & ALLEN, N. Y.

Goethe's Faust, from the German, by John Anster, with an introduction by Burdett Mason, il. by Frank M. Gregory, secretary of the Salmagundi Club, with 10 full-p. designs in water-colors, reproduced in *fac-simile* by the photo-aquarelle process, and eighteen large black and white sketches in wash, together with numerous head and tail pieces, large fol., $20; artists' proof edition, printed on extra large paper with the black and white il. on china paper and mounted in the text, and the photo-aquarelle reproductions signed by Mr. Gregory, $50.
Favorite folk-ballads: The old folks at home, Annie Laurie, When the swallows homeward fly, and Kathleen Mavourneen, il. with 78 illustrations by G. W. Brenneman, Joseph Lauber, Robert Koehler, Genevieve Hall, Charles X. Harris, and others, printed in blue, sepia, green, and other tinted monochromes, large 4°, $3.50.
Vingt-cinq eaux-fortes, par les principaux artistes modernes (Twenty-five etchings by the principal modern masters), ed. by Robert Marx, in satin portfolio, $7.50.
Log-book notes through life, by Elizabeth N. Little, il. profusely and printed in blue monochrome, text by Helen Hunt, Lucy Larcom, J. W. Chadwick, and others, obl. 4°, $2.50.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., N. Y.

Pictorial geography of the British Isles, by Mary E. Palgrave, 150 il., obl. 4°, *net*, $1 50.
The jackdaw of Rheims, from the "Ingoldsby legends," il. by Ernest M. Jessop, *new ed.* with new il.
The witches' frolic, from the "Ingoldsby legends," il. by Ernest M. Jessop, fol., illuminated pap. bds.
The Christian year, selections for the Sundays and principal holy days throughout the year, abridged from the Rev. J. Keble, il. by Alice Price and F. Corbyn Price, 72 p. in monochrome, 9 x 7¼, cl., $.

ARTS AND SCIENCES.

(*See also* "*Art*;" "*Domestic*;" "*Education.*")

THE AMIES PUBLISHING CO., N. Y.

Household book of nature, ed. by Hugh Craig, *subs.*, 800 p., il. 4°, cl., $6; hf. rus., $7.50; full rus., $11.

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Astronomy with an opera-glass, by Garrett P. Serviss, il.
Diamagnetism and magnecrystallic action, by Prof. Tyndall, $1.50.
Electricity, by Prof. Sylvanus Thompson. (*International scientific ser.*)

The senses, instincts, and intelligence of animals, with special reference to insects, by Sir John Lubbock. (*International scientific ser.*)

HENRY CAREY BAIRD & CO., PHILA.

The American steam-engineer, theoretical and practical, with examples of the latest and most approved American practice in the design and construction of steam-engines and boilers; for the use of engineers, machinists, boiler makers, and engineering students by Emory Edwards. 419 p., il. 12°, $2.50.

Metallic alloys, a practical guide for the manufacture of all kinds of alloys, amalgams, and solders used by metal-workers, especially by bell-founders, bronze-workers, tinsmiths, gold and silver workers, dentists, as well as their chemical and physical properties. ed. chiefly from the German of A. Krupp and Andreas Wildberger, with many additions, by William T. Brannt, 400 p., il. 12°, $2.50.

CASSELL & CO., N. Y.

A practical treatise upon modern printing machinery, with general hints as to treatment, method of working, etc., by Fred. J. F. Wilson and Douglas Grey, il., $10.

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

American weather, by Gen. A. W. Greely, a popular exposition of the phenomena of the weather, including chapters on hot and cold waves, blizzards, hailstorms and cyclones, etc., il. with eng. and 24 charts.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT, N. Y.

Dr. Henry C. McCook's Tenants of an old farm, *reduced to* $1.50.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

The earth in past ages, by Sophie B. Herrick, 8+241 p., il. sq. 16°.

Modern science in Bible lands, by Sir J. W. Dawson, 15+606 p., il. and maps, 8°.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

The Riverside natural history, by a corps of 43 writers, including the most eminent American naturalists, with full bibliography, over 2200 wood-cuts in the text, 168 full-p. eng., and 12 col. pl., 6 v., imp. 8°, cl., $5; shp., $6; hlf. mor., $7. (*Sold only by subscription for the entire work.*)

E. L. KELLOGG & CO., N. Y. AND CHIC.

Gardner's Town and country school-buildings, by E. C. Gardner, 180 p., 4°, $2.

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA.

Highways and horses, by Athol Maudsley, il. 8°.

Botany, for academies and colleges, by Annie Chambers-Ketchum, il.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., BOST.

The origin of species by means of natural selection, or the preservation of favored races in the struggle for life, by Charles Darwin, *6th ed.* (*large-type ed.*), with additions and corrections, 2 v., 8°, $4.50.

The descent of man, and selection in relation to sex, by Charles Darwin, *new ed.* (*large-type ed.*), *rev. and augmented*, il. 8°, $5.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

Graphics, or, the art of calculation by drawing lines, applied to mathematics, theoretical mechanics, and engineering, including the kinetics and dynamics of machinery, and the statics of machines, bridges, roofs, and other engineering structures, by Robert H. Smith. Pt. I. Text, with separate atlas of plates—arithmetic, algebra, trigonometry, vector and locor addition, machine kinematics, and statics of flat and solid structures.

The illustrated optical manual, or, handbook of instructions for the guidance of surgeons in testing quality and range of vision, and in distinguishing and dealing with optical defects in general, by Sir T. Longmore, il. by 74 drawings and diagrams by Dr. Macdonald, *4th ed.*

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., CHIC.

Manual of the vertebrate animals of the United States, including the district north and east of the Ozark Mountains, south of the Laurentian Hills, north of the Southern Boundary of Virginia, and east of the Missouri River, inclusive of marine species, by David Starr Jordan, *5th ed.*, wholly rewritten, enl., and printed from new plates, 12°, $2.50.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Popular lectures and addresses on various subjects in physical science, by Sir William Thomson, il. 8°. (*Nature ser.*)

Radiant light and heat, by Balfour Stewart, il. 8°. (*Nature ser.*)

Absolute measurements in electricity and magnetism, by Andrew Gray, *2d ed.*, 2 v., v. 1, 8°.

Examples in physics, by D. E. Jones, 8°.

Experimental mechanics, a course of lectures delivered at the Royal College of Science for Ireland, by Sir R. S. Ball, *new ed.*, 8°.

RAND, MCNALLY & CO., N. Y. AND CHIC.

Minor arts and industries, a series of illustrated and practical manuals for school use and for self-instruction, ed. by Charles G. Leland; the series includes the following: Drawing and designing, Wood-carving, Embroidery, Leather-work, Agriculture, Housekeeping, Metal-work, Modelling, Carpentering, Commerce.

Crull's Railway speed chart and time table calculator, flex. cl., $1.

E. & F. N. SPON, N. Y.

The seven periods of English architecture, defined and illustrated by Edmund Sharpe, 20 steel pl. and wood-cuts, *3d ed.*, 8°, $5.

Dynamo-electric machinery, a text-book for students of electro-technology, by Silvanus P. Thompson, *3d ed.*, *rev. and enl.*, 8°, $5.

Practical notes on pipe founding, by Jas. W. Marfarlane, 15 pl., 8°, $4.

A system for the construction of crystal models on the type of an ordinary plait, by John Gorham, 8°, $2.

Electricity, its theory, sources, and applications, by John T. Sprague, *3d ed.*, *rev.*, 8°.

Short lectures to electrical artisans, being a course of experimental lectures delivered to a practical audience, by J. A. Fleming, *2d ed.*, 8°, $1.50.

The drainage of fens and low lands by gravitation and steam-power, by W. H. Wheeler, 8 pl., 8°, $4.

A treatise on the Richards steam-engine indicator, and the development and application of force in the steam-engine, by Chas. T. Porter, *4th ed.*, *rev. and enl.*, 8°, $3.

TICKNOR & CO., BOST.

Safe building, by Louis de Coppet Berg, il. sq. 8°, $5.

Ancient and modern light-houses, by Major D. P. Heap, il. sq. 8°, $5.

D. VAN NOSTRAND, N. Y.

The elements of electric lighting, including electric generation, measurement, storage, and distribution, by Philip Atkinson, 260 p., 104 il., 12°, $1.50.

Sewerage and land drainage, by George E. Waring, Jr., 250 p., folding pl., 4°, *about* $6.

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Whittaker's Revolving planisphere, showing the principal stars visible for every hour in the year, adapted for the United States, 60 c.

JOHN WILEY & SONS, N. Y.

Differential equations, a mathematical treatise, specially prepared with reference to a post-graduate course, by Prof. W. W. Johnson, 8°.

Microscopical physiography of minerals and rocks, v. 1, Minerals, by H. Rosenbusch, tr. by Jos. P. Iddings, 8°.

Elements of analytical mechanics, by Col. Peter S. Michie, complete, including Fluids, 8°, $3.

Rocks and soils, their origin, composition, and characteristics, chemical, geological, and agricultural, by Horace Edward Stockbridge, 12°.

Notes in thermo-dynamics and steam-engine experiments, by Prof. C. H. Peabody, 8°.

BIOGRAPHY, MEMOIRS, CORRESPONDENCE.

(*See also* "*History*;" "*Literary*.")

AMERICAN S. S. UNION, PHILA.

Heroes of the early church, by the late Rev. Richard Newton, D.D., 292 p., il. 16°.

CASSELL & CO., N. Y.

The life and times of Queen Victoria, by Robert Wilson, 2 v., il. and por., 4°, $4.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y.

The life of Lafayette, "the knight of liberty," by Mrs. Lydia Hoyt Farmer, il. 12°, $1.50.

Famous American statesmen, by Sarah K. Bolton, 12°, $1.50.

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

Henry III., king of France and Poland, by Martha Walker Freer, 3 v., 8°, $7.50.

Pioneers and patriots of America, by John S. C. Abbott, *new ed.*, 12 v., 12°, *ea.*

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

American religious leaders: Jonathan Edwards, by Prof. A. V. G. Allen; Charles Hodge, by Pres. Francis L. Patton; Francis Wayland, by Prof. J. O. Murray; Wilbur Fisk, by Prof. George Prentice; Archbishop John Hughes, by John G. Shea; Theodore Parker, by John Fiske, *ea.*, 16°.

The life of Delia Bacon, by Theodore Bacon, por., 8°.
Young Sir Henry Vane, by James K. Hosmer, por., plans of the battles of Marston Moor and Naseby, a facsimile of a letter by Vane, and a copy of the great seal of the Commonwealth under Cromwell, 8°, $4.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

From Lady Washington to Mrs. Cleveland, by Miss Gordon, *about* $1.50.

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA.

Memoirs of a royalist, by M. De Falloux, an historical work of the times of Louis Philippe, 2 v., il. 8°.
Memoirs of Count Grammont, by Anthony Hamilton, ed., with notes, by Sir Walter Scott, por. of author, and 33 etchings by L. Boisson, on India paper, from original compositions by C. Delort, cl., $18; full mor., $30.
The life of the Right Hon. W. E. Forster, by T. Wemyss Reid, 2 v., 8°, por. and other il.
The life of Henry M. Stanley, by Rev. H. W. Little, 8°.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

The private correspondence of Daniel O'Connell, 2 v.
The last journals of Lady Brassey, 1886–7, with charts and maps, and 40 il. in monotone (20 full-p.), and over 100 il. in the text from drawings by R. T. Pritchett, 8°.
The life of the Right Hon. Stratford Canning, Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe, K.G., from his memoirs and private and official papers, by Stanley Lane-Poole, 3 por., 2 v., 8°.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., CHIC.

The great French writers ser.: Montesquieu, by Albert Sorel, tr. by Melville B. Anderson; Turgot, by Léon Say, tr. by Melville B. Anderson; Victor Cousin, by Jules Simon, tr. by Melville Anderson and Edward Playfair Anderson, *ea.*, 16°, $1.
Shelley: the man and the poet, by Felix Rabbe, 420 p., 12°, $2.

JOHN P. MORTON & CO., LOUISVILLE.

Life and times of Judge Caleb Wallace, by Wm. H. Whitsitt, 128 p., 12°, (Filson club publication, no. 4.) pap., $2.

JOEL MUNSELL'S SONS, ALBANY.

A supplement to the index to American genealogies, by D. S. Durrie, published April 1, 1886, 60 p., $1.
Journal of a director of North-West Company of Montreal kept in 1806, during a visit to the Mandan Indians, with an introductory essay, and annotations by Edward D. Neill, D.D., 200 p. O. *subs.*, $2.50.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, N. Y.

The emperor of Germany, William I., a life sketch, by Athol Mayhew, il. by R. Caton Woodville, 12°, cl., 60 c.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

The life of Dr. S. Wells Williams, by Frederick Wells Williams, por., 8°.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Samuel Irenæus Prime, autobiography and memorials, ed. by his son, Wendell Prime, 425 p., por., 12°, $2.

FLEMING H. REVELL, N. Y. AND CHIC.

Missionary biographical series: William Carey, the shoemaker who became a missionary, by Rev. J. B. Myers; Robert Moffat, the missionary hero of Kuruman, by David J. Deane; Bishop Patteson, the martyr of Melanesia, by Jessie Paige; James Chalmers, missionary and explorer of Raratonga and New Guinea, by William Robson; Robert Morrison, the pioneer of Chinese missions, by William T. Townsend; Griffith John, the founder of the Kankow Mission, Central China, by William Robson, 6 v., *ea.* il. 16°, 160 p., *ea.*, 75 c.; *per set*, $4.50.

ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

Elizabeth Barrett Browning, by John H. Ingram, 16°, (*Famous women series*), $1.
Our recent actors, with some incidental notices of living actors, by Westland Marston, 12°, $2.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.

Roses and lilies of Christendom, or, sketches of the lives of some of the saintly women of the first thirteen centuries, by Christian Burke, il. 12°, $2.
The women of Israel, or, characters and sketches from the Holy Scriptures and Jewish history, illustrative of the past history, present duties, and future destiny of the Hebrew females, as based on the word of God, by Grace Aguilar, il. 12°, $1.25.
Warrior kings from Charlemagne to Frederick the Great, by Lady Lamb, *new ed.*, il. 8°, $2.50.
The prime ministers of Queen Victoria, including sketches of Lord Melbourne, Sir Robert Peel, Earl Russell, Earl of Derby, Lord Aberdeen, Lord Palmerston, Lord Beaconsfield, Mr. Gladstone, and the Marquis of Salisbury, by George B. Smith, *People's ed.*, 12°, $1.25.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Men and measures of half a century, reminiscences, sketches, and comments, by Hugh McCulloch, 8°, $4.
The diary and letters of Gouverneur Morris, ed. by Anne Cary Morris, 2 v., 8°, $7.50.
A collection of letters of Thackeray, *new ed.*, with por. of Thackeray, and reproduction in *fac-simile* of a characteristic letter, 12°, $1.25.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, N. Y.

The reminiscences and recollections of Captain Gronow, being anecdotes of the camp, court, clubs, and society, 1810–1860, por.; 4 wood-cuts, and 20 etched and aquatint il. by Joseph Grego from contemporary sources; the il. are in duplicate, one on plate pap., proofs before letters, and the other on Whatman pap., col. by hand, 2 v., 8°, $20.
The life and times of Girolamo Savonarola, by Prof. Pasquale Villari, tr. by Linda Villari, por. and il. in photogravure, *new ed., rev. and enl.*, 2 v., 8°, $7.50.
The lives of twelve good men, by John W. Burgon, 2 v., 8°, $7.50.
Napoleon at St. Helena, by Barry E. O'Meara, newly edited with por., col. il., etc., 2 v., 8°.
The correspondence between the Margravine of Baireuth and Voltaire, tr. from the German by H. R. H. Princess Christian, 8°, $3.

FREDERICK A. STOKES & BRO., N. Y.

Lives of the presidents ser., by W. O. Stoddard: Grover Cleveland, vellum cl., $1.25; pap., 50 c.; Taylor, Fillmore, Pierce, and Buchanan, 12°, $1.25; Abraham Lincoln and Andrew Johnson, 12°, $1.25.

TICKNOR & CO., BOST.

The letters of Felix Mendelssohn to Ignaz and Charlotte Moscheles, tr. and ed. by Felix Moscheles, il. 8°, $3.

CHARLES L. WEBSTER & CO., N. Y.

Personal memoirs of P. H. Sheridan.

THE WORTHINGTON CO., N. Y.

Our presidents, or, the lives of the 22 presidents of the United States, by Virginia F. Townsend, *éd. de luxe*, 8°, $5.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., N. Y.

Life of Augustus Short, late Bishop of Adelaide, the story of a 34 years' episcopate, 12°, por.

BIRTHDAY-BOOKS, BIBLE TEXT-BOOKS, BOOKLETS, CALENDARS, ALMANACS, ETC.

AMERICAN S. S. UNION, PHILA.

Blossoms from a believer's garden, by the late Frances Ridley Havergal. 144 p., 4½ x 3½ in.

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

The sea is his, or, words of comfort for sea and shore, by Susan A. Brown, 48 p., il. 24°, 50 c.
Garment of praise, by Helen P. Strong, 36 p., il. 16°, $1.

CASSELL & CO., N. Y.

Cassell's Almanac, 1889, il., 25 c.

S. E. CASSINO, BOST.

Beacon light ser.: The wings of the morning, by Louis K. Harlow and Miss Lizzie K. Harlow, full-p. il. in monotints, 5½ x 6¾, bronze and col. covers, $1.50; ivorine, $2.
A winter song; A little bird's song on my birthday; Summer roses; Wandering winds; series of booklets, by Mrs. J. Pauline Sunter, put up in packages of 24, containing 6 copies of each book, pap., *ea.*, 50 c.; vellum cl., 80 c.; satin, $1.25; ivorine, $1.25.
Illustrated devotional hymns: Lead, kindly light; Jesus, lover of my soul; Rock of ages; Jerusalem the golden, *ea.*, 3¾ x 4¾ in., torchon, 20 c.; ivorine, 25 c.
Whittier gems, with 12 il. by L. K. Harlow, cover decorated by hand, $3.
A souvenir of Miss Alcott, a short account of the life of Miss Louisa May Alcott, by Miss L. Harlow, il. by sketches in the text by Miss E. K. Harlow, and 3 etchings, including an etched por., $2.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y.

Golden words for daily counsel, sel. and arranged by Anna H. Smith, with introduction by Huntington Smith, 16°, $1; $1.25.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.

Walking with God series, 4 v., *ea.* 16 p., sm. 4°, color and monotint, *ea.*, 15 c.: In ways of pleasantness; In paths of peace; In green pastures; By still waters.
Heavenly wisdom series, 6 v., *ea.* 32 p., obl. 32°, all monotint, *ea.*, 15 c.: Heavenly wisdom; Bright rays; Sayings of Jesus; Evening bells; Faith and hope; Peace in Jesus.

Poetic gem series, ea. 12 p., sm. 4°, all monotint, *ea.*, 15 c.: Lead, kindly light; Gray's elegy; Village blacksmith; I remember, I remember.

Holly and mistletoe; Roses and May; Falling leaves; The better part; Before summer; By land and sea; Landscape and song, *ea.* 24 p., sm. 4°, all monotint, *ea.*, 25 c.

Words of comfort; Daily strength; Love and light; Grace and glory; Refuge and strength; Shield of salvation; Bible fear-nots, *ea.* 32 p., obl. 32°, all monotint, *ea.*, 25 c.

Christmas roses; Violets sweet; Buttercups and daisies; Meadow sweet, *ea.* 16 p., 4°, all monotint, *ea.*, 30 c.

Our Father's love; The star of Bethlehem; Heavenly peace; Snowflakes; Visit of St. Nicholas; Untold mercies, *ea.* 32 p., 32°, color and monotint, *ea.*, 35 c.

In the poet's garden series, 4 v.: Fair flowers; Bright blossoms; Golden leaves; Winter jewels, *ea.* 20 p., 4°, monotint, *ea.*, 50 c.

In the springtime; The time of roses; Autumn leaves; Winter snow; Love lyrics; Trusting; Resting; Sweet pansies; Morning; Noon; Eventide; Night; Little songs for little singers, *ea.* 32 p., 4°, monotint, *ea.*, 50 c.

The bells, by Edgar Allan Poe, 4°, 75 c.

Floral friends, familiar flowers, with appropriate verses by prominent poets, sm. 4°, 24 p., il. in color, bds., 40 c.

Onward, a text-book for every day in the month, with verses, 4°, 32 p., il. in color, bds., 50 c.

As thy days so shall thy strength be, a text-book for a month, with verse, il. in color by Fred. Hines, large 4°, 32 p., bds., $1.50.

FOWLER & WELLS CO., N. Y.

Birthdays of eminent people, a collection of biographical notes of eminent people of all ages, arranged according to the days of the year, for general reference and for the use of Chautauquans and schools, prepared by Amelia J. Calver.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

American poets' calendar for 1889, $1.

The Holmes birthday-book, containing selections for each day of the year, from the prose and poetic writings of Oliver Wendell Holmes, 24°, cl., $1; seal, $2.50.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

The dainty miniatures ser. includes 12 of Lee & Shepard's favorites: Curfew must not ring to night; Rock of ages; Gray's elegy; Oh, why should the spirit of mortal be proud? Home, sweet home; Nearer, my God, to thee; My faith looks up to thee; That glorious song of old; It was the calm and silent night; The breaking waves dashed high; Ring out, wild bells; Abide with me, *ea.*, 25 c.

The golden miniatures ser., comprises the same illustrated volumes as *The dainty miniatures ser.*, in the following styles: cl., 50 c.; Palatine style, 50 c.; French mor., $1; English cf., $2.

A Christmas carol, by Dinah Maria Mulock, il. by J. Pauline Sunter, ribboned and boxed, $1.

A friend stands at the door, by Dinah Maria Mulock, il. by J. Pauline Sunter, ribboned and boxed, $1.

All around the year, an il. calendar for 1889, by J. Pauline Sunter, with silk tassel, and boxed, 50 c.

Favorite hymns, songs, and poems, new style: *The regal beauties, ea.* il. 4°, 50 c.: Nearer, my God, to thee; Home, sweet home; Dora, by Tennyson; Rock of ages; Abide with me; Curfew must not ring to night; Oh, why should the spirit of mortal be proud? My faith looks up to thee.

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA.

Monotint books and booklets.

Seven of us, the history of seven puppies and seven kittens as described by themselves, il. by Fannie Moody, Christine and Gertrude Demain Hammond; The story of the cross, il. by F. Hamilton Jackson; Lasses and lads, rustic child-life, il. by Edith Stanley Berkeley; The message of love, English landscapes, il. by John Fulwood, *ea.* 32 p., sm. 4°, *ea.*, 75 c.

Playmates, studies and scenes of child-life, il. by Florence Maplestone; He loveth all, il. by Rosa Jameson and Alfred W. Strutt; The traveller, scenes of old England, il. by J. Finnemore; Our Father's promises, il. by Geo. C. Haité and C. Ricketts, *ea.* 24 p., sm. 4°, *ea.*, 50 c.

Golden love, il. by Chas. Hards; A chaplet of gems, il. by Edith Maplestone; A summer's day, il. by Annie and Louisa Manville Fenn; Art thou weary? il. by Eveline and William Lance, *ea.* 16 p., sm. 8°, *ea.*, 25 c.

D. LOTHROP CO., BOST.

The star-bearer, a legend of the lost pleiad, by Clarence Stedman, il. by Howard Pyle, 8°, tied with gold cord, $1.25.

Five madonnas, a Christmas souvenir, with 5 photogravures of madonnas, and Mrs. Hemans' "Evening hymn to the Virgin," obl. 16°, tied with chenille, $1.

Artist gallery series: Miniature galleries of modern masters, *ea.*, $1. Millais; Rosa Bonheur; Landseer; Alma-Tadema; Bougureau; Millet; Sir Frederick Leighton.

Where there is love there is God, by Count Leo Tolstoi, ribbon-tied, 25 c.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, N. Y.

Little friends, a series of poems printed in monotints, 25 c.

Serving the king, poems by Cecilia Havergal and others, il. in colors, sm. 4°, cl., $1.

Under the king's shadow, poems by W. A. Garratt, M. A. Spiller, and others, il. in colors and monotints, sm. 4°, cl., $1.50.

Daily Text-Books: Our daily bread; Our daily duty; Our daily food, *ea.* 64°, cl., 20 c., or Persian cf., 50 c.

JAMES POTT & CO., N. Y.

Twilight memories, selected and arranged by G. Thompson Hutchinson, il. by G. H. Edwards and A. Woodruff, sm. 8°, 32 p., tied with ribbon, 25 c.

L. PRANG & CO., BOST.

Flotsam and jetsam, by L. K. Harlow, il. in color and monotone, with appropriate text, fastened on realistic yacht's mainsail of satin; mast, gaff, and boom nickel-plated, hand-painted title, $2.

Mount Desert, a book for autographs, il. in colors by Louis K. Harlow, 7⅛ x 7⅜, $2.

Louisa May Alcott—the children's friend, by Ednah D. Cheney, il. by Lizbeth B. Comins, a biographical sketch, with characteristic poems, 10 x 7, $1.

Autograph recipes, il. by Alice G. Sheldon and Jean H. Ward; sateen cover, 10 x 7, $2.50.

FLEMING H. REVELL, N. Y. AND CHIC.

1. Home, sweet home, Payne; 2. A Lakeland story, Kendall; 3. Gray's elegy, Thos. Gray; 4. Homes of England, Hemans, *ea.* 4¾ x 4 in., 50 c.; white enamel, 75 c.; Venetian mor., $1; Persian, $1.50.

Cotter's Saturday night, by Robt. Burns; Curfew must not ring to-night, by Rose Hartwick Thorpe, *ea.* il. in monotint, 7¼ x 6⅛ in., *ea.* 50 c.

The old oaken bucket, by Samuel Woodworth; The village blacksmith, by H. W. Longfellow, *ea.* 7¼ x 6⅛ in., *ea.* 25 c.

The old arm-chair, by Eliza Cook; A man's a man for a' that, by Robt. Burns; Sunshine, by Mary Howitt, *ea.* 5 x 4 in., 15 c.

Thankfulness, by Adelaide Procter; The streamlet, by Mary Ann Stoddard; Excelsior, by Longfellow; Forget-me-not, sacred poems, *ea.* 4½ x 3¾ in., 10 c.

Jesus bids us shine; Always with us; Our times are in thy hand; God make my life a little light; O God of Bethel; The Lord's my shepherd, il. in monotint, *ea.* 4 x 3 in., 5 c.

I Am series: 1. I am the way; 2. I am the truth; 3. I am the life, *ea.* 32 p. text and poem for a month, 4½ x 3⅝, *ea.* 10 c.

As white as snow; Paths of peace, *ea.* 20 p., 5 x 3¾ in., *ea.* 25 c.

His kingdom; Heavenly pastures; Signals for the voyage of life; Heavenly graces, *ea.* 24 p., 25 c.

Glad voices; the Mildmay text-book for children, 35 c.

Thine, scripture texts and poems for a month, sel. by Charlotte Murray, il. in monotint, 36 p., 5 x 4¾ in., 50 c.

Heart whispers; Bright promises; in colors and monotints, 20 p., 7 x 6⅛ in., 50 c.

Daily food for daily life; cl., 20 c.; white enamel, silk tied, 40 c.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.

Guiding lights, by Margaret Haycraft, monotints by W. H. S. Thompson, printed in colors by Meissner and Buch, sm. 4°, bds., 75 c.

The Kirmess almanac for 1889, an American almanac, il. the national dances of all countries, printed in colors and gold, torchon, 75 c.

Kate Greenaway's almanack for 1889, with original designs by Kate Greenaway, printed in colors by Edmund Evans, cf., $1; hand-painted and embossed designs, 75 c.; bds., 25 c.

FREDERICK A. STOKES & BRO., N. Y.

Calendars for 1889: The hand-painted calendar, 60 c.; The ivorine calendar, $1; The floral calendar, $1; The bird calendar, $1; Ring out, wild bells, calendar, $1; The Tennyson, photogravure calendar, $1.50; The Humphrey calendar, $1.50; The brass calendar, $3; The photograph-frame calendar, $3.

Leaflets: 1. Nearer, my God, to thee; 2. Words of peace and rest; 3. Rock of ages; 4. Words of comfort and hope; 5. Silver thoughts of great minds; 6. Golden words of holy men; 7. Jesus, lover of my

soul; 8. Just as I am, without one plea; 9. Softly now the light of day; 10. Yule-tide; 11. Sonnets of love and life; covers of white "seal" heavy paper, roughened edges, tied with ribbon, *ea.* 25 c.

Good and true thoughts from Robert Browning, *new ed.*, from new plates; ivorine, tied with silk-and-metal cord, $1; Whatman binding, painted by hand, $1.50.

Artists' ser. of hymns: 5. Softly now the light of day; 6. Just as I am, without one plea, *ea.* 5½ x 6½ in., illuminated binding, 50 c.

Easter, by Rose Porter, *new ed.*, leaflet style, with design of the Christ-child and a wreath of lilies on a circular silver card, tied with silk-and-metal cord, 25 c.

Seekers after the light, from Ben-Hur, in white etching paper, with title printed in gold, tied with cord of white silk and metal, $1.25.

TICKNOR & CO., BOST.

The rainbow calendar for 1889, comp. by Kate Sanborn, 12°, pap., 50 c.; cl., $1.

WHITE & ALLEN, N. Y.

The ballad series: The old folks at home (with the music), il. by G. W. Brenneman; Annie Laurie (with the music), il. by Genevieve Hall; Kathleen Mavourneen (with the music), il. by Charles X. Harris; When the swallows homeward fly, il. by Joseph Lauber, each 7½ x 9¼ in., il., tied with ribbon, 75 c.

The life of Christ calendar, a calendar in 12 p., being a series of designs appropriate to each month, illustrating famous events in the life of the Saviour, printed in 13 colors, in *fac-simile* of the original aquarelles painted by G. W. Brenneman, tied with ribbon, $1.

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Golden showers, poems from Shakespeare to Longfellow, selected by Christine Forrest, il. by A. Hanslip, printed in monotint and colors, 6¼ x 7½ in., 50 c.

The better land, by Mrs. Hemans, il., 4¾ x 5¼ in., 40 c.

Angel voices on life's pathway, il. by J. F. Weedon, with texts of counsel and guidance for the month, in colors and monotint, 3½ x 5⅛ in., 25 c.

At even-tide, texts for quiet moments, il. by J. F. Weedon, 3½ x 5⅛ in, 25 c.

E. &. J. B. YOUNG & CO., N. Y.

Milestones, 12 booklets in a case (50 c. the set, or *ea.* 5 c.); each contains texts for a month; has 12 p. in color, 3⅛ x 3⅝, tied with gold cord.

Forbid them not, 12 miniature monochrome booklets (50 c. the set, or *ea.* 5 c.); each containing a text from Scripture, a prayer, and a full-page il.; each contains 12 p. in monochrome and letter-press, 3⅞ x 3⅛, sewn with silk.

Faith, hope, and charity, 3 booklets, in case (50 c. the set, or *ea.* 20 c.); each containing poetical extracts for every morning and evening in the week; each has 32 monochrome p., 2¾ x 3⅝, tied with gold cord.

Sun of my soul; Nearer, my God, to thee; Rock of ages; Abide with me; I heard the voice of Jesus say; Lead, kindly light; each 12 p. in monochrome and letter-press, 4¾ x 5⅛, tied with gold cord, *ea.* 25 c.

A spirit guardian, 12 p. in color, 3½ x 4¾, tied with silk ribbon, 25 c.

The river of years; Come ye to the waters; The talking clock; Royal homes of England; each 16 p. in color and monochrome, 5 x 4¼ tied, *ea.* 25 c.

Gleanings, prose extracts from famous authors for each day in the month, 3⅞ x 4⅛, tied with gold cord, 40 c.

The water mill, a poem, 12 p. of monochrome, 4⅜ x 5⅞, tied with gold cord, 40 c.

Gray's elegy, by Thomas Gray, 24 p. in monochrome and letter-press, 7¼ x 6, tied with gold cord, 50 c.; Venetian seal, $1.25; Persian calf, $2; German calf, $3.

Hymns for children, by Sarah Wilson, with tunes by Sir Arthur Sullivan, il. by Jane M. Dealy and Fred. Marriott, in monochrome, 7¼ x 6⅛, tied, 50 c.

Children's prayers, by Sarah Wilson, il. by Jane M. Dealy and Fred. Marriott, 24 p. of monochrome and letter-press, 7¼ x 6⅛, tied, 50 c.

Steering home, poetical extracts and texts for each day in the month, 32 p. in color and monochrome, 4¾ x 5⅛, pap. bds., 50 c.; Venetian, limp, $1; Persian calf, $1.50; German calf, $2.

The village blacksmith, by Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, 32 p. in color and monochrome, 4¾ x 5⅛, pap. bds., 50 c.; Venetian, limp, $1; Persian calf, $1.50; German calf, $2.

Open secrets, original poems by Lucy A. Bennett, 24 p. in monochrome, 6¼ x 7⅛, tied, 50 c.; Venetian seal, $1.25; Persian calf, $2; German calf, $3.

Harpstrings, quotations from the Psalms for each morning and evening in the month, 35 p. in color and monochrome, 6½ x 7¾, pap. bds., $1.25; Venetian seal, $2; Persian calf, $2.50; German calf, $3.50.

Christmas card booklets, a series of popular poems and ballads, printed in gold, with illuminated covers, silk tied: A Canadian boat song, 25 c.; Jock of Hazeldean, 25 c.; Waken, lords and ladies gay, 25 c.; Matins, 25 c.; Love me little, love me long, 25 c.; Won't you? 25 c.; The children's hour, 35 c.; The old church bell, 35 c.; The songs of our fathers, 35 c.; A psalm of life, 35 c.; Lochinvar, 35 c.; Auld lang syne, 35 c.

DESCRIPTION, TRAVEL, ADVENTURE, ETC.

AMERICAN S. S. UNION, PHILA.

Home and work by the rivers of Eden, by the Rev. M. Parmelee, M.D., 197 p., il. 16°.

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

The Florida of to-day, by Jas. Wood Davidson.

CONGREGATIONAL S. S. AND PUB. SOC., BOST.

Odds and ends; or, gleanings from missionary life, by Rev. C. H. Wheeler, D.D., $1.

Pilgrim letters, by Rev. J. E. Roy, D.D., $1.50.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Shoshone and other western wonders, by Edward Roberts; preface by Charles Francis Adams, 292 p., il.

Peninsular California, by Charles Nordhoff, 130 p., il. and map, 8°.

The land beyond the forest facts, figures, and fancies from Transylvania, by E. Gerard, il. and map.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

On horseback, and Mexican notes, by Charles Dudley Warner, 12°.

The soul of the far east, by Percival Lowell, 16°.

A half century in Salem, by Marianne C. D. Silsbee, *new (4th) ed., rev. and enl.*, 16°, $1.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

Travellers and outlaws, episodes in American history, by Thomas Wentworth Higginson, with an appendix of authorities, $1.50.

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA.

With the camel corps up the Nile, by Count Gleichen, il. 8°.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

Our kin across the sea, by J. C. Firth, preface by Jas. A. Froude, 8°.

JOHN P. MORTON & CO., LOUISVILLE.

Life and times of Judge Caleb Wallace, by William H. Whitsitt, 128 p., 12° (Filson Club Publication, no. 4.) pap., $2.

Home life in Florida, by Helen Harcourt, 500 p., 12°, $1.25.

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., PHILA.

The journal of a business woman, by Mrs. B. Beaumont, being the continuation of "Twelve years of my life."

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Winter sketches from the saddle by a septuagenarian, by John Codman, 16°.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.

My trip round the world, by W. S. Caine, il. and por. from sketches by the author, 12°, $2.50.

A thousand miles up the Nile, by Miss Amelia B. Edwards, il. by the author, *new rev. ed.*, $2.50.

The handy reference atlas of the world, by John Bartholomew, with 100 maps and plans, full geographical statistics, and a complete index, 12°, $3; hf. mor., $4; Persian mor., $5.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Around the world on a bicycle, by Thomas Stevens, in 2 v., v. 2, 8°, $8; single v., $4.

Corea, the hermit nation, by William Elliot Griffis, *new ed.*, maps and il., and additional matter, 8°, $2.50.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, N. Y.

Leaves from an Egyptian note-book, by Isaac Taylor, 12°, $1.50.

TICKNOR & CO., BOST.

Western China, a journey to the great Buddhist centre of Mount Omei, by the Rev. Virgil C. Hart, 12°, map. and il., $2.

DOMESTIC AND RURAL ECONOMY.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

Molly Bishop's family, by Catherine Owen, 16°, $1.

O. Judd Co., N. Y.

Peach culture, by Hon. J. Alexander Fulton, *rev. and enl.*
The family horse, il.
The hog, by Dr. H. E. Chase, il.

Frederick A. Stokes & Bro., N. Y.

Oysters and fish, by Murrey, 16°, bds., 50 c.; cl., 75 c.

White & Allen, N. Y.

Entrées and table dainties for the epicure, by H. C. Davidson, 16°, bds., 50 c.

EDUCATION, LANGUAGE, ETC.

(*See also* "*Arts and Sciences*;" "*History*;" "*Literary*," *etc.*)

D. Appleton & Co., N. Y.

Memory, what it is and how to improve it, by David Kay. (*International education ser.*)
The development of the intellect, pt. 2 of "The mind of the child," from the German of W. Preyer. (*International education ser.*)
Outlines of pedagogics, by Colonel F. W. Parker. (*International education ser.*)

C. W. Bardeen, Syracuse, N. Y.

Cyclopædia of education, il. 8°, 650 p.
The autobiography of Froebel, tr. and annotated by Emilie Michaelis and H. Keatley Moore.
The child and child nature, by the Baroness Marenholz von Bülow.
The first three years of childhood, by Barnard Perez, with an introduction by Prof. Ja. Sully.
Mrs. Hall's Orthoëpy made easy.
The song century, a hundred songs for school.
The kindergarten, the principles of Froebel's system and their bearing on education, by Emily Shirreff.
Essays on the kindergarten, being ten lectures read before the London Froebel Society.
The tree of mythology, its growth and fruitage, giving the genesis of the nursery tale, laws of folk-lore, etc., by Rev. C. D. B. Mills.

G. S. Fellows & Co., N. Y.

Memory systems, new and old, by A. E. Middleton, first American edition from the second English edition, *rev. and enl.* with bibliography of mnemonics, 1325–1888, by G. S. Fellows, 16°, cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Ginn & Co., Bost.

Lanman's Sanskrit notes, being pt. 3 of Lanman's Sanskrit reader.
The teachers' handbook of arithmetic, by G. C. Schutts.
Children's voices, by W. H. Leib, a practical guide for the training, protection, and preservation of the voices of children in speaking.
Thanatopsis and other favorite poems by Bryant, prepared to accompany Lockwood's Lessons in English, and ed. by Mrs. Sara E. H. Lockwood
Runkle's Plane analytic geometry, by John D. Runkle.
Footprints of travel, or journeyings in many lands, a volume of geographical readings illustrated by M. M. Ballou.
Passages for translation at sight, pts. 3 and 4, Greek, by John Williams White.
Sharing the profits, a record of experiences in this line successfully made abroad, particularly in France, by Miss M. W. Calkins.
A general astronomy for the use of colleges and technical schools, by Prof. C. A. Young.
An elementary manual of general chemistry, by R. P. Williams.
A history of Greek Philosophy, by B. C. Burt.
A new integral calculus, by W. E. Byerly.
Wentworth's College algebra, by G. A. Wentworth.

D. C. Heath & Co., Bost.

Preparatory French reader, with notes and vocabulary, by O. B. Super, 220 p., 16°, $1.
German at sight, by E. H. Babbitt, 32 p., 16°, pap., 20 c.
Goethe's Torquato Tasso, ed. with notes by Calvin Thomas, 16°.
Fontaine's Historiettes modernes, stories in French, with notes, v. 1, 75 c.
Elements of physics, by H. N. Chute.
Practical physics for laboratory work in high schools, by H. N. Chute.
Seaside and wayside, no. 3, for grammar schools, by Mrs. Julia McNair Wright, 200 p., 16°.
Testa, a book for boys, by A. Montegazza, tr. by L. D. Ventura.

Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Bost.

A Latin grammar, by E. A. Andrews and S. Stoddard, *new ed., rev.* by Henry Preble, 12°.
Second lessons in arithmetic, designed to follow Colburn's "First lessons," by H. N. Wheeler, 16°.
Riverside literature series: Stories, essays, and poems, by the best American authors, for schools and families; to be published from Sept., 1888, to May, 1889: no. 37. Charles Dudley Warner's A-hunting of the deer, How I killed a bear, etc.; no. 38. Longfellow's The building of the ship, and other poems, with notes; no. 39. Lowell's Books and libraries, and other essays; with three others to be announced later. There will be two extra numbers, viz.: 1. Literature in school, an address and two essays; The place of literature in common-school education; Nursery classics in school; American classics in school, by Horace E. Scudder. 2. Scenes from the writings of Harriet Beecher Stowe, for the use of schools and for entertainments, sel. by Emily Weaver, *ea.*, pap., 15 c.

Henry Holt & Co., N. Y.

Dissection of the dog, as a basis for the study of physiology, by W. H. Howell, 8°, $1.
Das wesentliche der deutschen grammatik, by A. W. Spanhoofd.
Elementary German grammar and exercises for the second year, by Prof. C. P. Otis.
La Fontaine's Fables choisies, ed. with introduction and notes by Leon Delbos.
Chemistry, by Prof. Ira Remsen (in the advanced course of the *American science ser.*).
Fouqué's Undine, with introduction and notes by Prof. H. C. G. von Jagemann.

William R. Jenkins, N. Y.

Le seconde livre des enfants, by Paul Bercy, il. 12°, 75 c.
Théâtre Français classique: Molière's L'avare; Le bourgeois gentilhomme; Corneille's Le Cid; *ea.*, with notes, pap., 20 c.; cl., 40 c.
A collection of French verses for children, by Prof. Henri Michaud, for schools, 12°, 20 c.

E. L. Kellogg & Co., N. Y.

Welch's Talks on psychology, by A. S. Welch, 130 p., 16°, 50 c.
Welch's Teachers' psychology, by A. S. Welch, 325 p., 16°, $1.25.
Southwick's Quiz-book on theory and practice of teaching, *new ed.*, from new plates, 200 p., 12°, 75 c.
How to teach manners in the school-room, by Mrs. J. M. Dewey, 100 p., 16°, 50 c.
Short history of education, by Dr. Jerome Allen, about 180 p., 16°, 75 c.
Physical education, by W. J. Ballard, 100 p., 16°, 50 c.
Busy work cards, series 1: a set or 12 cards, each containing a short lesson in language, writing, arithmetic, drawing, etc., for employing children when not reciting.
Teachers' manuals series: 7, Huntington's Unconscious tuition; 8, Hughes' How to keep order; 6, Quick's How to train the memory, revised and rewritten, 10, Hoffmann's Kindergarten gifts, about 50 p. *ea.*, 16°, pap., *ea.*, 15 c.

Lee & Shepard, Bost.

Methods and aids in geography teaching, by Charles F. King, cl., il., *about* $2.
Readings from Waverley novels, Sir Walter Scott and his books for young people, for home reading and school study, with notes, ed. by Albert F. Blaisdell, cl., *about* 75 c. *net.*
Primary methods in zoölogy teaching for teachers in common schools, by Dr. W. P. Manton, il., 50 c.
Chapters from Jane Austen, for home reading and school study, with notes by Oscar Fay Adams, *about* $1 *net.*
Excellent quotations, for home and school, for the use of teachers and pupils, by Julia B. Hoitt, 75 c. *net.*
Chips from educational workshops in Europe, by L. R. Klemm, il., *about* $2.

Longmans, Green & Co., N. Y.

Theoretical mechanics (elementary), by J. Edw. Taylor, 8°.
Elementary physiology, by W. S. Furneaux, 8°.
Longmans' School history of English literature, by R. MacWilliam, in 4 pts.
French commercial correspondence, with French-English and English-French glossaries, by Elphege Janau.
German commercial correspondence, with German-English and English-German glossaries, by Joseph T. Dann.
Longmans' School grammar, by David Salmon, written to meet the requirements of the Oxford and Cambridge local examinations, the examinations of the College of Preceptors, etc., 8°, 75 c.
Longmans' Junior school grammar.
A text-book of elementary biology, by R. J. Harvey Gibson, 8°.
A handbook of cryptogamic botany, by A. W. Bennett, and George R. Milne Murray.
Longmans' drawing series, prepared in accordance

with the illustrated syllabus issued by the science and art department.
Building construction and drawing (elementary), by Edward J. Burrell, 8°.
The student's atlas, in twelve circular maps on a uniform projection and one scale, with two index maps, intended as a *vade-mecum* for the student of history, travel, geography, geology, and political economy.
Great circle sailing, indicating the shortest sea routes, and describing maps for finding them in a few seconds, 4°.
Charts for great circle sailing, nos. 1 and 2.

A. Lovell & Co., N. Y.

Parallel classics: 1, Parallel Cæsar; the first four books of Cæsar's commentaries, arranged with the original on the left-hand page and a translation on the right-hand, by an ex-Latin professor, 12°, $1.50.
Clement's Civil government, studies of the Federal constitution, arranged for public schools, 12°, 72 c.
Common-sense arithmetic, pt. 1, 120 p., 12°, 30 c.

Macmillan & Co., N. Y.

The Iliad, Books 13–24., ed. with English notes and introduction, by Walter Leaf, 8°. (*Classical lib.*)
Æschylus—Seven against Thebes, ed. by A. W. Verrall, *school ed.*, 8°. (*Classical ser.*)
Attic orators, selections from Antiphon, Andokides, Lysias, Isokrates, and Isaeos, ed. by R. C. Jebb, *new ed.*, 8°. (*Classical ser.*)
Xenophon—Anabasis, Book 2, ed., with notes and vocabulary, by A. S. Walpole. (*Elementary classics.*)
Macmillan's Greek course, ed., by Rev. W. Gunion Rutherford: 1, First Greek grammar, by Rev. W. G. Rutherford, *new ed.*, thoroughly rev., 8°; 2, First Greek exercise book, by H. G. Underhill, 8°.
French composition, Pt. 1, by G. Eugène Fasnacht, 8°.
Shakespeare—Richard III., ed., with introduction and notes, by C. H. Tawney, 8°; Henry V., ed. by K. Deighton, 8°; The winter's tale, ed. by K. Deighton, 8°.
A text-book of Euclid's Elements, including alternative proofs, together with additional theorems and exercises, classified and arranged by H. S. Hall and F. H. Stevens, 8°, Books 1–6.

Thomas Nelson & Sons, N. Y.

Great authors, from Goldsmith to Wordsworth, with biographies and copious selections from their writings, notes, etc., 266 p., 12°, 75 c.
Great authors, from Macaulay to Browning, with biographies and copious selections from their writings, notes, etc., 272 p., 12°, 75 c.

Fleming H. Revell, N. Y. and Chic.

Revell's Imperial globe atlas of modern and ancient geography, large 4°, *net*, $1.
A complete dictionary of synonyms and antonyms, by Rt. Rev. Fallows, 512 p., $1.

Frederick Warne & Co., N. Y.

Albion reciters, modern readings and recitations, in prose and verse, selected and ed. by Leopold Wagner, 12°, 50 c.
Sunday-school readings, recitations, and dialogues, in prose and verse, original and selected, and graded according to the requirements of the Sunday-school, ed. by Rev. Wm. Thomas Adey, 12°, 50 c.

John Wiley & Sons, N. Y.

Brackett's Elementary treatise on physics, abridged from Anthony and Brackett's "Text-book of physics."
An elementary text-book of chemistry, by Wm. G. Mixter, 12°.
A treatise on hydraulics, designed as a text-book for technical schools, and for the use of engineers, by Prof. Mansfield Merriman, 8°.
A grammar of the Hebrew language, with copious appendices, by W. H. Green, D.D., *new ed.*, *rev.* and brought up to present time, also with the syntax greatly enlarged, 8°, $3.

FICTION.

(*See also* "*Juvenile Books;*" "*Literary.*")

D. Appleton & Co., N. Y.

Aristocracy, a novel.
Mr. Fortescue, an Andean romance, by W. Westall.
Orthodox, a tale, by Dorothea Gerard.
The master of Rathkelly, a novel, by Captain Hawley Smart.

A. C. Armstrong & Son, N. Y.

The prose tales of Edgar Allan Poe, *new ed.*, from new plates, with etchings from original designs by Gifford and Church, 3 v., 8°, $3.75.

Brentano's, N. Y.

Confessions of a young man, by George Moore, 12°, pap., 50 c.; cl., $1.
Brentano's romantic library: V. 1, containing "Jettatura," by Théophile Gautier, "A noble sacrifice," by Paul Féval, and "The black pearl," by Victorien Sardou, tr. from the French by M. de L——; v. 2, containing "The indictment" and "The mass of an atheist," by Honoré de Balzac, "Militona," by Théophile Gautier, from the French by Benjamin Lewis, *ea.*, 12°, cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Robert Carter & Bros., N. Y.

From flax to linen, a story, by Mrs. J. M. Drinkwater Conklin, 12°, $1.50.
Out in the forty-five, or, Duncan Keith's vow, a tale of the last century, by Emily Sarah Holt, 12°, $1.50.
The king's daughter, or, the maiden martyrs of Essex, by Emily Sarah Holt, 12°, $1.25.

Cassell & Co., N. Y.

Autrefois, tales of old New Orleans and elsewhere, by Prof. J. A. Harrison, 12°, cl., $1; pap., 50 c.
The gunmaker of Moscow, by Sylvanus Cobb, Jr., 12°, cl., $1; pap., 50 c.
Another's crime, from the diary of Inspector Byrnes, by Julian Hawthorne (*Byrnes-Hawthorne ser.*) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

The Century Co., N. Y.

The Graysons, a story of Illinois, by Edward Eggleston, $1.50.

T. Y. Crowell & Co., N. Y.

The captain's dog, by Louis Enault, tr. from the French by Huntington Smith, 18 il., 12°, $1.
The search for the star, a tale of life in the wild woods, by Edward Willett, 12°, il., $1.25.

G. W. Dillingham, N. Y.

Lava fires, a novel, by Abram Lent Smith, 12°, $1.50.
The story of a day in London, by Samuel Serene, 12°, pap., 25 c.
Zahar, a novel, by Mansfield T. Walworth, 12°, $1.50.
The hidden hand, by Mrs. E. D. E. N. Southworth, 12°, $1.75.
The midnight queen, new novel by May Agnes Fleming, 12°, $1.50.
New eds. of the following novels of Marion Harland: Husbands and homes; Helen Gardner; From my youth up; Jessamine; Phemie's temptation; The empty heart, *ea.*, 12°, $1.50.

Dodd, Mead & Co., N. Y.

A gallant fight, by Marion Harland, 12°, $1.50.
Miss Lou, a novel, by Edward P. Roe, 12°, $1.50.
Tales from many sources, *new ed.*, 6 v., 16°, $3.
Remember the Alamo, an American romance, by Amelia E. Barr, 12°, $1.
John Winter, a story of harvests, a novel, by Edward Garrett, 12°, $1.

Harper & Bros., N. Y.

In Far Lochaber, a novel, by William Black, 6+429 p., 12°.
For faith and freedom, by Walter Besant.
All sorts and conditions of men, by Walter Besant, 10+422 p., il. 12°, *new ed.*
The world went very well then, by Walter Besant, 8+402 p., il. 12°, *new ed.*

Henry Holt & Co., N. Y.

In Leisure hour and Leisure moment series: From Moor Isles, a love story, by Jessie Fothergill; The rogue, by W. E. Norris; Her great idea and other stories, by L. B. Walford; Fleeting fortune, by Mrs. Alexander.

Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Bost.

The despot of Broomsedge Cove, a novel, by Charles Egbert Craddock, 16°, $1.25.
The guardians, a novel, 16°, $1.25.
The McVeys, a novel, by Joseph Kirkland, 16°, $1.25.
Molly Bishop's family, by Catherine Owen, 16°, $1.
Our Phil, and other stories, by Katharine Floyd Dana, il. by E. W. Kemble, 16°.
The Peckster professorship, by J. P. Quincy, 16°, $1.25.
The notable series: One summer, by Blanche Willis Howard; The luck of Roaring Camp, and other stories, by Bret Harte; Backlog studies, by Charles Dudley Warner, *ea.* 16°, $1.25; *the set* in a box, $3.75.

William R. Jenkins, N. Y.

Mdlle. Solange (*Romans choisis*), 60 c.
Zola's Le Rêve (*in French*).
Dumas' La Tulipe noire (*in French*), 35 c.

Lee & Shepard, Bost.

A modern Adam and Eve in a garden, a novel, by Miss A. M. Douglas, 12°, $1.50.

The J. B. Lippincott Co., Phila.

The owl's nest, from the German of E. Marlitt, by Mrs. A. L. Wister.
A new novel, by Mrs. H. Lovett Cameron.
Sinfire and Douglas Duane, no. 3 of the series of *Amer-*

ican novels, by Julian Hawthorne and Edgar Fawcett, sq. 12°, $1; pap., 50 c
A new novel, by "The Duchess."
The Brontë novels, handy ed., 7 v., hf. cl., 50 c. *per v.*; hf. mor., $1 *per v.*

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., BOST.

Victor Hugo's romances, *new library ed.:* 1, Nôtre-Dame, 2 v., il. 12°, $3; 2, The man who laughs, 2 v., il. 12°, $3; 3, Toilers of the sea, 2 v., il. 12°, $3; 4, Ninety-three, il. 12°, $1.50.
The D'Artagnan romances, by Alexandre Dumas, *new library ed.*, tr. into English, unabridged: 1, The three musketeers, with a por. of the author, 2 v., 12°, $3; 2, Twenty years after, 2 v., $3; 3, The Vicomte de Bragelonne, or, ten years later, 6 v., 12°, cl., $9.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

Uncle Pierce, a novel, by Charles Blatherwick, 8°.
The son of a star, a romance of the second century, by Benjamin Ward Richardson, M.D., 3 v., 8°.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., CHIC.

How men propose, the fateful question asked and answered, love scenes from popular works of fiction, by Agnes Stevens, 12°. $1.50.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

The weaker vessel, by D. Christie Murray, 3 v., 8°.
The mediation of Ralph Hardelot, by Prof. W. Minto, 3 v., 8°.

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., PHILA.

Le rêve (The dream), by Emile Zola.
Mrs. E. D. E. N. Southworth's novels, *new cheap ed., ea.*, 25 c.
Emile Zola's novels, *new cheap ed., ea.*, 25 c.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Behind closed doors, by Anna Katherine Green, 16°, pap., 50 c.; cl., $1.
The tory's daughter, by A. G. Riddle.
Would you have left her? by Wm. F. Kip.
Our uncle and aunt, by A. Martin.

RAND, MCNALLY & CO., N. Y. AND CHIC.

The dream, by Emile Zola, the authorized tr. by Mrs. Eliza E. Chase.
Joe, a remarkable case, by E. R. Roe (*Globe lib.*), 25 c.
Danira, from the German of E. Werner, by M. J. Safford (*Globe lib.*), 25 c.
Three years, from the German of Josephine, Countess Schwerin, by M. J. Safford (*Globe lib.*), 25 c.
The unpopular public, by the author of "For her daily bread" (*Globe lib.*), 25 c.
Raleigh Rivers, a tale of the new South, by O. O'B. Strayer (*Globe lib.*), 25 c.
The ironmaster, love and pride, by Georges Ohnet, 351 p., il. sm. 8°, $1.50; pap., 50 c.
Daniel Trentworthy, a story of the great fire, by John McGovern, il., pap., 50 c.
Merze Mignot, the story of an actress' life, by Marah Ellis Ryan, pap., 50 c.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

The way out, a story of doubt and belief, by Rev. L. S. Keyser, 12°, $1.50.

ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

In the *Handy library:* Glorinda, a story, by Anna Bowman Dodd; Casimir Maremma, a story, by Sir Arthur Helps; Counter-currents, a story, by the author of "Justina;" The truth about Clement Ker, a novel, by George Fleming, the author of "Kismet;" Sylvia Arden, a novel, by Oswald Crawfurd.
Balzac's novels in English, tr. by Katharine Prescott Wormeley: Cousin Bette; Louis Lambert; Seraphita, *ea.*, 12°, hf. rus., $1.50.
One hundred romances of real life, selected and annotated by Leigh Hunt.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.

Dickens' Christmas stories, comprising "The Chimes," "A Christmas carol," and "The cricket on the hearth," 3 v. in a box, 16°, hf. levant, $5.
Victor Hugo's novels, *uniform English ed.*, il. by Luke Fildes and other artists. This edition, formerly published in 6 v., is now in 7, the change having been made by the division of "Les misérables" into 2 v., 12°, *per set*, $9; hf. cf., $21; three-quarters levant mor., $20.
Mr. Bazalgette's agent, a detective story, by Leonard Merrick, 12°, pap., 50 c.
The Scottish soldiers of fortune, by James Grant, il. by F. A. Fraser, 12°, $2.
The romance of war, by James Grant, *new ed.*, 12°, $1.25.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

First harvests, by F. J. Stimson, 12°.
Amos Kilbright, his adscititious experiences, with other stories, by Frank R. Stockton, 12°, pap., 50 c.; cl., $1.25.

TICKNOR & CO., BOST.

Better times, stories by the author of "The story of Margaret Kent," 12°, $1.50.
Young maids and old, by Clara Louise Burnham, 12°, $1.50.
The Philistines, by Arlo Bates, $1.50.
A man story, by E. W. Howe, 12°, $1.50.
Steadfast, by Rose Terry Cooke, 12°, $1.50.
Stories and sketches, by John Boyle O'Reilly, 12°, $1.50.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO., N. Y.

Continental library: Cousin Pons, by Balzac, tr. by Philip Kent, 12°, pap., 35 c.

WHITE & ALLEN, N. Y.

Count Lucanor, or, the fifty pleasant stories of Petronius, written by the Prince Don Juan Manual, the Spanish Boccacio, A.D. 1335–1347, first done into English from the Spanish by James York, M.D., il. 8°, cl., $2; hf. levant mor., $4; hf. polished cf., $4. *Large-paper ed.*, hf. pap., $5; hf. levant mor., $10.
The vicar of Wakefield, by O. Goldsmith, *Empyreal ed.*, with preface and notes by Austin Dobson, 16°, cl., $1; hf. levant mor., $2; hf. polished cf., $2; full crushed levant mor., $4.
Weird tit-bits from various sources: Weird American tales; Weird English tales; Weird Scottish tales; Weird Irish tales; Weird German tales, 5 v., cf., pap., $2.50; hf. cf., $7.50.

HISTORY.

(*See also "Biography;" "Education;" "Religion."*)

THE AMIES PUBLISHING CO., N. Y.

Our country, a household history of the United States, by Benson J. Lossing, il. by F. O. C. Darley, in 2 v., *subs.*, over 2000 p., il. 4°, cl., $5 *per v.*; shp., $6 *per v.*; hf rus., $7.50 *per v.*; full rus, $9 *per v.*

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

The advance guard of western civilization, by James R. Gilmore, 344 p., 12°, with por. and map.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

American Commonwealths: Indiana, a redemption from slavery, by J. P. Dunn, Jr.; Ohio, historical sketches of the first fruits of the ordinance of 1787, by Rufus King, *ea.*, 16°, map, $1.25.
The history of Tennessee, by James Phelan, 8°, map, $2.
A history of the Old South church, Boston, by Hamilton A. Hill, 2 v., il. 8°.
History of Woodstock, Vermont, by Henry S. Dana, por., 8°.
The critical period of American history, 1783–1789, by John Fiske, 8°, $2.
Colonial times on Buzzard's Bay, by W. R. Bliss, 8°, $2.
Narrative and critical history of America, with bibliographical and descriptive essays on its historical sources and authorities, ed. by Justin Winsor, with the coöperation of a committee from the Massachusetts Historical Society, 8 v. *In preparation:* 1, America before Columbus; 8, The later history of British and Spanish America; 8°, *ea.*, $5.50; shp., $6.50; hf. mor., $7.50. (*Sold only by subscription for the entire set.*)

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

Minor wars of the United States, by Rossiter Johnson and others, *new ed.*, 4 v.
Mosby's War reminiscences, by John S. Mosby, late colonel of the C. S. A., 8°, with 10 il. by W. C. Jackson, $1.75, *new issue.*

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., BOST.

A history of Greece from the earliest period to the close of the generation contemporary with Alexander the Great, by George Grote, *new ed.*, with por. and plans, 10 v., 8°, $17.50; hf. cf., $37.50.

D. LOTHROP CO., BOST.

The story of the states, ed. by E. S. Brooks: The story of Louisiana, by Maurice Thompson; The story of Vermont, by John D. Heaton, *ea.*, 8°, $1.50.

PORTER & COATES, PHILA.

History of the Civil War in America, by Comte De Paris, v. 4, il. 8°, $3.50; shp., $4.50; hf. tky. mor., $6.00.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Omitted chapters of American history, disclosed in the life and papers of Edmund Randolph, by Moncure D. Conway, 8°, por.
A history of Greece, by Evelyn Abbott: Pt. 1, From the earliest times to the Ionian revolt, 8°.
The story of Boston, by Arthur Gilman (*Great cities of the republic ser.*), 8°.
In the *Story of the nations ser.:* Mediæval France, by Gustave Masson; Holland, by J. E. Thorold Rogers;

Mexico, by Susan Hale; The Hanse towns, by Helen Zimmern; The Crusades, by T. A. Archer; Phœnicia, by Geo. Rawlinson; Early England, by Alfred J. Church, *ea.*, $1.50.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co., N. Y.

Historical memorials of Canterbury, by Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, D.D. 1st Amer. from the 11th London ed., *new ed.*, uniform with "Memorials of Westminster Abbey," limited to 600 copies, il. 8°, $3.
Stanley's Memorials of Westminster Abbey, *new cheaper ed.*

ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

Franklin in France, second period, from the surrender at Yorktown until his return to America, from original documents, by Edward Everett Hale and Edward E. Hale, Jr., 8°, $3.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

The Viking age, the early history, manners, and customs of the ancestors of the English-speaking nations, by Paul B. Du Chaillu, 2 v., il. 8°.
J. T. Headley's Historical works, *new uniform ed.*, 6 v., 12°, $7.50.

TICKNOR & Co., BOST.

Four years with the army of the Potomac, by Regis De Trobriand, tr. by George K. Dauchy, 8°, maps and por. of Gen. De Trobriand, $3.50.
The other side of war, with the army of the Potomac, letters from headquarters of the United States Sanitary Commission, during the Virginia campaign of 1862, by Katharine Prescott Wormeley, il. 8°, $3.
A short history of the secession war, by Rossiter Johnson, 8°, maps and plans, $3.
Pen and powder, by Franc B. Wilkie, 12°, $1.50.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & Co., N. Y.

Scandinavian Britain, by E. York Powell.

HUMOR, WIT, AND SATIRE.

(*See also* "*Sports.*")

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

The book of noodles, stories of simpletons, or, fools and their follies, by W. A. Coulston, 12° (*Book lover's lib.*, no. 8), $1.25.

S. C. GRIGGS & Co., CHIC.

Wit and humor, their use and abuse, by William Mathews, 11 + 397 p., 12°.

ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

Lear's Nonsense books, comprising "A book of nonsense," "Nonsense songs," "More nonsense pictures," "Laughable lyrics," by Edward Lear, with all the original il., a sketch of the author's life, and a por., 12°, $2.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Stuff and nonsense, by A. B. Frost, *new ed.*, with additional drawings and sketches, 8°.

FREDERICK A. STOKES & BRO., N. Y.

The golden age of patents, by Wallace Peck, a parody on Yankee inventiveness, 50 c.

FREDERICK WARNE & Co., N. Y.

That sister-in-law of mine, consisting of a humorous story, embellished with 27 pen-and-ink sketches, by Harry Parkes, 4°, bds., $1.50.
The book of nonsense, by Edward Lear, *25th ed.*, il. obl. 4°, $2.
More nonsense, by Edward Lear, obl. 4°, $2.
Nonsense songs and stories, by Edward Lear, il. sm. 4°, bds., $1.50.
Nonsense alphabets and botany, by Edward Lear, il. sm. 4°, bds., $1.50.

WHITE & ALLEN, N. Y.

The spice of life, a book of humor and satire, il. by the greatest living caricaturists, Schlittgen, Albrecht, Flashar, Wahle, Reinicke, and many others, with text by Alfred Trumble, obl. 4°, $1.50.
The Hottentot blue-book, or Smith and Schmidt in Africa, by C. M. Seyppel, il. 8°, $1.
The Mott street poker club, by Alfred Trumble, il. by Michael Woolf, bds., 50 c.
Humorous tit-bits from various sources: Tit-bits of American humor, English humor, Scottish humor, Irish humor, 4 v., im. cf., $2; hf. cf., $6.

JUVENILE LITERATURE.

(*See also* "*Art and Gift-Books.*")

ALDINE BOOK PUB. Co., BOST.

Young America.

AMERICAN S. S. UNION, PHILA.

In safe hands, by Mary Hubbard Howell, 340 p., il. 16°.
Chloe Lankton, *rev. ed.*, with new chapter, bringing the story of her life up to 1888, 16°.

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

Judge Havisham's will, by I. T. Hopkins, 311 p., il. 12°, $1.25.
Margie at the harbor-light, by Rev. E. A. Rand, 264 p., il. 12°, $1.
Changing places, or, how one boy climbed up and another slipped down, by Miss C. M. Trowbridge, 12°, 90 c.
Bernie's light, by Minnie E. Kenney, 12°, cl., $1.10.
Apples of gold, 4 il., 4°, 50 c.
Dear old stories told once more, by Faith Latimer, in 6 pts., 4°, *ea.*, 15 c.
Stories told by a doll, il. sm. 4°, 50 c.
From the forecastle to the pulpit, by Rev. C. J. Jones, D.D., *new ed.*, 540 p., 12°, $1.25.

IRA BRADLEY & Co., BOST.

Candalaria, by J. A. Owen.
Sukey's boy, by Sarah Tytler.
Lyle Harcourt, by H. E. W.
A great mistake, by the Rev. F. S. Wellington.
Two enthusiasts, by Evelyn C. Green.
Cost what it may, by Emma E. Hornibrook.
Her husband's home, by Evelyn E. Green.
Ten millions, by Madeline Leslie.
Estella.

ROBERT CARTER & BROS., N. Y.

Two girls abroad, by Nellie M. Carter, 12°, $1.

CASSELL & Co., N. Y.

Baby's ball, and other stories, il., bds., 25 c.
A brave boy, 16°, cl., 40 c.
Bright rays for dull days, il., bds., $1.
Delightful hours, il., bds., $1.
A dozen and one, or, the boys and girls of Polly's Ring, by Mary D. Brine, il. 4°, $1.50.
Echoes from story land, by Mary D. Brine, il., $1.25.
Evenings at home, in words of one syllable, il., bds., 50 c.
Fairy tales, with 50 p. eng. by Gustave Doré, 4°, bds., 50 c.
Joy days and play days, by Olive Patch, il. 4°, bds., $1.
Joyful days, il. 4°, bds., 50 c.
Legends of fairy land, il. 16°, 40 c.
Good times for the little ones, by Mary D. Brine, il., bds., 50 c.
Gulliver's travels, in words of one syliable, il., bds., 50 c.
Hunt the slipper, for little ones, il., bds., 25 c.
Legends for Lionel, in pen and pencil, by Walter Crane, in colors, bds., $2.
Little folks' picture alphabet-book, 64 p., il. 4°, bds., 50 c.
Little people's story-book, il. by Lizzie Lawson, M. E. Edwards, and others, bds., $1.
The Palace Beautiful, a story for girls, by L. T. Meade, 384 p., il. 8°, $1.50.
Play days, short stories, il., bds., $1.
Playful hours, il. 4°, bds., 50 c.
Pleasure for all, il. 4°, bds., 50 c.
Lucy's playthings for little ones, il., bds., 25 c.
Our children and their friends, from the French of Mlle. Suzanne Comoz, by Evelyn Shepard, $1.25.
Our little folks, short stories, il., bds., 40 c.
Our little friends, il. 4°, bds., 50 c.
Some little folks, il., bds., 40 c.
Twilight fancies, for our young folks, by Mary D. Brine, il. bds., 75 c.
Washed ashore, and other stories, 16°, 40 c.
We little folks, stories and rhymes, il., bds., 40 c.
Who stole the slipper? for the little ones, il., bds., 25 c.
Christmas cracker ser., 6 v., il. 16°, *ea.*, 25 c.
Little Madcap ser., 6 v., il. 16°, *ea.*, 40 c.
Cassell's ser. of one-syllable books: Robinson Crusoe; Swiss family Robinson; Æsop's fables; Pilgrim's progress; Reynard the fox; Evenings at home; Sandford and Merton; Gulliver's travels, *new eds.*, *ea.*, 50 c.
Behind time lib.: Echoes from story land; Our children and their pets, *ea.*, $1.25.

S. E. CASSINO, BOST.

The tin army of the Potomac, a kindergarten of war, by W. H. Downs, il. by J. F. Goodridge, 4°, bds., $1.

CONGREGATIONAL S. S. AND PUB. SOC., BOST.

Chubby Ruff, by Rev. Geo. Huntington, $1.
Marie's story, a tale of the days of Louis XIV., by Mary E. Bamford, 90 c.
Bertha Gordon, by Mary Kingston, 75 c.
The story of little Johnnie Twoboys, by Julia Holmes Boynton, 60 c.

T. Y. CROWELL & Co., N. Y.

Wrecked on Labrador, a story of shipwreck and adventure for boys, by W. A. Stearns, 12°, $1.50.
The Scotch caps, by J A K.

G. W. DILLINGHAM, N. Y.

Dick Broadhead, by P. T. Barnum, 12°, $1.50.

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

A frozen dragon, and other tales, a story-book of natural history for boys and girls, by Chas. Frederick Holder, il. by J. C. Beard, D. C. Beard, J. M. Nugent, and others, from sketches by the author, $2.
Marooner's Island, by W. R. Goulding, with 6 double-p. il. by W. C. Jackson, 12°, $1.25.
The Woodruff stories, by W. R. Goulding, *new ed.*, il. by W. C. Jackson, 3 v., 12°, *ea.*, $1.
Christmas with Grandma Elsie, by Martha Finley, 12° (*Elsie ser.*), $1.25.
Blue jackets of 1776, a history, for young people, of the navy in the time of the war of independence, by Willis J. Abbot, il. by W. C. Jackson, 4°, white and blue canvas, $3.
Baby's first steps, or A, B, C, 96 p., il. sq. 8°, bds.
Sunny corner; Madcap; A merry heart, *ea.* with 80 p., il. sq. 8°, bds.
Brown eyes; Christmas morning; Rainy days; Good-night; Good-morning; Happy days, *ea.* with 48 p., il. sq. 8°, bds.
High-days and holidays, 190 p., il. sq. 8°, cl.
Little Tot's story-book, 240 p., il. sq 8°, cl.
Bluebell series, 10 v., $2.
Honeysuckle series, 10 v., $2.50.
Myrtle series, 10 v., $3.
Orange series, 10 v., $5.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.

A snow baby, il. in color, sm. 4°, 50 c.
There was once, famous fairy tales, il. in color by J. Lawson, 32 p., 4°, $1.
Old father Santa Claus—his picture-book, by Mr. and Mrs. Mack, il. in color, 4°, $1.50.
When all is young, by Miss Bennett 52 p., il. in color, 4°, $2.
Familiar selections from Mother Goose, with new il. in color by Chester Loomis, 48 p., 4°, $2.
Jack in the box, by Miss Bennett, 4°, bds., 50 c.
The Christmas box, large 4°, pictures, prose, and poetry, and 6 full-p. col. il., bds., 75 c.
Dutton's annual for 1889, large 4°, il. and col. pl., bds., $1.25.
Ethel's keepsake library, 12 v., pap. bds, *ea.*, 15 c., or *per set*, $1.75.
Our little boys' library, 12 v., 16°, *per set*, $2.40.
The snow-drop library, 12 v., il. 16°, *per set*, $2.40.
Tiny natural history library, 12 v., il. 16°, *per set*, $3.
The boys' holiday library, 6 v., il. 16°, *per set*, $2.40.
The girls' holiday library, 6 v., il. 16°, *per set*, $2.40.
New holiday library, 6 v., il. 16°, *per set*, $2.40.
Holiday tales' library, 6 v., il. 16°, *per set*, $2.40.
Julia Maitland's library, 6 v., il. 16°, *per set*, $2.40.
The prize library, 6 v., il. 16°, *per set*, $2.40.
Sunny days' library, 6 v., il. 16°, *per set*, $2.40.
The holiday library, 6 v., il. 16°, *per set*, $3.
The starlight library, 6 v., il. 16°, *per set*, $3.
Happy holiday library, 6 v., il. 16°, *per set*, $3.
Lucy's campaign library, 6 v., il. 16°, *per set*, $3.
Happy home library, 6 v., il. 16°, *per set*, $3.
Birthday library, 6 v., il. 16°, *per set*, $3.
Laddies' library, 6 v., il. 12°, *per set*, $3.60.
The girls' gem library, 6 v., il 12°, *per set*, $3.60.
The home library, 6 v., 12°, *per set*, $3.60.
The Christmas holiday library, 6 v., il. 12°, *per set*, $3.60.
The college library, by F. W. Farrar, 3 v., il. 12°, $3.75.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOST.

Great-grandmother's girls in New Mexico, by Elizabeth W. Champney, il. by "Champ," 8°, $2.50.
The sailor boys of '61, by Prof. J. Russell Soley, il. 4°, $2.50.
Hans Christian Andersen's wonder book, 4°, $2.25.
Zigzag journeys in the antipodes, by Hezekiah Butterworth, sm. 4°, bds., $1.75; cl., $2.25.
Little ones annual, v. 7, ed. by William T. Adams (Oliver Optic), il. 4°, bds., $1.75; cl., $2.25.
Three Vassar girls in France, a story of the siege of Paris, by Elizabeth W. Champney, il. by "Champ," Détaille, and De Neuville, il. 4°, bds., $1.50; cl., $2.
The Knockabout Club in the Antilles, by F. A. Ober, il. 4°, bds., $1.50; cl., $2.
The young moose-hunters, by C. A. Stephens, il. 4°, bds., $1.50.
Oliver Optic's annual, ed. by Oliver Optic, il. 4°, bds., $1.50.
The nursery—Q., il. 8°, bds., $1.25.
The prize, 1888, il. sm. 4°, bds., 75 c.
Supper under the apple trees, il. 4°, bds., 50 c.
Jimmy's happy family, il. 4°, bds., 50 c.
How the cucumber got into the bottle, il. 4°, bds., 50 c.
Tommy's fright, il. 4°, bds., 50 c.
Bertie's corn-popper, il. 4°, bds., 50 c.
How the goslings rode out, il. 4°, bds., 50 c.
Chatterbox for 1888, il. 4°, bds., $1.25; cl., $1.75; $2.25.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

The boy travellers in Australasia, by Thomas W. Knox, 16+538 p., il. sq. 8°.
Marching to victory, by Chas. Carleton Coffin, 10+491 p., il. sq. 8°.
The earth in past ages, by Sophie B. Herrick, 8+241 p., il. sq. 16°.
The household of Glen Holly, by Lucy C. Lillie, 8+358 p., il. sq. 16°. (Harper's *Young people ser.*)
The boyhood of Christ, by General Lew Wallace, 101 p., il. 4°.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

The birds' Christmas carol, by Kate Douglas Wiggin, il. sq. 12°, bds., 50 c.
The Chezzles, by Lucy Gibbons Morse, il. by the author, 16°.
Three excellent books for boys: the story of a bad boy, by Thomas Bailey Aldrich; Being a boy, by Charles Dudley Warner; Captains of industry, by James Parton, *ea.*, 16°, $1.25; *the set*, in a box, $3.75.

HUBBARD BROS., PHILA.

Queer people with wings and stings, by Palmer Cox, 80 p., il. 4°, bds., 75 c.
Queer people, goblins, giants, merrymen, and monarchs, by Palmer Cox, 112 p., il. 4°, bds., $1.
Queer people, with paws and claws, by Palmer Cox, 112 p., il. 4°, bds., $1.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

The blue and the gray, by Oliver Optic, a series of volumes founded on events in the civil war. The initial volume is "Taken by the enemy," cl., il., $1.50.
A start in life, by J. T. Trowbridge, il., $1.
Biding his time, or, Andrew Hapnell's fortune, by J. T. Trowbridge.
Little Miss Weezy's brother, by Penn Shirley, il., $1.
The story Mother Nature told her children, by Jane Andrews, il., $1.
The year's best days, stories and poems for young people, by Rosa Hartwick Thorpe, il., *about* $1.
The last of the Huggermuggers, by Christopher P. Cranch, *new ed.*, il., $1.
Kobboltozo, a sequel to "The last of the Huggermuggers," by C. P. Cranch, il., $1.
The King of the Golden River, John Ruskin's "Little classics," with all the original illustrations, *fine ed.*, $1.
Up the North Branch, a summer's outing, by Capt. Charles A. J. Farrar, il. 16°. (*Field and forest stories*) $1.25.
The Boston tea-party, and other stories of the revolution, relating many daring deeds of the old heroes, by H. C. Watson, *new ed.*, il., 50 c.
Rainy-day stories, 6 v., il., *ea.*, 75 c.
Riverdale stories, by Oliver Optic, *new ed.*, 12 v., bds., *per set*, $2.00; cl., $3.60.
Sabbath talks with children, by Mrs. Ashton, 4 v., il., *ea.*, 50 c.
Young folks' rhymes and stories, 4°, il., bds., $1.
Little canary stories, by Mrs. M. A. Osgood, 4 v., il., *ea.*, 75 c.
Twilight stories, by Mrs. Follen, 12 v., il., *per set*, $3.60.
Mrs. Partington's Mother Goose, the original Mother Goose melodies, with 100 il., with an introduction by B. P. Shillaber (Mrs. Partington), pap., 25 c.; bds., 50 c.; cl., 75 c.
Songs for our darlings, by Uncle Willie, il., pap., 25 c.; bds., 50 c.; cl., 75 c.
Daring-deeds series, 6 v., il., *ea.*, $1.
Good and great series, 6 v., il., *ea.*, $1.
Great rosy diamond stories for girls, 6 v., il., *ea.*, 75 c.
Vacation stories for boys and girls, 6 v., il., *ea.*, 75 c.

D. LOTHROP CO., BOST.

Across lots, by Horace Lunt, 254 p., 12°, $1.25.
White sails, by Emma Huntington Nason, il. 12°, $1.25.
The luck of Edenhall, by Amanda B. Harris, il., 60 c.
Little Joe, by James Otis, il. 16°, $1.
My Uncle Florimond, by Sidney Luska, $1.
Ned Harwood's visit to Jerusalem, by Mrs. S. G. Knight, 268 p., 4°, bds., $1.25.
A queer little princess, by Frances Eaton, $1.50.
My wonder story, by Anne K. Benedict, il. 4°, $1.50.
Adventures of the early discoverers, by Frances A. Humphrey, $1.
Some successful women, by Sarah K. Bolton, por., 12°, $1.25.
The story of the American sailor, by Elbridge S. Brooks, il., $2.50.
Wide awake, v. "Z," il. 4°, bds., $1.75.
Pansy Sunday book for 1889.
The Pansy for 1888, ed. by Pansy (Mrs. I. M. Alden), il. 4°, bds., $1.25.
Babyland for 1888, il. 4°, bds., $1.25.
Our little men and women for 1888, il. 4°, bds., $1.50.
Our young folks at home, il. 4°, bds., $1.
Christmas-tide stories and poems, by Hezekiah Butterworth and others, il., 50 c.
The ring in the cliff, by Frank West Rollins, il. by L. J. Bridgman, 12°, $1.25.
A school-boy's pleasure-book, il. 16°, $1.
Off for boyland, by Emily Huntington Nason, il. 12°, $1.25.

Happy children, il.
Tiny folk in red and black, stories of ants and their curious ways.
School-girl's pleasure-book, il. 16°, $1.
Brownies and bogles, by Louisa Imogen Guiney, with 50 il. by E. H. Garrett, 12°, $1.
Story time.
Our boys and girls.
Little folks in picture and story.
Dog tales, stories of dogs, il., 75 c.
Cat tales, stories of cats, il., 75 c.
Sunday chat for boys and girls, ed. by "Pansy," il., bds., 75 c.
Little folks' wonders from sea and shore, by Fannie A. Deane, bds., 75 c.
Crib curtain series, 6 v., sq. 16°, bds., $1.50.
Jack Frost series, 6 v., 4°, bds., in packages of 12 books of 6 kinds, $3.60.
New snowbird series, 12 v., sq. 8°, bds., in packages of 12 books of 12 kinds, $2.40.
Little voyagers lib., 12 v., 16°, *ea.*, 15 c.
Nursery classics, 12 v., il. 16°, in packages of 12 books, $1.80.
Pansy primary lib., no. 3, 12 v.
Pansy intermediate lib., 10 v.

NATIONAL TEMPERANCE SOC. AND PUB. HOUSE, N. Y.

The winning side, by Mrs. Mary Dwinell Chellis, 12°, $1.25.
Slaying the dragon, by Mrs. D. O. Clark, 12°, $1.
Hepsy's way, by Mrs. Mary R. Baldwin, 12°, $1.25.
Beforehand, sequel to "One more chance," by Mrs. S. M. I. Henry, 12°, $1.50.
The never-begin series, 4 v., 15°, *ea.*, 75 c.
Fife and drum series, temperance tales, *ea.*, 10 c.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, N. Y.

What shall we talk about? a book for the young, il. 12°, $1.
Whatsoever, an every-day story, by M. A. Paull, 12°, 80 c.

PORTER & COATES, PHILA.

The steel horse, or, the rambles of a bicycle, by Harry Castlemon, il. 16°, $1.25.
Wyoming, or, the valley fugitives, by Edward S. Ellis, il. 16°, $1.25.
Bob Burton, or, the young ranchman of the Missouri, by Horatio Alger, Jr., il. 16°, $1 25.
Esther's fortune, a romance for girls, by Lucy C. Lillie, il. 12°, $1.50.

JAMES POTT & CO., N. Y.

A life of Christ for young readers, by Cunningham Geikie, D.D., il.

PRESBYTERIAN BD. OF PUB., PHILA.

Who wins? a story for boys, by Belle V. Chisholm, 314 p., il. 16°, $1.15.
Mr. Darwing's daughter, by Helen B. Williams, 365 p., 12°.
Saved by grace, or, the last week in the life of Davis Johnson, Jr., by John D. Wells, D.D., 201 p., 16°, 60 c.
Ruthie's story, by Charles Stedman Newhall.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Three Greek children, by Prof. A. J. Church, 8°, with 12 il. in colors.
Tales of King Arthur and his knights of the round table, by Margaret Vere Farrington, 29 il. by Fredericks and others, 8°.
The silver treasury of poetry for home and school, selected and arranged by Anna C. Bracket and Ida M. Eliot, il. 8°.
Great thoughts for little thinkers, by Lucia T. Ames, il. 12°.

FLEMING H. REVELL, N. Y. AND CHIC.

Bible stories and pictures, il. 4°, $1.50.

ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

Lear's Nonsense books, comprising "A book of nonsense," "Nonsense songs, stories," "More nonsense pictures," "Laughable lyrics," by Edward Lear, with all the original il., a sketch of the author's life, and a por., 12°, $2.
The happy prince and other tales, by Oscar Wilde, with full-p. il. by Walter Crane, and vignettes and tail-pieces by Jacomb-Hood, sq. 16°, $1.
Clover, a sequel to the "Katy books," by Susan Coolidge, il. by Jessie McDermott, sq. 16°, $1.25.
Raymond Kershaw, a story of deserved success, by Maria McIntosh Cox, il. by F. T. Merrill, 16°, $1.25.
Sparrow the tramp, a fable for children, by Lily F. Wesselhoeft, il. by Jessie McDermott, sq. 16°, $1.25.
Prince Vance, the story of a prince, with a court in his box, by Eleanor Putnam and Arlo Bates, il. by Frank Myrick, sm. 4°, $1.50.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.

Friends and playmates, col. il. designed by Mars, obl. 4°, cl., $3; bds., $2.50.
Our country house, il. by Julius Kleinmichel, printed in colors by Meissner & Buch, 4°, bds., $1.50.
A journey round the world, il. by Chas. Marr, printed in colors by Meissner & Buch, 4°, bds. $1.50.
History of the New Testament, in words of one syllable, by Josephine Pollard, map linings and il., 4°, bds., $1.
History of the Old Testament, in words of one syllable, by Josephine Pollard, map linings and il., 4°, bds., $1.
Young folks' Bible in words of easy reading, by Josephine Pollard, map linings and il., 4°, $2. Comprises the two preceding books bound in 1 v., cl.
Stories of persons and places in America, by Helen A. Smith, il. 4°, bds., $1.50.
Routledge's Every boy's annual for 1889, ed. by Edmund Routledge, il. 8°, $2.50.
Little wide-awake for 1889, ed. by Mrs. Sale Barker, il. 4°, cl., $2; bds., $1.50.
Every boy's book, *new ed.*, *rev.* and brought down to the present time. col. pl. and il., 8°, $3.50.
Harry Treverton, a tale of Australian life, ed. by Lady Broome, il. 12°, $2.
Pythia's pupils, from the German of Eva Hartner, by Mrs. J. W. Davis, il. 12°, $1.25.
The hunting of the "Hydra," or, the phantom prahn, a tale of adventure in Southern Africa, by Henry Frith, il. 12°, $1.25.
From keeper to captain, being the adventures of Geo. Cooperson during his career in the dragoons, by Maj.-Gen. A. W. Drayson, il. 12°, $1.25.
The little savage, by Capt. Marryat, *new ed.*, il. by A. W. Cooper and Sir John Gilbert, 12°, $1.50.
Fairy tales, by Hans Christian Andersen, *new ed.*, col. pl., printed by Nister, 12°, $3.
Fairy tales, by the Brothers Grimm, *new ed.*, col. pl., printed by Nister, 12°, $3.
Arabian nights' entertainments, *new ed.*, col. pl., printed by Nister, 12°, $3.
The Swiss family Robinson, ed. by W. H. G. Kingston, *new ed.*, 95 il. on wood and col. pl., 12°, $2.
The life and adventures of Robinson Crusoe, by Daniel Defoe, *new ed.*, 50 il. by J. D. Watson, and col. pl., 12°, $2.
Our home, our friends, and our pets, by Mrs. Sale Barker, il. by A. W. Cooper, F. A. Fraser, and Paul Hardy, printed in monotints, sm. 4°, cl., $1.50; bds., $1.
Put to the test, by Jeanie Hering (Mrs. Adams Acton), il. 16°, 90 c.
A hero, Philip's book, by Mrs. Mulock Craik, a book for boys, 24 il. by F. A. Fraser, 16°, 90 c.
The billow and the rock, a tale, by Harriet Martineau, *new ed.*, 24 il. by E. J. Wheeler, 16°, 90 c.
Jimmy, scenes from the life of a black doll, as told by himself, by Edmund Evans, 4°, pap., 50 c.
The funny foxes and their feats at the fair, il. by Ernest Griset, printed in colors by Edmund Evans, obl. 4°, pap., 50 c.
After school stories for the young, in 4 col. inks, il. 4°, bds., $1.
Vacation stories for the young, in 4 col. inks, il. 4°, bds., $1.
Wide-awake stories for the young, in 4 col. inks, il. 4°, bds., $1.
Primrose ser., stories for the young, 10 v., il. 4°, bds., *ea.*, 50 c.
Fast friends ser., 6 v., il. 4°, bds., *ea.*, 25 c.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Two little confederates, by Thomas Nelson Page, il. sq. 8°, $1.50.
Otto of the silver hand, written and il. by Howard Pyle, 8°, hf. leath., $2.
Children's stories of the great scientists, by Henrietta Christian Wright, por., 12°, $1.25.
Little people, and their homes in meadows, woods, and waters, by Stella Louise Hook, il. by Dan Beard and Harry Beard, sq. 8°, $1.50.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, N. Y.

New volumes, by G. A. Henty: Captain Bayley's heir, a tale of the gold fields of California; The lion of St. Mark, a tale of Venice; The cat of Bubastes, a story of ancient Egypt, *ea.*, il. 8°, $2.
Quicksilver; or, a boy with no skid to his wheel, by G. M. Fenn, il. 8°, $2.
Dick o' the fens, a tale of the Great East Swamp, by G. M. Fenn, il. 8°, $2.
Missing, a tale of the merchant marine, by Harry Collingwood, il. 8°, $2.
Under false colors, by Sarah Doudney, il. 8°, $2.
Giannetta, a girl's story of herself, by Rosa Mulholland, il. 8°, $2.
The girls' own annual for 1888, il. 8°, $3.75.
The boys' own annual for 1888, il. 8°, $3.75.

FREDERICK A. STOKES & BRO., N. Y.

Breakfast for two, by Joanna H. Mathews, *new ed.*, il. 16°, $1.25.
Uncle Rutherford's nieces, by Joanna H. Mathews, il. 16°, $1.25.

Babes of the year. new verses by Edith M. Thomas, il. in colors and monotint by Maud Humphrey, 4°, bds., $1.50.
Patchwork ser., bright books for children, pictures by the well-known humorous artist, F. Opper, of *Puck*, verses by Emma Opper: Patchwork in pictures and print, large 4°, $1.

TICKNOR & CO., BOST.

Recollections of a drummer-boy, by Rev. Harry M. Kieffer. il. sq.8°, *rev. and enl.*, and printed from new plates, $1 50.
The dead doll, and other verses, by Margaret Vandegrift, il. sq 8°, $1.50.
Little helpers, by Margaret Vandegrift, il. sq. 8°, $1.50
The youngest Miss Lorton, and other stories, by Nora Perry. il. 12°. $1.50
Fagots for the fireside, by Lucretia Peabody Hale, il. 12°, $1.50.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO., N. Y.

Over the hills, pictures of child-life, il. in color by Jessie Watkins, with rhymes by E. L. Shute, 52 p., 4°, bds., $2.
Young America's nursery rhymes, il. in color by Constance Haslewood, sm. 4°, bds., $1.
A merry round, children's games and play, with 96 p. of col. il., 12°. bds , 75 c.
The royal military tournament, a picture toy-book of horses and soldiers, large 4°, 40 c.
At the Christmas pantomime, a picture toy-book, printed in colors, 4°, 40 c.
Presentation ser.: Hans Andersen; Grimm's fairy tales; Arabian nights; Robinson Crusoe; Swiss family Robinson, *ea.* il. in colors, 8°, $3.
The book of nonsense, by Edward Lear, *25th ed.*, il obl. 4°. $2.
More nonsense, by Edward Lear, obl. 4°, $2.
Nonsense songs and stories, by Edward Lear, il. sm. 4°, bds., $1.50.
Nonsense alphabets and botany, by Edward Lear, il. sm. 4°. bds., $1.50.
The pictorial natural history library, 3 v., 16°, $1.50.

WHITE & ALLEN, N. Y.

The Eaglehurst ser., a new series of books for girls, 4 v., il. 8°: Eaglehurst Towers, by Emma Marshall, $1; The strait gate, by Annie S. Swan. $1; Clovie and Madge, by Mrs. G. S. Reaney, 75 c.; The gypsy queen, by Emma Leslie, 75 c.
No quarter, by Mayne Reid, il. 12°, $1.25.
The naturalist in Siluria, by Mayne Reid, il. 12°, $1.25.
The child wife, by Mayne Reid, il. 12°, $1.25.
The free lances, by Mayne Reid, il. 12°, $1.25.
Daddy's boy, by L. T. Meade, il. 8°, $1.50.
A visit from St. Nicholas, by Clement C. Moore, il. in colors, bds., 25 c.
Alma, or, the story of a little music mistress, a book for girls, 12°, $1.25.
Cinderella, il. in colors, bds., 25 c.
Beauty and the beast, il. in colors, bds., 25 c.
Little Bo-Peep, il. in colors, bds., 25 c.
P. T. Barnum's circus, museum, and menagerie, prepared and arranged with text by Mr. Barnum and Sarah J. Burke, il. in colors from actual scenes at Barnum's circus, large 4°, bds., $2. *The same*, tr. into the German language by Miss A. Constantini, bds., $2. *The same*, tr. into the French language by Miss L. Carpenter, bds., $2.
Barnum's circus, the circus portion only of "Barnum's circus, museum, and menagerie," to be had with either English, German, or French text, bds., 75 c.
Barnum's museum, the museum portion only of "Barnum's circus, museum, and menagerie," to be had with either English, German, or French text, bds., 75 c.
Barnum's menagerie, the menagerie portion only of "Barnum's circus, museum, and menagerie," to be had with either English, German, or French text, bds., 75 c.

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Our new mistress, by Charlotte M. Yonge.
Reuben Everett, or, when old things were new, by C. R. Coleridge.
To horse, and away, by Frances M. Peard.
Mrs. Dimsdale's grandchildren, by M. and C. Lee.
St. Helen's well, by the author of "Mlle. Mori."
Carried off, a tale of pirate times, by Esme Stuart.
Silver star, by M. Bramston.
Starwood Hall, a boy's adventure.
The little one's own companion, 4°, bds., $1.25.
Edwin, the boy outlaw, or the dawn of freedom in England, by J. Frederick Hodgetts, il. 12°, $1.50.
In the dashing days of old, or, the world-wide adventures of Willie Grant, by Gordon Stables, il. 12°, $1.50.
His adopted daughter, by Agnes Giberne, il. 12°, $1.50.
City snow-drops, or, the house of flowers, by M. E. Winchester, il. 12°, $1.50.
Making the best of it, or, Tumble-up Tom, by Rev. Edward A. Rand, il. 12°, $1.25.
A son of the morning, by Sarah Doudney, il. 12°, $1.25.
The shepherd's darling, by Brenda, il. 12°, $1.25.
Barney, a soldier story, by E. A. B. D., il. 12°, $1.
Little grandpa, by M. A. C., il. 12°, $1.
The Musgrove ranch, a tale of Southern California, by T. M. Browne, il. 12°. $1.
Sweet Nancy ser., 6 v., 12°, $3.
The Hazelwood ser., 6 v., 16° $2.
A. L. O. E. select lib., 12 v., duplicates, 16°, $3.
The daybreak ser., 12 v., duplicates, 18°, $2.40.

THE WORTHINGTON CO., N. Y.

New series of colored picture-books, by Miss Ida Waugh and Miss Amy Blanchard: 1, Bonnie bairns, 48 p. in colors, 4°, bds., $2; 2, Baby blossom, 4°, in colors, bds., $1; 3, Tell me a story, 4°, in colors, bds., $1; 4, Tangles and curls, or, little boys and girls, 4°, in colors, $1.
Worthington's Annual for 1889, il. 4°, bds., $1.50; cl., $2.50.
Worthington's Natural history, *new ed.*, il. 4°, bds., $1.50.
The girl's own book, 4°, bds., $1.25.
Arabian nights' entertainments, or, the thousand and one nights, *new ed.*, rewritten for young readers, by E. O. Chapman, il. 4°, bds., $1; cl., $2.
Happy holidays, il. 4°, bds., 75 c.
Home sunshine, il. 4°, bds., 75 c.
Happy hours, il. 4°, 75 c.
Stories for children, il. 4°, bds., 75 c.
Little May's story-book, il. 4°, bds., 50 c.
Story-land, il. 4°, bds., 50 c.
Home life, il. 4°, bds., 50 c.
Mother's stories, il. 4°, bds., 50 c.
A bunch of daisies, il. 4°, bds., 50 c.
Our nursery-book, il. 4°. bds., 50 c.
Harlie stories, by Jacob Abbott, 6 v., il. 16°, cl., $3.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., N. Y.

Five-minute stories, by Mrs. Molesworth, il. in colors, sm. 4°. $1.25.
The Zoo, stories and pictures of natural history, by the Rev. J. G. Wood. il. in color, drawn by Harrison Weir. sm. 4°, $1.25.
A series of 10 c. books: In the meeting-days, scenes in a child's life, by Edith E. Cuttrell; One of them, a story for very little people; On the downs, by C. E. M.; A brave little couple, by C. S. Lowndes; The children of Blentarn Ghyll; The wrong turning, by C. S. Lowndes; Onward, by Lady Mary Liddell; J. Cole, by Emma Gellibraud; On the moor, by Mrs. Isla Sitwell.
Mother's birthday review; Blue bells on the lea; A soldier's children, written by Mrs. Ewing and il. in colors by R. André, 3 v., bds., *ea.*, $1.50.
Sunday, for 1889, il. 4°, cl., $2; bds., $1.25.
Bryda, a story of the Indian mutiny, by Mrs. Field, il. by A. Forester.
Studies for stories, by Jean Ingelow, *new ed.*
A sister's bye-hours, by Jean Ingelow, *new ed.*
Gillyflower, by the author of "Tip Cat."
The Little Christian's pilgrimage, Bunyan's book in short words, with all the characters children, il. by Helen Miles.
Old friends with new faces, nursery rhymes, 24 p. in colors, 8 x 7¾, $1.
Nurse's memories, a series of juvenile stories by Charlotte M. Yonge, il. by Florence Maplestone and Fred. Marriott, 40 p. in colors and monochrome, 9¼ x 7¼, bds., $1.50.
Puff, an autobiography, by Katharine S. Macquoid, col. il., sm. 4°, $1.25.
Abbotsreid, by author of "Adam Gorlake's will," 90 c.
An idle farthing, by Esmé Stuart, 75 c.
Dodo, an ugly little boy, or, handsome is that handsome does, by Everett Green, 75 c.
Brotherhood, or, in the way of temptation, by the Rev. W. E. Chadwick, 60 c.
In touch with nature, tales and sketches from the life, by Gordon Stables, 60 c.
After the winter, by F. E. Reade, 45 c.
A black jewel, by Fleur-de-Lys, 45 c.
The future foretold, and what happened, by the author of "Higher and higher," 45 c.
Mavis, by M. Bramston, 45 c.
Meg's friend, by Alice Corkran, 45 c.
Roger Fildyke's secret, by author of "Ann Whitby's trial," 45 c.
A tale of a country village, a story for mothers' meetings, by Sibella E. Bryns, 45 c.
The children's guest, 30 c.
From the bench to the battle, 30 c.
Brave Tiny, by the author of "Clary's Confirmation," 25 c.
Rainbows, a book of allegories and simple tales, by the Rev. J. W. Diggle, 25 c.
The dragon of the north, a tale of the Normans in Italy, by E. J. Oswald, il., $2.

LAW, GOVERNMENT, ETC.

W. H. ANDERSON & CO., CIN.

Whittaker's Annotated probate code, 8°, $3.50.
The civil code of Indiana, annotated by W. W. Thornton and T. E. and E. E. Ballard, 8°, *net*, $6.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

A treatise on liens, common law, statutory, equitable, and maritime, by Leonard A. Jones, 2 v., 8°, shp., *net*, $13.

LITERARY HISTORY AND MISCELLANY; COLLECTED WORKS.

(*See also* "*Biography*;" "*Education*;" "*Fiction*;" "*Music*;" "*Poetry*," *etc.*)

ANDREWS & CO., ANN ARBOR, MICH.

The sonnet in America, an essay, with a reference list of 800 sonnets published in American magazines, by J. C. Rowell.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

The book of noodles, stories of simpletons; or, fools and their follies, by W. A. Coulston, 12° (*Book-lover's lib.*, no. 8), $1.25.
The book-worm, an illustrated treasury of old-time literature, 8°, $3.
The works of Josephus, with a life written by himself, *new ed.*, with explanatory notes and observations, by Wm. Whiston, with a complete index, 4 v., 8°, $6.

CASSELL & CO., N. Y.

Dictionary of English literature, being a comprehensive guide to English authors and their works, by W. Davenport Adams, 776 p., 8°, hf. Roxburgh, $2.50.
Cassell's miniature cyclopædia, $1.25.

JOHN DELAY, 816 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Hon. Uncle Sam, by Viscount Valrose, 50 c.

G. W. DILLINGHAM, N. Y.

Carleton's Treasury of knowledge, a condensed encyclopædia, formerly sold by *subs.*, 12°, $1.50.
The fireside Dickens, a cyclopædia of the best thoughts of Charles Dickens, by F. G. De Fontaine, il. 8°, $3.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT, N. Y.

The human mystery in Hamlet, an attempt to say an unsaid word, with suggestive parallelisms from the elder poets, by Martin W. Cooke.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

Books and men, by Agnes Repplier, 16°, $1.25.
After noontide, sel. and ed. by Margaret E. White, 16°, $1.
Flowers and fruit, from the writings of Harriet Beecher Stowe, 16°, $1.
Essay on language, and other papers, by Rowland G. Hazard, *new ed.*, 8°.
Poetry, comedy, and duty, by Charles Carroll Everett, D.D., 8°, $1.50.
Index to periodical literature, first supplement, January 1, 1882, to January 1, 1887, by William Frederick Poole and William I. Fletcher, with the coöperation of the American Library Association, roy. 8°.
The poetic and prose works of John Greenleaf Whittier, *New Riverside ed.*, from new electrotype pl., with notes by Mr. Whittier, with two etched por. and three steel-eng. por. of Mr. Whittier, 7 v., $10.50; hf. cf., $19.25; hf. levant, $28. *The same, large-paper ed.*, limited to 400 copies, $4 *per v., net*.
The chief contents of the *Gentleman's Magazine*, from 1731 to 1868, ed. by G. Laurence Gomme, 14 v. V. 9, Literary curiosities; v. 10, Topography, *ea.*, 8°, $2.50; Roxburgh, $3.50: *net; large paper ed.*, Roxburgh (50 copies), $6 *net*.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

Lee & Shepard's Good-company ser., ea., 16°, 50 c.: Fireside saints, Mr. Caudle's breakfast talk, and other papers, by Douglas Jerrold; The wishing-cap papers, by Leigh Hunt; The lover, by Richard Steele; Dreamthorpe, by Alexander Smith; A physician's problems, by Charles Elam; Broken lights, by Frances Power Cobbe; Religious duty, by Frances Power Cobbe; The story of evolution, by Joseph Y. and Fanny Bergen; The philosophy of mirth, by B. F. Clark; The Gentleman, by George H. Calvert; The chapel of St. Mary's, by the author of "The rectory of Moreland;" Sir Rohan's ghost, by Harriet Prescott Spofford.
The complete works of William Makepeace Thackeray, 10 v., il., cl., $10; hf. seal, $15; hf. cf., $20.

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA.

The writer's handbook, a general guide to the art of composition and style, 12°, hf. mor., $2.50.
Half-hours with the best foreign authors, translations selected and arranged by Charles Morris, 4 v., 8°, cl., $6; hf. mor., $10; three-quarters cf., $13; *ed. de luxe*, limited to 100 copies, 4 v. 8°.
The complete works in verse and prose of Percy Bysshe Shelley, ed., prefaced, and annotated by Richard Herne Shepperd, 5 v., cl., $6.25; hf. mor., $10; three-quarters cf., $15; *large-paper ed.* (100 copies), $20.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., BOST.

Shakespeare's works, ed. by Richard G. White, *new and cheap ed.*, printed from the same plates as the previous edition, with all the notes, 6 v., 12°, $7.50.

D. LOTHROP CO., BOST.

Here and beyond, beautiful words of life, ed. by Carrie A. Cooke, il. 8°, $2.50.
Pansies for thoughts, selected from the writings of Mrs. I. M. Alden (Pansy) by Grace Livingston, 16°, 75 c.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., CHIC.

Astrophel and Stella, by Sir Philip Sidney, ed. by Alfred Pollard, por. of Sidney, 273 p., 16°, vellum, $1.75.

DAVID MCKAY, PHILA.

Shakespeare's complete works, *Reader's ed.*, with explanatory notes by Malone, Steevens, Reed, Johnson, and others, together with a biography, index to characters, glossary of obsolete terms, and a concordance covering over thirty-two hundred familiar passages, il. with 23 steel-eng. and 2 photogravures, 8 v., 8°, cl., $14; hf. Amer. cf., $18; three-fourths English cf., $25.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

A commentary on Kant's Kritik, by the Rev. J. P. Mahaffy, D.D., and the Rev. J. H. Bernard, *new ed.*, complete in 1 v., 8°.
Eighteenth century literature, by Edmund Gosse, 8°.

JOHN P. MORTON & CO., LOUISVILLE.

The pioneer press of Ky., from the printing of the first paper west of the Alleghanies, Aug. 11, 1787, to the establishment of *The Daily Press* in 1830, by Wm. Henry Perrin (Filson Club publication, no. 3), 100 p., 4°, pap., $1.50.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Proverbs and phrases of all ages, classified by subjects and arranged alphabetically, 2 v., 12°, hf. leath., $5.
Selections from the prose works of Lessing, ed. by Horatio S. White. (*German classics for American students.*)
The sketch-book of Geoffrey Crayon, gent., by Washington Irving, *Katrina ed.*, 16°, from new plates, $1.25
The complete works of Washington Irving, reissue in new form of the *Spuyten Duyvil ed.*, 24 v. bound in 12 v., $17.
In the Knickerbocker nuggets series: 11, The rose and the ring, by William M. Thackeray, with author's il., $1.25; 12, Irish melodies, by Thomas Moore, il. by Maclise, $1.25; 13, The essays of Elia, by Chas. Lamb, 2 v., $2; 14, Stories from the Italian poets, by Leigh Hunt, 2 v., $2. *The set* of "Nuggets," comprising 18 vols., in box, $19.
The best books: a reader's guide to the choice of the best available books in all departments of literature down to 1887, *2d ed.*, rewritten and much enl., with bibliographical notes, by Wm. Swan Sonnenschein.
American literature, 1607-1885, pt. 2 (completing the work), American poetry and fiction, by Chas. F. Richardson.
British letters illustrative of character and social life, ed. by E. T. Mason, 3 v., 16°, $4.50.
Popular tales from the Norse, by Sir George Webbe Dasent, *new ed.*, with an introductory essay on the origin and diffusion of popular tales, 8°.

FLEMING H. REVELL, N. Y. AND CHIC.

The works of Flavius Josephus, tr. by William Whiston, with life, por., notes, and index, *new cheap ed.*, 8°, $2.

ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

The Pentameron, citation from William Shakespeare, and minor prose pieces and criticisms, by Walter Savage Landor, 12°, $2.
The pilgrim's scrip, or, wit and wisdom of George Meredith, with selections from his poetry, a critical and biographical introduction, and a por., sq. 16°, $1.
Handy library: Religio medici, by Sir Thomas Browne; My prisons, by Silvio Pellico, with sketch of his life by Epes Sargent.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.

Reissue of the Morley library: The 63 volumes forming Morley's *Universal library* will be reissued in 21 monthly v., grouped and arranged in historical order, 12°, *per v.*, $1.50. The first of the series will be:

The Iliad of Homer; The plays of Æschylus; The plays of Sophocles; The plays of Euripides; The Acharnians, The knights and the birds of Aristophanes, Treatise on government, by Aristotle; The Æneid of Virgil; Fables and proverbs from the Sanskrit (the Hitopadesa); Mediæval tales; The chronicle of the Cid; The Imitation of Christ, by Thomas à Kempis; Life of Cardinal Wolsey, by Cavendish; Ideal commonwealths.

The Carisbrooke library: a continuation of Morley's *Universal library*, upon the same plan and under the same editorship as that series, but without the use of small print, and considerably larger volumes, *per v.*, $1.

Carlyle's works: The French revolution; Essays: Heroes and hero-worship, Sartor resartus, Past and present.

The miniature reference library, comprising Dictionary of mythology, Familiar Latin quotations, Handy book of synonyms, Dictionary of blunders, Handy classical dictionary, Secretary's assistant, Plutarch's lives, Familiar English quotations, Familiar Latin quotations, 9 v. in a case, 32°, *per set*, $5.

The Spectator, ed. by Prof. Henry Morley, in 3 v., 12°, $1.50; *cheap ed.*, 12°, $1.

The Spectator, ed. by Prof Henry Morley, 3 v. in a box, 12°, *per set*, cl., $3.75; hf. cf., $7.50; three-quarters levant, $9.

Boswell's Life of Johnson and Tour to the Hebrides, ed. by Prof. Henry Morley, 3 v. in a box, 12°, *per set*, cl., $3.75; hf. cf., $7.50; three quarters levant, $9.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

New ed. of Donald G. Mitchell's works, 8 v., 12°, $10.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, N. Y.

The complete works of William Shakespeare, ed. by Henry Irving and Frank Marshall, in 8 v., v. 3, il. 8°, $3.

FREDERICK A. STOKES & BRO., N. Y.

Goldsmith's select works, 3 v.: 1, The deserted village, and other poems; 2, The traveller, and other poems; 3, She stoops to conquer; enamel binding, or illuminated parch.-pap., or vellum-cl., *per v.*, 50 c.; as a set of 3 v., in a box, $1.50.

The melodies and songs series, 3 v.: 1, Selections from Moore's melodies and songs; 2, Lays of ancient Rome, by Lord Macaulay; 3, Poems by Thomas Hood, enamel binding, or parch.-pap., or vellum-cl., *per v.*, 50 c.; as a set of 3 v., in a box, $1.50.

Handy volume editions, standard and popular works, *ea.*, 16°, *per v.*, hf. cl., $1. 4, Life of George Eliot, arranged and edited by her husband, J. W. Cross, 4 v.; 5, Novels of Jane Austen, 5 v.; 7, Friends in council, by Sir Arthur Helps, 2 v.; 8, The lives of the English poets, by Samuel Johnson, 2 v.; 10, Pitt Atterbury, by Lord Macaulay, 1 v.; 11, Speeches of the Right Honorable T. B. Macaulay, M.P., 1 v.; 12, Lays of ancient Rome, by Lord Macaulay, 1 v.; 16, Sartor resartus, by Thomas Carlyle, 1 v.; 17, Heroes and hero-worship, by Thomas Carlyle, 1 v.; 18, The life of Friedrich Schiller, by Thomas Carlyle, 1 v.; 19, History of Frederick the Great, by Thomas Carlyle, 13 v.; 20, The select poems of Elizabeth Barrett Browning, 1 v.; 21, The select poems of Dinah M. Craik (Miss Mulock), 1 v.; 22, The select poems of Felicia Hemans, 1 v.; 23, The select poems of Alexander Pope, 1 v.; 24, The select poems of Shelley, 1 v., ed. with memoir by Mathilde Blind; 25, The select series, 5 v., comprises the select poetical works of Mrs. Browning, Mrs. Craik, Mrs. Hemans, Pope, and Shelley, as above given, as a set, in a box; 30, Gulliver's travels, by Jonathan Swift, 1 v.; 32, Nathan the Wise, by Lessing, tr. by W. Taylor, 1 v.; 33, The poems and ballads of Schiller, from the German by Edward Bulwer, Lord Lytton, (Owen Meredith), 1 v.; 34, Three tales by Hauff, 1 v., from the German of W. Hauff, by M. A. Fabre; 36, Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship, 2 v., from the German of Goethe, by Eleanor Grove; 37, The German classics, 6 v., comprises Lessing's Nathan the Wise, The poems and ballads of Schiller, Hauff's three tales, Undine, etc., and Goethe's Wilhelm Meister, as above given, as a set, in a box.

TICKNOR & CO., BOST.

A new volume of essays, from the papers of Edwin Percy Whipple, 12°, $1.50.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO., N. Y.

Addison and Steele, selected essays from the *Tatler*, with an introductory essay and notes by Alex. Chas. Ewald. (*Chandos classics.*) Lib. style, 12°, $1; Roxburgh, $1.25.

Gay's fables, 12°, (*Chandos classics*). Lib. style, $1; Roxburgh, $1.25.

CHARLES L. WEBSTER & CO., N. Y.

Stedman's Library of American literature, v. 5, 7.

The myths and mois of the Hawaiian Islands, the fables and folk-lore of a strange people, by His Royal Highness Kalakua, ed. and with an introduction by Hon. Roland M. Daggett, formerly U. S. Minister to the Sandwich Islands.

WHITE & ALLEN, N. Y.

Life and works of Charlotte, Emily, and Anne Brontë, *Empyreal ed.*, 10 v., with por., 16°, cl., $12.50; hf. polished cf., $25; hf. levant mor., $25.

Works of George Eliot, *new cabinet ed.*, 20 v., 8°, cl., $35; hf. crushed levant mor., $60; full crushed levant mor., $95; full polished cf., $95.

The *Empyreal ed.* of the most popular works of Thomas Carlyle: The French revolution, 3 v.; Sartor resartus, 1 v.: Heroes and hero worship, 1 v., *ea.*, 16°, cl., $1.25; or, hf. levant mor., $2.50; full crushed levant mor., $4; full polished cf., $4.

Confessions of an English opium-eater, by Thomas De Quincey, *Empyreal ed.*, reprinted from the first edition and ed. by Richard Garnett, new por., 16°, cl., $1; hf. levant mor., $2; hf. polished cf., $2; full crushed levant mor., $4.

Fables, by John Gay, *Empyreal ed.*, with memoir by Austin Dobson, and a new por., 16°, $1; hf. levant mor., $2; hf. polished cf., $2; full crushed levant mor., $4.

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Whittaker's Home library: 1, Romance of animal life, short chapters in natural history, by Rev. J. G. Wood; 2, Leaders onward and upward, brief biographies of noble workers, by Henry C. Ewart; 3, Round the globe, through Greater Britain, by W. C. Proctor, *ea.*, il. 12°, $1.50.

Classical and foreign quotations, law terms and maxims, proverbs, mottoes, phrases, and expressions in French, German, Greek, Italian, Latin, Spanish, and Portuguese, with translations, references, explanatory notes and indexes, by Wm. Francis Henry King, 8°, hf. Roxborough, $1.75.

The dictionary of anecdote, incident, illustrative fact, selected and arranged for the pulpit and the platform, by Rev. Walter Baxendale, 690 p., 8°, $3.50.

JOHN WILEY & SONS, N. Y.

Ruskin's Sesame and lilies, a new critical edition, the text of which is that of the third English edition, revised by Mr. Ruskin as the first volume of his collected works, with a copy of a late por. of the author, 12°, $1.

THE WORTHINGTON CO., N. Y.

Franklin ed. of popular 12mos, from no. 113 to 181, *ea.*, $1.

Thackeray's complete works, *de luxe ed.*, with upwards of 1500 il., printed on India paper, 20 v., 8°, $70.

MEDICAL SCIENCE.

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Handbook of historical and geographical phthisiology, by George A. Evans, M.D.

P. BLAKISTON, SON & CO., PHILA.

Biddle's Materia medica, *new ed.*

Chemistry, inorganic and organic, by Prof. Henry Leffmann, a new work to take the place of "Organic chemistry" in *Quiz compend ser.*, no. 10.

Operative dentistry, by Dr. Fillebrown, il.

Dental pathology, by Dr. A. N. Blodgett.

The hygiene of the nursery, by Dr. Louis Starr, il.

CASSELL & CO., N. Y.

Vaccination vindicated, an answer to leading anti-vaccinators, by John C. McVail, $2.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS, N. Y.

Lameness in horses, by Dr. A. Liautard. (*American veterinary college ser.*)

Roaring of horses, by Dr. George Fleming.

LEA BROS. & CO., PHILA.

Taylor's Clinical atlas of venereal and skin diseases, including diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment, by Robert W. Taylor, M.D., 8 folio pts., 14 x 18 in., embracing 58 col. pl., with 192 figures, 65 eng., and about 400 pages of text, pts. 1 and 2 *ready, per pt.*, $2.50.

Systems of gynecology and obstetrics, in treatises by American authors: Gynecology ed. by Matthew D. Mann, D.D., Obstetrics ed. by Barton Cooke Hirst, 4 v., 8°. V. 1 of the Gynecology, cont. 784 p., with 201 eng. and 3 col. pl., *ready*. V. 1 of the Obstetrics, cont. 812 p., with 309 eng. and 1 col. pl., *ready*. V. 2 of the Gynecology ready in September, and v. 2 of the Obstetrics ready early in 1889, *per v.*, cl., $5; leath., $6; hf. rus., $7, *subs.*

A text-book of pharmacology, therapeutics, and materia medica, by T. Lauder Brunton, M.D., adapted to the United States pharmacopœia by Francis H. Williams, M.D., 3*d rev. ed.*, 1305 p., 230 il., 8°, cl., $5.50; leath., $6.50.

A practical treatise on diseases of the skin, for the use of students and practitioners, by J. Nevins Hyde,

M.D., 676 p., 2 col. pl., and 85 il., 8°, cl., $4.50; leath., $5.50.

A manual of general pathology, designed as an introduction to the practice of medicine, by Joseph F. Payne, M.D., about 550 p., 153 il., 8°.

Pathology and morbid anatomy, by T. Henry Green, M.D., *6th Amer.*, from the 7th rev. and enl. English ed., about 500 p., 175 eng., 8°.

Ptomaines and leucomaines, or putrefactive and physiological alkaloids, by Victor C. Vaughan, M.D., and Frederick G. Novy, M.D., 311 p., 12°, $1.75.

A handbook of diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the throat, nose, and naso-pharynx, by Carl Seiler, M.D., *3d ed.*, about 325 p., 80 il., 12°.

Students' series of manuals: Bellamy's Operative surgery; Pepper's Forensic medicine; Curnow's Medical applied anatomy.

Clinical series of manuals: Broadbent on the pulse, Lucas on Diseases of the Urethra.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

Physical development, or the laws governing the human system, by Nathan Allen, M.D., 8°, $2.50.

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA.

A cyclopædia of diseases of children, and their treatment, medical and surgical, ed. by J. M. Keating, M.D.

An elementary treatise on human anatomy, by Joseph Leidy.

Inebriety, its causes, its results, its remedy, by Franklin D. Clum, M.D.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Suggestive therapeutics, a study of the nature and use of hypnotism, by Prof. H. Bernheim, tr. by Dr. Christian A. Herter, 8°.

MUSIC.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Franklin Square song collection, no. 5 (music), comp. and ed. by J. P. McCaskey, 184 p., 8°, pap., 50 c.; bds., 60 c.; cl., $1.

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA.

A popular history of music, musical instruments, ballet, and opera, from St. Ambrose to Mozart, by James E. Matthew, 150 il. consisting of por., musical instruments, fac-similes of rare and early musical typography, etc., $4.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., CHIC.

The standard symphonies, their stories, their music, and their composers, a handbook, by George P. Upton.

POETRY AND THE DRAMA.

(*See also* "*Art and Gift-Books;*" "*Literary.*")

THE BALTIMORE PUB. CO., BALTIMORE.

Father Ryan's poems, *new rev. enl. ed.*, 456 p., 8°, from $2 to $5.

FOWLER & WELLS CO., N. Y.

Masterpieces, comprising: "The rime of the ancient mariner" "The traveller," "The hermit," "The deserted village," "The cosmus," and "Æsop's fables," il. 12°, $1.50.

Forward forever, a response to Tennyson's "Locksley Hall," with other poems, by William J. Shaw.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

Romances, lyrics, and sonnets from the poetic works of Elizabeth Barrett Browning, 16°, $1.

Sigurd Slembe, a drama, by Björnstjerne Björnson, tr. by Wm. M. Payne, 8°, $1.50.

The divina commedia of Dante Alighieri, tr. into English verse, with notes and il., by John Augustine Wilstach, 2 v., 8°, $5.

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA.

A marriage of shadows, and other poems, by Margaret Veley, with biographical preface by Leslie Stephen, 16°, $1.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., BOST.

Shakespeare's works, ed. by Richard Grant White, *new cheap ed.*, printed from the same plates as the previous edition, with all the notes, 6 v., 12°, $7.50.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., CHIC.

The Viking, a dramatic romance of the north, by Elwyn A. Barron, with preface by Lawrence Barrett.

PORTER & COATES, PHILA.

The fireside encyclopædia of poetry, collected and arranged by Henry T. Coates, *new ed.*, *rev.*, and containing portraits of prominent American poets, with fac-similes of their handwriting, imp. 8°, $5; hf. cf., $7.50; hf. mor., $7.50; tky. mor., $10; tree cf., $12.; plush, $14.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

The silver treasury of poetry, for home and school; sel. and arranged by Anna C. Bracket and Ida M. Eliot, il. 8°.

The prophet, and other poems, by Isaac Baxley, $1.

Tancred's daughter, and other poems, by Chas. G. Blanden.

Idyls of the golden shore, by Hugh Maxwell.

Rebel rhymes, by Elizabeth J. Hereford.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

The book of latter-day ballads, sel. and arranged by Henry F. Randolph, 300 p., 12°.

Fifty years of English song, selections from the poets of the reign of Victoria, with biographical and explanatory notes, ed. by Henry F. Randolph, 4 v., sm. 8°, *large-paper ed., limited to 250 copies*, bds., $10.

ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

A book of poems, by John W. Chadwick, *8th ed., rev. and enl.*, 16°, $1.25.

FREDERICK A. STOKES & BRO., N. Y.

Eight songs of Horace, ed. by George E. Vincent. This *fac-simile* of an old Latin MS. is in the shape of a scroll of heavy parchment-paper, wound about a wooden cylinder, with a white enamelled knob at each end, and tied with a leather thong. The first eight pages are lithographed, and consist of a title-page in Latin, together with one of the rude, colored portraits of Horace, such as adorned the more pretentious volumes of the Roman bookseller, and followed by eight characteristic songs of the genial society poet of the time of Augustus; in a cylindrical box, $2.

Make thy way mine, and other poems, by George Klingle; In the name of the king, by George Klingle; Paradise lost, by John Milton, with a memoir; Paradise regained, and other works, by John Milton, *ea.*, 16°, hf. cl., $1.

Songs from Beranger, tr. in the original metres from the French by Craven Langstroth Betts, with notes and a memoir, 16°, hf. cl., $1.

Songs of toil, by Carmen Sylva, Queen of Roumania, tr. from the German by John Eliot Bowen, 16°, hf. cl., $1.

The complete poems of George Eliot; The complete poems of John Milton; The golden treasury, selected and arranged, with notes, by Francis Turner Palgrave, *ea.*, cl., $1.25; hf. cf., $2.50; limp, im. seal, $3.

Wood blooms, by John Vance Cheney, 16°, $1.

Old and new world lyrics, by Clinton Scollard, 16°, $1.

Burns' complete poetical works, il. with new wood-eng., including a new portrait of Burns, with border printed in tints, designed by C. A. Vanderhoff and engraved on wood, 8°, cl., $2; im. seal, $3.50.

George Eliot's complete poetical works, il. with new wood-eng., including new portrait of George Eliot, with border printed in tints, designed by J. D. Woodward, 8°, cl., $2; im. seal, $3.50.

Milton's complete poetical works, il. with cuts after designs by Gustave Doré, with border printed in tints, designed by George Wharton Edwards, and engraved by Schultz, 8°, cl., $2; im. seal, $3.50.

Bugle-echoes, or, the poetry of the civil war, ed. by Francis F. Browne, *illustrated ed.*, formerly sold by subscription only, cl., $1; hf. mor., $2; full mor., $3.

TICKNOR & CO., BOST.

The Ticknor series of pocket poets: Lucile, by Owen Meredith; The lady of the lake, by Sir Walter Scott; The lay of the last minstrel, by Sir Walter Scott; Marmion, by Sir Walter Scott; The princess, by Alfred Lord Tennyson; Enoch Arden, and other poems, by Alfred Lord Tennyson; Childe Harold, by Lord Byron, 7 v., il., *per v.*, $3; *new ed.* in hf. seal, 7 v., in leatherette box to match, *sold only in sets, per set*, $10.50; in full stamped seal, in leather box to match, *sold only in sets, per set*, $20.

The dead doll, and other verses, by Margaret Vandegrift, il. 8°, $1.50.

Songs and ballads of the old plantation, by Joel Chandler Harris and Eli Shepherd.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO., N. Y.

Albion poets: Burns; Shelley, from $1.50 to $5.

The Chandos poets: Scott; Moore; Hood; Byron; Shakespeare; Burns; Wordsworth; Mackay, Charles, *ea.*, il., $6.

WHITE & ALLEN, N. Y.

Poetical works of Robert Burns, *Empyreal ed.*, chronologically arranged with notes, glossaries, and complete indexes, 3 v., il. 16°, cl., $3; hf. levant mor., $4; full crushed levant mor., $12; full polished cf., $12.

The Canterbury tales, by Geoffrey Chaucer, *Empyreal ed.*, ed. by A. W. Pollard, with new por., 2 v., 16°, cl., $2; hf. levant mor., $4; hf. polished cf., $4; full crushed levant mor., $8.

Poetical works of Oliver Goldsmith, il. by 38 wood-eng. from the designs of Cope, Creswick, Horsley, Redgrave, and Frederick Tayler, with a biographical memoir and notes on the poems, *large-paper copy*, limited to 100 copies, 4°, with 4 additional full-p. il. reproduced by the autotype process from water-color drawings, cl., $7.50; hf. crushed levant mor., $12.50; full crushed levant mor., $17.50. *Same, small-paper copy*, limited to 250 copies, 4°, cl., $4.50; hf. tky. mor., $6; hf. crushed levant mor., $7.50; full crushed levant mor., $12.50.

Homer's Iliad, *Chiswick ed.*, with a prefatory note by Prof. James M. Paton, *large-paper ed.*, limited to 50 copies, 8°, 2 v., vellum, $5; hf. crushed levant mor., $9; full crushed levant mor., $13. *Same, small-paper ed.*, limited to 350 copies, sm. 8°, 2 v., cl., $3; hf. polished cf., $5; hf. polished levant mor., $5; full polished cf., $8; full crushed levant mor., $8.

The Odyssey, *Chiswick ed.*, uniform with the "Iliad," *Large-paper ed.*, limited to 50 copies, 8°, 2 v., vellum, $5; hf. crushed levant mor., $9; full crushed levant mor., $13. *Same, small-paper ed.*, limited to 350 copies, sm. 8°, 2 v., cl., $3; hf. polished cf., $5; hf. crushed levant mor., $5; full polished cf., $8; full crushed levant mor., $8.

Poetical works of John Milton, *Empyreal ed.*, with new por., 2 v., 16°, cl., $2; hf. levant mor., $4; hf. polished cf., $4; full crushed levant mor., $8.

Milton's Paradise lost, *Westminster ed.*, sq. 16°, full im. cf., 50 c.; full vegetable parch., gilt top, 75 c.; hf. mor., $1.25; full tky. mor., $2.

Poetical works of Edgar Allan Poe, *Empyreal ed.*, with an essay on his poetry by Andrew Lang, and a frontispiece by Linley Sambourne, 16°, cl., $1; hf. levant mor., $2; hf. polished cf., $2; full crushed levant mor., $4. *Same, Westminster. ed.*, sq. 16°, full im. cf., 50 c.; full vegetable parch., 75 c. hf. mor., $1.25; full tky. mor., $2.

Poetical works of Sir Walter Scott, *Empyreal ed.*, 4 v., il. 16°, cl., $4; hf. levant mor., $8; full crushed levant mor., $16; full polished cf., $16. *Westminster ed.*, 2 v., sq. 16°, full im. cf., 50 c.; full vegetable parch., 75 c.; hf. mor., $1; full tky. mor., $2.

Shakespeare, works, *Reader's ed.*, 9 v., with por., 8°, cl., $15; hf. crushed levant mor., $30; Poems and sonnets, *Westminster ed.*, 1 v., sq. 16°, full im. cf., 50 c.; full vegetable parch, 75 c.; hf. mor., $1; full tky. mor., $2.

The *Windsor series* of poetical anthologies, *ea.*, 8°, cl., $1.25, or hf. polished cf., $2.50: Women's voices, an anthology of the most characteristic poems by English, Scotch, and Irish women, ed. by Mrs. William Sharp; Sonnets of this century, with an exhaustive and critical essay on the sonnet, ed. by Wm. Sharp; The children of the poets, an anthology from English and American writers of three centuries, ed. by Eric S. Robertson; Sacred song, a volume of religious verse, selected and arranged, with notes, by Samuel Waddington; A century of Australian song, selected and ed. by Douglas B. W. Sladen; Jacobite songs and ballads, selected and ed., with notes, by G. S. Macquoid; Irish minstrelsy, ed. with notes and introduction by H. H. Sparling; The sonnets of Europe, a volume of translations, selected and arranged, with notes, by Samuel Waddington; Early English poetry, selected and ed. by H. Macaulay Fitzgibbon; Ballads of the North Countrie, ed. with introduction by Graham R. Tomson; Songs and poems of the sea, an anthology of poems and passages descriptive of the sea, ed. by Mrs. William Sharp.

POLITICS, SOCIOLOGY, AND ECONOMICS.

AMERICAN S. S. UNION, PHILA.

The Christian unity of capital and labor, by H. W. Cadman, 260 p., 16°.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

Sure to succeed, by I. Thain Davidson, 12°, $1.25.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO., N. Y.

Problems of American civilization, their practical solution the pressing Christian duty of to-day, by Press. McCosh and Gates, Bishop Coxe, Rev. Drs. Pierson, Dorchester, McPherson, and Haygood, Hon. Seth Low, Prof. Boyesen, Col. J. L. Greene, and Rev. Samuel Lane Loomis, 16°, pap., 30 c.; cl., 60 c.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT, N. Y.

The Democratic party, by Prof. J. H. Patton, *new ed.*, brought down to date, 16°, $1.

FUNK & WAGNALLS, N. Y.

The political prohibitionist for 1888, 200 p. 12°, 50 c.

The drink problem, by Axel Gustafson, a series of four lectures delivered in Exeter Hall, London, England, during November and December, 1887, pap., 15 c.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

The law of equivalents, in its relations to political and social ethics, by Edward Payson, 8°.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

Manners, or, happy homes and good society all the year round, by Sarah J. Hale, *about* $2.

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA.

Tenure and toil, or, rights and wrongs of property and labor, tracing the origin of the right of property and the history of tenures, and proposing such remedial legislation as is necessary to limit ownership of land, restrict capital, destroy trusts, and protect labor, by John Gibbons.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

Practicable socialism, essays on social reform, by the Rev. S. A. Barnett and Henrietta O. Barnett, 8°.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

The elements of politics, by Henry Sidgwick, 8°.

Alphabet of economic science, by Philip H. Wicksteed, 8°.

NATIONAL TEMP. SOC. AND PUB. HOUSE, N. Y.

Our cider entertainment, by Miss Julia Colman, 32 p., 16°, 10 c.

No king in America, by Miss Julia Colman, 32 p., 16°, 10 c.

The people *versus* the liquor traffic, by John B. Finch, 259 p., cl., 50 c.; pap., 30 c.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

The writings of George Washington, ed. by Worthington C. Ford, in 14 v., uniform with Lodge's "Hamilton" and Bigelow's "Franklin," *limited letter-press ed.*

The president's message, *éd. de luxe*, printed in large type, sm. 4°, with 16 full-p. il. by Thos. Nast, 25 c.

An introduction to English economic history and theory, by W. J. Ashley; pt. 1, The middle ages.

Industrial liberty, an analysis of the existing conditions in the United States, with special reference to the relations to the public of railways and trusts, by John M. Bonham, 8°, $1.75.

In the *Questions of the day series:* 44, The present condition of economic science, and the demand for a radical change in its methods and aims, by Edward C. Lunt, 8°, 75 c.; 49, Essays on practical politics, by Theodore Roosevelt, 8°, pap., 40 c.; 50, Friendly letters to American farmers and others, by J. S. Moore, 8°, pap., 25 c.

The economic interpretation of history (Lectures delivered in Worcester Hall, Oxford), by James E. Thorold Rogers.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.

Letters and speeches of Oliver Cromwell, 3 v., 12°, *per v.*, $1.50; also uniform with the Morley library, 9 v., 12°, *per v.*, 40 c.; hf. parch., *per v.*, 60 c.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

The five talents of woman, a book for girls and women, by the author of "How to be happy though married," 12°, $1.25.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, N. Y.

Chronicles of Bow Street Police Office, with an account of the magistrates, runners, and police, and a selection of the most interesting cases, by Percy Fitzgerald, 2 v., il. 8°, $7.50.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO., N. Y.

Best of everything, a handbook of domestic economy, sq. 16°, bds., 50 c.

WHITE & ALLEN, N. Y.

The government year-book, record of the forms and methods of government in all countries, by Lewis Sergeant, 8°, cl., $2.25.

RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY.

(*See also* "*Education*," "*History*," *and* "*Poetry*.")

AMERICAN S. S. UNION, PHILA.

Home and work by the rivers of Eden, by the Rev. M. P. Parmelee, M.D., 197 p. il. 16°.

Biblical antiquities, a handbook for seminaries, Sabbath-schools, and all readers of the Bible, by Prof. E. Cone Bissell, D.D., 420 p., il. 16°.

Old stories with new lessons, by Benjamin B. Comegys, 200 p., il. 16°.

The story of Moses, or, from Egypt to Canaan, by Mrs. Mary A. Hallock, il. 16°.
Scholar's handbook on the international series of lessons for 1889. Studies in Mark, and in the history of Israel, by Edwin W. Rice, D.D.
Golden text-book for 1889, lessons and golden texts and facts for the Sunday-school teacher.
Pictorial commentary on Mark, *rev. ed.*, authorized and revised texts in full, by Edwin W. Rice, D.D., 219 p., il. 16°.
People's question-book on Mark, by Edwin W. Rice, D.D.

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

Studies in St. Mark's gospel, by Rev. C. S. Robinson, D.D., 300 p., 12°, $1.25; pap., 50 c.
Pictorial wall roll, 13 x 20 in., 75 c.

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Westminster and other sermons, by the late Archbishop Trench, 316 p., 12°.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

The training of the twelve; or, passages out of the gospels, by Rev. Dr. A. B. Bruce, 8°, $2.50.
The sermon Bible, Genesis to 2 Samuel, v. 1, containing some hundreds of outlines, 8°, $1.50.
Lectures on preaching, by the late Rev. John Ker, D.D., with preface by Rev. Wm. M. Taylor, D.D.
The cheque book of the bank of faith, being precious promises arranged for daily use, by Rev. C. H. Spurgeon, with brief experimental comments, *nearly* 400 p., 12°, $1.50.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO., N. Y.

Keystones of faith, or what and why we believe, by Wolcott Calkins, D.D., 16°.
Coöperation in Christian work, common ground for united interdenominational effort, by Bishop Harris, Rev. Drs. Storrs, Gladden, Strong, Russell, Schauffler, Gordon, King, and Hatcher, Pres. Gilman, Prof. Geo. E. Post, and others, 16°, pap., 30 c.; cl., 60 c.
Under French skies, or, sunny fields and shady woods, by Madame de Gasparin, 16°, $1.25.
What Jesus says, being an arrangement of the words of our Saviour, under appropriate headings, with a full index, by Rev. Frank Russell, D.D., 12°.
The working church, by Charles F. Thwing, D.D., 16°.

THE BALTIMORE PUB. CO., BALTIMORE, MD.

A new Catholic vest-pocket prayer-book.
New ed. of Thomas à Kempis, 24°.

ROBERT CARTER & BROS., N. Y.

The nonsuch professor in his meridian splendor, by the Rev. Wm. Secker, 16°, $1,25.
Bible animals and the lessons taught by them, by the late Richard Newton, D.D., 12°, $1.25.
Gospel sermons, by James McCosh, 12°, $1.50.
Christianity according to Christ, by Dr. J. Munro Gibson.
Gospel according to St. Paul, by Dr. J. Oswald Dykes.
Henry's Commentary, *new ed.*, in 3 v., 4°, $8.

CONGREGATIONAL S. S. AND PUB. SOC., BOST.

The transfiguration of life, and other sermons, by Rev. E. S. Atwood, a memorial volume $1.50.

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

Family prayers, ed. by Lyman Abbott, 12°, 50 c.

GEORGE H. ELLIS, BOST.

The fourth gospel, and other critical essays, by the late Ezra Abbott, D.D., 500 p., 8°, $4.
Jesus and the men about him, by the Rev. Charles F. Dole, sq. 16°, cl. limp, 50 c.; pap., $1.
Religious reconstruction, by M. J. Savage, 12°, $1.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT, N. Y.

Henry Ward Beecher's sermons delivered between Sept., 1873, and Sept., 1875, 4 v., *ea.*, $1.50.
Spirit and life, thoughts for to-day, by Rev. Amory H. Bradford, D.D. Sermons.
The gospel history (monotessaron with notes), by Lyman Abbott, D.D., and J. H. Gilmore, *new ed.*, 16°, 840 p., $1.50.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Modern science in Bible lands, by Sir J. W. Dawson, 15+606 p., il. and maps, 8°.
The boyhood of Christ, by General Lew Wallace, 101 p., 4°.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

Freedom of mind in willing, or, every being that wills a creative first cause, by Rowland G. Hazard, *new ed.*, 8°.
Two letters on causation and freedom in willing, addressed to John Stuart Mill, with other papers, by Rowland G. Hazard, *new ed.*, 8°.
Realistic idealism in philosophy itself, by Nathaniel Holmes, 2 v., 8°, $5.
The American book of church services, with selections for responsive reading, and full orders of service for the celebration of matrimony, and for funerals and other occasional ministrations; also, an ample list of selections of sacred music, with references for the guidance of pastors and choristers, arranged by Rev. Edward Hungerford, 16°.
The diatessaron (Harmony of the four gospels) of Tatian, tr. from the Arabic, with an historical and critical introduction, by A. L. Frothingham, Jr.

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA.

Jesus in modern life, by Algernon Sydney Logan.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

The son of man in his relation to the race, a reëxamination of the Gospel of Matthew xxv. 31-46, 8°.
The record of a human soul.

D. LOTHROP CO., BOST.

The pilgrim's progress, from this world to that which is to come, by John Bunyan, with an il. memoir of John Bunyan by Archdeacon Allen, and Macaulay's essay on "The pilgrim's progress," *family ed.*, il. 8°, tinted border, $2.50.
Glimpses into great fields, by Rev. J. A. Hall, 12°, $1.25.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., CHIC.

Jesus brought back, meditations on the problem of problems, by the Rev. J. H. Crooker, 12°, $1.
A handbook for pilgrims, containing selections of a religious character.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

The epistle to the Hebrews, English text with commentary, ed. by Rev. F. Rendall, 8°.

NATIONAL TEMP. SOC. AND PUB. HOUSE, N. Y.

Temperance Bible studies, a series of twelve lessons on temperance from Bible subjects, by F. N. Peloubet, D.D., 8°, 48 p., 10 c.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, N. Y.

Why weepest thou? a book for mourners, containing a choice collection of appropriate hymns and sacred poetry, sq. 16°, $1.
Lyra Christiana, a treasury of sacred poetry, sel. and arranged by H. L. L., author of "Hymns from the land of Luther," sq. 16°, $1.25.
Religious life in Scotland, from the Reformation to the present day, by Prof. Lindsay, D.D., Rev. Chas. G. McCrie, Rev. Dr. Blair, Rev. Dr. Landels, Rev. Norman L. Walker, 311 p., 12°, $1.25.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Some chapters on Judaism, and the science of religion, by Rabbi Louis Grossman, 8°.
Christian doctrine harmonized and its absolute rationality vindicated, by John Steinfort Kedney, 2 v., 8°.

JAMES POTT & CO., N. Y.

The sermons of Padre Agostino, ed. by C. M. Phillimore, *new cheap ed.*, 174 p., pap., 50 c.
A guide to the observance of the canons of the church affecting those who are seeking holy orders, by Rev. Wm. J. Seabury, D.D., pap.
Stubbs' Manual for the training of boy choirs, with preface by Rev. J. S. B. Hodges, D.D.
The analytics of a belief of a future life, by L. P. Gratacap, 12°.
The contemporary pulpit, sermons, expositions, outline of texts, new outlines, v. 9, 380 p., 8°, *net*, $1.25.
Alive unto God, a series of sermons by Scott Holland, Luckock, Benham, Dover, and others, for Lent and Eastertide, ed. by T. B. Dover, 142 p., 8°, *net*, $1.
The hymnal as revised and supplemented by the Joint Committee of the General Convention, *popular ed.*, 25 c.; *large-p. ed.*, $1.

PRESBYTERIAN BD. OF PUB., PHILA.

The altar of earth, by Mrs. T. S. Childs, 207 p., 16°.
The lost faith and difficulties of the Bible as tested by the laws of evidence, by T. S. Childs, D.D., 16°, 40 c.
The Westminster question-book for 1889, 15 c.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

The peerless prophet, John the Baptist, by Rev. Archibald McCullagh, D.D., 16°, $1.
The Biblical illustrator, or, anecdotes, similes, emblems, illustrations, expository, scientific, geographical, historical, and homiletic, by Rev. Joseph S. Exell, vol. 2, St. Mark, sm. 8°, $2.
Rest awhile, by Rose Porter, 24°, $1.
The testimony of Justin Martyr to early Christianity, lectures delivered at the L. P. Stone foundation at Princeton Theological Seminary in March, 1888, by George T. Purves, D.D., sm. 8°, $2.

New volumes of the *Men of the Bible ser.*: Isaiah, by Canon Driver; Gideon, by Dr. Lang; Jeremiah, by Canon Cheyne.
Our celestial home, an astronomer's views of heaven, by Jermain Porter, D.D., 16°, $1.

FLEMING H. REVELL, N. Y. AND CHIC.

New notes for Bible readings, by the late S. R. Briggs, with biographical sketch of the author by Rev. J. H. Brookes, D.D., 8°, $1; flex. cl., 75 c.
Papers on preaching, by Bishop Baldwin, Rev. Principal Rainy, Rev. J. R. Vernon, M.A., and others, 8°, 75 c.
Bible characters, by D. L. Moody, embracing the lives of Daniel, Lot, John Baptist, Joseph of Aramathea, and others, 142 p., cl., 60 c.; pap., 30 c.
Students' handbook of topical texts, a Scripture textbook for the use of ministers, teachers, visitors, etc., pts. 1 and 2 in 1 v., 292 p., 60 c.
Foreign missions of Protestant churches, their state and their prospects, by Dr. J. Murray Mitchell, 16°, 50 c.
How I reached the masses, together with 22 lectures delivered in the Birmingham Town Hall on Sunday afternoons, by Rev. Chas. Leach, 16°, $1.
Smith's Bible dictionary, *new ed.*, abridged by the author, Wm. Smith, 776 p., $1.50.
The Christian secret of a happy life, *new ed.* from new plates (*Handy classic ed.*), 292 p., 18°, cl., 85 c.; French mor., $1.50; cf., $2. *The same*, 16° *ed.*, $1; cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.
Towner's Male choir, No. 1, a collection of popular Gospel hymns, arranged for male voices, 32 p., tag board covers, *per doz.*, $1.80; *ea.*, 20 c.
Scripture questions and answers, a series of over 4000 Biblical queries covering the entire Bible, 16°, 60 c.
Text-books for Bible-classes, ea., 16°, 50 c.: 1, Bible lessons on Joshua and Judges, by Rev. J. Gurney Hoare; 2, 52 lessons on (1) The works of our Lord, (2) Claims of our Lord, forming a year's course of instruction for Bible-classes, Sunday-schools, and lectures, by Flavel S. Cook, D.D.; 3, 52 lessons on (1) The names and titles of our Lord, (2) Prophecies concerning our Lord and their fulfilment, forming a year's course of instruction for Bible-classes, Sunday-schools, and lectures, by Flavel S. Cook, D.D.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

History of the reformation, by Philip Schaff, D.D., The German reformation, A.D. 1517-1530, v. 1 (Vol. 6 of the author's "History of the Christian church"), 8°, $4.
Dogmatic theology, by William G. T. Shedd, D.D., 2 v., 8°, $7.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, N. Y.

History of the Christian philosophy of religion, by Prof. Pünjer, tr. by W. Hastie, with an introduction by Prof. Rob. Flint, in 2 v., v. 2, 8°, $5.25.

W. J. SHUEY, DAYTON, O.

Getting ready for a revival, by Rev. E. S. Lorenz, 160 p., 16°, cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.
The doctrine of Christian baptism, an exposition of its nature, subjects, mode, and duty, by Rev. J. W. Etter, D.D., 308 p., 12°, $1.25.

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.

The psalms, or, the book of the praises of Israel, tr., with a commentary, by the Rev. T. K. Cheyne, D.D., 8°.
The world and the kingdom, the Bishop Paddock lectures for 1888, by Rt. Rev. Hugh Miller Thompson, D.D., 12°, 75 c.
Studies in the book of the Acts, by Rt. Rev. John Williams, D.D., 12°.
Parish sermons, by Wm. A. Snively, D.D., 12°, $1.25.
Family prayers for the Christian year, comp., by Wm. A. Snively, D.D., 18°, rubricated,
Behold the man, by Franz Delitzsch, tr. by Elizabeth C. Vincent, 12°, 50 c.; pap., *net*, 25 c.
A history of Scotland, chiefly in its ecclesiastical aspect, by M. G. J. Kinloch, 2 v., $3.50.
Cruden's concordance, ed. by John Eadie, D.D., 8°, 568 triple-column p., $1.
Bunyan's Pilgrim's progress, 12°, printed from a new font of English *pica* type, 400 p., il., $1.
Pascal's Thoughts, tr. from the text of M. Auguste Molinier by C. Kegan Paul, 362 p., 12°, $1.75.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., N. Y.

Life of S. Francis of Assisi, by Mrs. H. L. Sidney Lear.
The annotated book of common prayer, being an historical, ritual, and theological commentary on the devotional system of the Church of England, compendious edition, with a monograph on the American book of common prayer, by the Rev. Samuel Hart, D.D., custodian of the standard book of common prayer, 12°, $4.
The letter and the spirit, by the Rev. R. E. Bartlett (The Bampton lectures for 1888).
The Saviour King, instructions to children on Old Testament types and illustrations of the life of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, by Rev. E. Osborne, with outline il., 16°.
The treasury of the psalter, an aid to the better understanding of the Psalms in their use for public and private devotion, comp. by the Rev. P. Huntington, M.A., and the Rev. H. A. Metcalf, M.A., with a preface by the Bishop of Central New York, dedicated, by permission, to the Rt. Rev. W. Alexander, D.D., D.C.L., Bishop of Derry, and Raphoe, *3d ed., rev.*
The Catholic faith, or, doctrines of the Church of Rome contrary to scripture and the teaching of the Primitive church, by John Harvey Treat, with an introduction by Rev. J. A. Bolles, D.D., *subs., net*, $2.50.
Three counsels of the Divine Master for the conduct of the spiritual life, by the Rev. E. M. Goulburn, 2 v.
The light of life, sermons preached on various occasions, by the Rev. J. W. Knox-Little.
Diocesan histories; S. Asaph, by the Rev. Canon Thomas, 16°, 60 c.; S. David's, by the Rev. Canon Bevan, 16°, 75 c.; Mackenzie river; New Zealand; Hereford, by the Rev. Canon Phillott, 16°, 75 c.
The order for the administration of the holy communion, with the collects, epistles, and gospels, to be used throughout the year, together with those appointed for the ordering, making, and consecration of deacons, priests, and bishops, and for a consecration of a church or chapel, *new ed.* from new plates, prices *net*, from $5 to $13.

SPORTS, GAMES, AMUSEMENTS, ETC.

(*For Reciters, see also* "*Education.*")

CASSELL & CO., N. Y.

Yachts and yachting, with over 135 il., by Fred. S. Cozzens and others, new ed. brought down to 1888. *Edition de luxe* on large paper, limited to 250 copies, $6.
How to shoot, by Caroline B. Le Row, flex. bds., 50 c.; cl., $1.

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

Walton and Cotton's Angler, *Bethune's ed.*, a new issue of this edition, with all the original plates, 2 v., sm. 8°, $3.50.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

The reading club, a handy speaker, no. 19, ed. by G. M. Baker, pap., 15 c.

PORTER & COATES, PHILA.

Amateur photographer, by Ellerslie Wallace, *new ed.* il. 12°, flex. mor., $1.

RAND, MCNALLY & CO., N. Y. AND CHIC.

Wild fowl shooting, by William Bruce Leffingwell, 400 p., il. 8°, cl., $2.50; hf. mor., $3.50.

HAROLD ROORBACH, N. Y.

Saved from the wreck, a drama in 3 acts, by Thomas K. Serrano, 15 c.
Between two fires, a drama in 3 acts, by E. J. Barnes, 15 c.
The gypsie's festival, a musical entertainment for young folk, by N. Earle, 25 c.
The court of King Christmas, a juvenile Christmas operetta, by L. A. Higgins, 25 c.
The Japanese wedding, a costume pantomime representation of the wedding ceremony in Japanese high life. by W. M. Lawlace, 25 c.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Around the world on a bicycle, by Thomas Stevens, in 2 v., v. 2, 8°, $8; single v., $4.

W. J. SHUEY, DAYTON, O.

Christmas selections, no. 3, by Rev. E. S. Lorenz, 15 c.
Messiah's star, by Rev I. Baltzell, $3 *per* 100.

FREDERICK A. STOKES & BRO., N. Y.

The game of chess, *new ed.*, based upon Staunton's work.

TICKNOR & CO., BOST.

Fagots for the fireside, by Lucretia Peabody Hale, il. 12°, $1.50.

WHITE & ALLEN, N. Y.

The *Racket series* of handbooks, by Denis De Bebian, *ea.*, 32°, 25 c.: Draw poker for poker players; American whist; The game of euchre.

TRAVEL.

(*See* "*Description.*")

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

SEPTEMBER 15–22, 1888.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

THE TRADE OUTLOOK.

THERE has not been for a long while so good a feeling in the Presidential year throughout the book-trade as is reported at present. The announcements for the current year, which will be found in full elsewhere in this special number, are certainly not less than usual, and the only criticism which the bookseller and the bookbuyer will be apt to make upon them is that they announce more items than the one can possibly handle or the other possibly read. All the year, while other people have been taking their vacation, the publishers have been busy in planning and working out attractions for the fall and holiday trade. In fact, the difficulty is that our publishers nowadays keep ahead of our authors and fall back on presenting old standbys in new shape by remaking books in new combinations as well as presenting really fresh and original books. This condition of things is not likely to be altered until an international copyright law gives our own authors more encouragement than they have now. The hope that this will be passed in time to go into operation in the year 1888 has now been abandoned ; but it is yet to be hoped that the year will not go by without a successful attempt to put such a law on our statute-books. After the Presidential election, and with the opening of the new session, a fresh attempt will be made to again interest our legislators in this question.

The condition of the retail trade throughout the country seems to be about as usual ; there is no relief as yet from the evils from which the booksellers have chronically been suffering. On the other hand, the people of the United States have not ceased to buy books because the trade has had reason to grumble, and with our increasing population, sales of books undoubtedly increase, although the trade is not what it should be. When the book-trade has a fair chance under a better trade system from top to bottom, it will then be a business of which every member of it, be he of high or low degree, may wel be proud. Until then the bookseller must make the best of it he can.

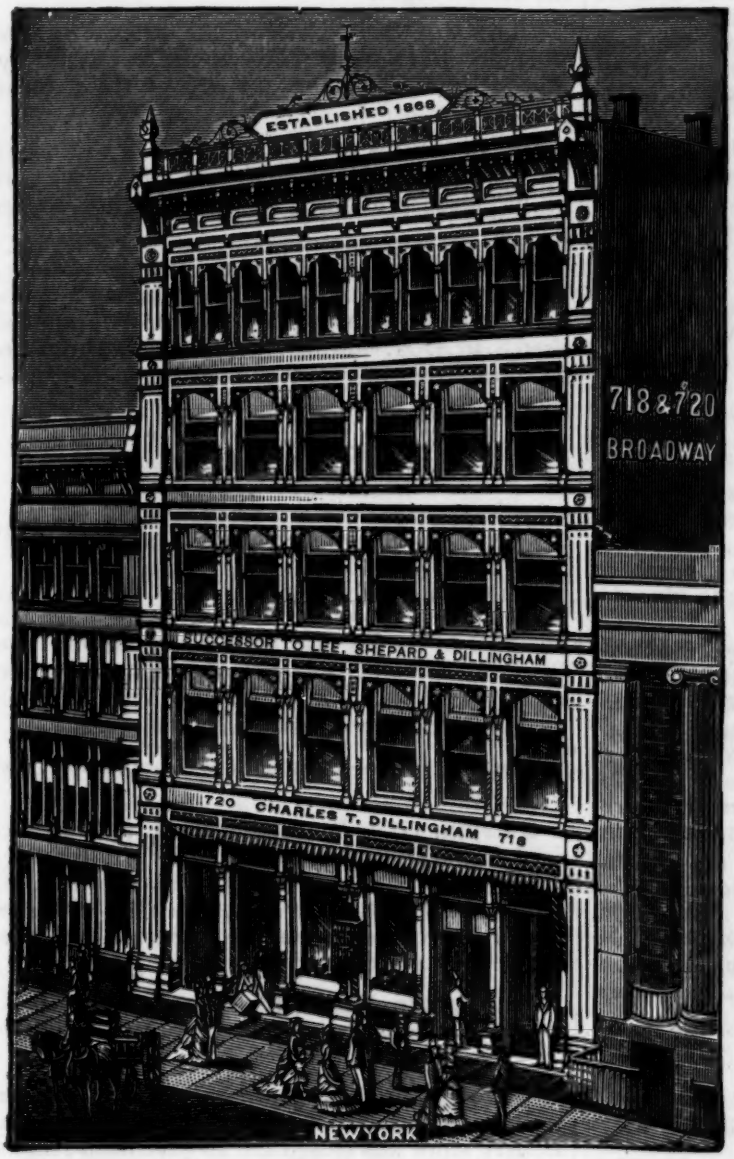
As usual, the announcements for the fall and holidays are scheduled by subject in our lists and by name of publisher in our reading-matter columns. Going carefully over both, the bookseller will be enabled to present his customers with a very good knowledge of what he will have to lay before them in the next few months.

IT is suggested that the book-trade should not be behind the other callings which have so heartily and generously coöperated in doing what can be done to aid the yellow fever sufferers in Florida. The suggestion is the more worthy of attention because it comes to us from Mr. H. B. Barnes, the Treasurer on behalf of our trade of the Hospital Sunday collection, who has already done so much good work in these directions, and the house of A. S. Barnes & Co. heads the list with $100. Any contributions of which we are advised will be acknowledged in these columns and notified to the authorities at Jacksonville, and the funds will be collected and transmitted in due time. Checks sent us should be made payable to the order of James M. Schumacher, who is the chairman of the Yellow Fever Relief Fund at Jacksonville.

THE "TRADE LIST ANNUAL, 1888," of which we have now delivered most of those called for by advance subscriptions, contains the lists this year of 178 publishers and includes above 250 pages more than last year, although the considerable stationery catalogue of Anderson & Krum does not appear in this volume. The present issue is the most representative for some years : with the exception of the catalogues of Cassino, Lovell, Knox, Lea, and Ward & Drummond, few catalogues of importance will be missed, while among the additions over last year are the Alden, Cassell, Cupples & Hurd, Gottsberger, Hubbard, Longmans, Potter, and Van Nostrand catalogues, which last has been missing from the Annual since 1879, to the no small grumbling of the trade. Both Messrs. Macmillan & Co. and Scribner & Welford have their full catalogues this year instead of partial ones. We should be obliged if those intending to order the Annual would send in their orders at once.

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM'S NEW QUARTERS.

We have had occasion to refer from time to time to the enterprise of Mr. C. T. Dillingham. In this issue we print a view of the new quarters



occupied by him since the spring, which marks not only another step upwards geographically, but also in the enlargement of his business. His new store affords him better warehouse room and space for the display of his immense stock, and gives him greater facilities for the prompt despatch of all business intrusted to him, from a single "pick up" to that of one hundred cases, or from one volume to the thousand. He is now the special agent of fifteen important publishing firms, besides being the exclusive agent in New York of Belford, Clarke & Co., of whose stock he carries a large and complete line.

NORTH CAROLINA BOOKSELLERS' AND STATIONERS' BOARD OF TRADE.

The N. C. B. and S. Board of Trade held their annual session at Wilmington, N. C., on Aug. 28–31, 1888. Nearly four-fifths of the regular dealers in the State were represented by proxy or in person, and the entire Board were united in their intention to accomplish the objects of the organization.

The President, Eugene G. Harrell (A. Williams & Co., Raleigh), presided over the session, and Mr. E. S. Hoyt, of Washington, was elected Secretary in place of Mr. W. A. Muse, of Durham, who had resigned on account of a change of business.

Among the matters of business transacted was a petition to the Southern Freight Traffic Association to create new classification for released shipments of goods in the line as follows: Books, 4th class; stationery, 6th class; ink in wood, glass, or stone, 6th class; school-slates, 6th class. The reasons given are that at most points in the South where facilities for transportation are small all the profits are consumed by the freight charges.

A resolution was also adopted asking publishers to withdraw from circulation in North Carolina all wholesale price-lists of school-books, except to the regular dealers. And when lists of school-books are issued for the public or teachers they contain retail prices on a basis of wholesale prices with *one-fifth* added.

A considerable amount of executive business was transacted looking to the protection of the trade from various abuses and a general improvement of business plans and methods.

The Board of Trade has already proven of great benefit to the dealers, and is likely to result in much more good in many ways where reform is sadly needed.

The following officers were chosen for the ensuing year, Eugene G. Harrell, Raleigh, President; P. Heinsberger, Wilmington, Vice-President; E. S. Hoyt, Washington, Secretary; M. E. Robinson, Goldsboro, Asst. Secretary; M. E. Howard, Greensboro, Treasurer; J. B. Whitaker, Jr., Durham, Corresponding Secretary. *Executive Committee:* E. G. Harrell, Raleigh, Chairman; Theo. Buerbaum, Salisbury; S. W. Paisley, Reidsville; Rev. A. T. Latta, Monroe; M C. Ball, Greensboro; P. W. Mellich, Elizabeth City.

The next session will be held at Ocracoke Beach on second Tuesday in August, 1889.

OBITUARY.

RICHARD ANTHONY PROCTOR.

Richard Anthony Proctor was born in the district of London, called Chelsea, on March 23, 1837. He was a delicate child, and for this reason was taught at home until his eleventh year. In 1848 he was sent to a large academy, and there remained until his father's death necessitated his withdrawal. This sorrow was followed by a complicated series of suits in chancery concerning a large estate which would have come into his father's possession had he lived a little longer. The young man determined that later in life he would gain a university education, but for the moment entered as clerk in a bank, devoting all his leisure time to the study of mathematics, in which he had always led his class.

After a little more than a year, his mother having come into a small fortune, Mr. Proctor became a student at King's College, London. At the Christmas examinations, when scarcely eighteen, he held the first place in his class in mathematics, history, literature, classics, divinity, French, and German. His mother died at that time, and her loss so affected her son that he abandoned mathematics, in which he had always studied hard because his mother took such pride in his achievements. In 1860 he graduated and in the same year married. Upon the death of his first child he returned to the study of mathematics to distract his mind from the blow. That same year he published a paper on "Double Stars," and ever after was a most prolific writer. In 1866 Mr. Proctor lost all his money, and depended entirely upon his pen for the rest of his life. In 1870 he achieved his first notable success with his "Other Worlds Than Ours." He did much to popularize astronomy by his lectures. He visited America for this purpose in 1873 and 1875. After the death of his first wife he married a lady from Missouri, and in consequence settled permanently in America. Mr. Proctor was a man of genial personality and most bright and versatile. He even employed his science of figures to poker, whist, and horse-races, and wrote some little books on the science of chances. His works are too many to give the entire list. The most known are: "Saturn and its System," "Gnomonic Star Atlas," "Handbook of the Stars," "Constellation Seasons," "Sun Views of the Earth," "Charts of Mars," "Half Hours with the Telescope," "Half Hours with the Stars," "Other Worlds than Ours," etc. Most of his books have been published in this country, and the names most frequently seen on his title-pages are Appleton, Lippincott, and Putnam. Mr. Proctor was member of many scientific societies, and an acknowledged authority throughout the world. The doctors diagnosed the disease of which he died as yellow fever, contracted during a recent trip to the South. He died on the 12th in New York City.

COMMUNICATIONS.

"*FERN LEAF*" *AND* "*BROKEN GLASS*" *PATTERNS.*

PHILADELPHIA, Sept. 10, 1888.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

GENTLEMEN: In your review of our catalogue you say, "On many of which they employ the well-known 'Fern Leaf' and 'Broken Glass' patterns."

This is an error. On many of the cheap Bibles we have *new* patterns of bindings and only on two of the cheapest of them all do we use the well-known patterns alluded to.

Will you kindly correct in your next issue and greatly oblige, very truly yours,

A. J. HOLMAN & CO.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

PHILADELPHIA is to have a high-class weekly journal for young folks, similar in scope and tone to *St. Nicholas* and *The Youth's Companion* of Boston. A well-known writer of juvenile literature will be its editor, and already many prominent contributors and illustrators have promised their support.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

A NEW volume of poems by Mr. Swinburne is in press in London and will be published soon.

THE Pope, assisted by Abbot Pesento, as editor, is said to be writing a history of Rome in the Middle Ages.

"THE COUNTESS EVE" is the title of a new story by J. H. Shorthouse to be published by Macmillan & Co. before the end of the present year.

MR. LELAND is preparing a revised edition of his "Ballads of Hans Breitman," in which will be included a number of new Anglo-German pieces.

THE poems and letters of the late David Gray, the poet and journalist of Buffalo, are to be published in two volumes this fall. A biographical sketch by J. N. Larned (not Lamed, as our exchanges have uniformly printed it), of the Buffalo Library, will be included.

BUSINESS NOTES.

ATLANTIC, IA.—James N. Bursen, bookseller, has sold out.

BALTIMORE, MD.—M. J. Des Forges, the well-known bookseller and stationer, sold his business on the 1st inst. to Wm. V. Pippin, who has been managing the same for him for the last eight years. Mr. Pippin will continue the business at the old stand under his own name.

FRESNO, CAL.—Thomas Yost, bookseller, has been burnt out.

GRIFFIN, GA.—Brawner, Deane & Co. succeed Jas. M. Brawner, bookseller. Mr. Brawner will give his personal attention to the business until the 1st of January next, when he will give his services to cotton manufacturing, in which he has been interested for a number of years.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.—It is reported that J. W. Anvelink, bookseller, has had his business closed up by the sheriff.

WATERTOWN, WIS.—We learn from the *Western Stationer* that Wm. Schoppe's book and stationery store was closed on an execution August 25, by Sheriff J. D. Bullock. Liabilities amount to $3000, with assets estimated at $4000. August Niedermeyer, of Milwaukee, is the principal creditor, his claim amounting to $2212.

NOTES ON CATALOGUES.

MR. F. W. CHRISTERN'S new catalogue of standard French books is not only tastefully and neatly printed, but admirably arranged so as to give in alphabetical order a guide to the leading French authors in fiction and *belles lettres*, with the titles and prices of their works. The catalogue is in fact a "Books of All Time" of French literature (though without notes) and will be a capital guide both to dealers in, and readers of, French literature. Indeed, it would be well for those booksellers who do not keep a stock of French books to have it on their counters as an order list from which they can answer questions of chance customers as to French books and fill such orders as may reach them. A brief list of dictionaries and encyclopædias is printed on the cover.

DESCRIPTIVE SUMMARY OF THE FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS.

THE descriptive summary which here follows presents as usual, in its alphabetical arrangement by publishers, a survey of the entire field, so far as the necessary information is at hand. Other books, not yet fully determined upon, will find mention in subsequent issues. In our announcement lists proper, the books will be found arranged by classes, while the advertising pages will afford further detailed information as to prices, sizes, styles, etc.

THE ALDINE BOOK PUBLISHING CO., Boston, will bring out "The Ebers Commentary," consisting of photogravure plates illustrating the best-known scenes in Ebers' great novels, which have made Egyptian history and Eastern life so interesting. Descriptive text accompanies the plates. The well-known "America Illustrated" will receive a companion volume in "Europe Illustrated," which is said to be fully as attractive as its predecessor. A new volume of "Young America," made up of the best things from "Chatterbox," may also be looked for, and its enthusiastic editor, Mr. Frederick I. Davis, promises it shall be fully as good as the last.

ALLYN & BACON have in preparation "Chardenal's Second Course," and "Exercises for Advanced Pupils," etc., by the same; Xenophon's "Anabasis," edited by Professors F. W. Kelsey and A. C. Zenos; also, "A Short German Course," containing Grammar and Exercises, by Prof. H. G. C. Brandt, of Hamilton College, N. Y.

THE AMERICAN SUNDAY-SCHOOL UNION will issue shortly "The Christian Unity of Capital and Labor," by H. W. Cadman, the $1000 prize book, interesting alike to employer and employee, abounding in facts carefully compiled from governmental and other trustworthy sources, and made interesting by argument and illustration, bringing out the rights and duties of both capital and labor in vigorous language; "Biblical Antiquities," a handbook for seminaries, Sunday-schools, and all readers of the Bible, a trustworthy, scholarly, and instructive book compiled by Prof. E. Cone Bissell from the latest accepted results of scientific study and exploration; "Home Work by the Rivers of Eden," a narrative of the scenery, people, and life in the valleys of the Euphrates and Tigris Rivers, as seen in twenty-five years of mission work, by the Rev. M. O. Parmelee, of the American Board of Missions; and "Old Stories with New Lessons," in which Benjamin B. Comegys, a busy bank president and man of business, tells once more the "old stories" of some of the most noted characters of the Bible, giving them new and useful meanings for the delight and profit of our day and generation. The publishers are fortunate in having secured a book by the late Rev. Richard Newton, which they will entitle "Heroes of the Early Church," telling for children the story of each of the great fathers of the early church, from Clement to Augustine. The International Sunday-school lessons for the first half of 1889 will again take up the Gospel of St. Mark, to which an entire year was devoted not many years ago. In view of this, three books by Rev. Edwin W. Rice are made ready: the regular "Scholar's Handbook in the International Lessons for 1889," covering the Old Testament half year also, and prepared with the skill which has made it for sixteen successive years invaluable to Sunday-school teachers; the "People's Question-Book on Mark," containing forty-eight lessons, covering every verse of the Gospel in consecutive order; and a revised edition of the author's "Pictorial Commentary on Mark," with some new matter. "The Golden Text-Book for 1889," giving also many valuable hints and facts for Sunday-school teachers, is also nearly ready. "Blossoms from a Believer's Garden" are culled from the prose writings of Frances Ridley Havergal; "In Safe Hands," by Mary Hubbard Howell, introduces Jewish characters in good social positions and points out how they are influenced by Christianity; and "The Story of Moses" is written by Mrs. Mary A. Hallock, the wife of the late Dr. Hallock, of the American Tract Society. There will also be a revised edition of "Cloe Lankton" bringing the life of this remarkable sufferer down to 1888.

THE AMERICAN TRACT SOC. announce two pretty booklets for the fast approaching holiday season: "The Sea is His" will have words of comfort for sea and shore, by Susan A. Brown, printed in ten colors and gold, giving views of sea and shore and sea-mosses interspersed with Bible texts and verses from the poets; and "Garment of Praise" will be a monotint booklet by Helen P. Strong, author of "His Abiding Presence," composed of the words of church services illustrated by harmonious designs and neatly gotten up with covers in colors and gold. The International S. S. Lessons for the year 1889 devote half the term to St. Mark's Gospel, and teachers will find a useful aid in their preparation in "Studies in St. Mark's Gospel," by Rev. C. S. Robinson, which will be ready very soon. A "Pictorial Wall Roll" (13 x 20 inches) will have thirty-two full-page pictures mounted on walnut roller and will be useful and ornamental for Sunday-school furniture. For young people's home reading and for Sunday-school libraries the following announcements are made: "Judge Havisham's Will," by I. T. Hopkins; a story boys will enjoy by the author of "Good Times Girls;" "Margie at the Harbor-Light," by Rev. E. A. Rand, a sequel to "Her Christmas and her Easter;" "Changing Places," by Miss C. M. Trowbridge, who tells how one boy climbed up and another slipped down, and gives boys many useful hints how to succeed in life; "Bernie's Light," by Minnie E. Kenney; "From the Forecastle to the Pulpit," a new edition of Rev. C. J. Jones' popular story; "Dear Old Stories Told Once More," forty Bible Stories by Faith Latimer, with full-page illustrations; "Stories Told by a Doll," in handsome chromo cover; and "Apples of Gold," with two hundred pictures, four of which are colored.

THE AMIES PUBLISHING CO., 17 Murray St., N. Y., are issuing the edition of Shakespeare edited by William Cullen Bryant assisted by Evert A. Duyckinck, which was first published in twenty-five parts, in three sumptuous volumes with one hundred photogravure illustrations from the original paintings of F. O. C. Darley and Alonzo Chappel. The house will also make ready a bound edition of "America's Standard Shakespeare," originally brought out in fifty-six parts. The text of this edition was carefully collated and compared with the editions of Halliwell, Knight, Collier, and others, with the comprehensive

life of Shakespeare by Charles Knight. The work is illustrated with numerous steel-engravings from original drawings, chiefly portraits in character of the most distinguished American actors. It is printed on toned and calendered paper made expressly for the work, and is sold in various styles of binding at remarkably low prices. The second and concluding volume of Benson J. Lossing's "Our Country," a household history of the United States, with illustrations by F. O. C. Darley drawn especially for the work, will also be ready. "The Household Book of Nature," containing descriptions of the animal kingdom, edited by Hugh Craig, of Trinity College, Cambridge, from the writings of Audubon, Wallace, Brehm, Wood, and others, published in parts, is now complete and will be sold in bound volumes. A valuable work for those interested in temperance reform movements will be "Broken Fetters," by Charles Morris, with numerous realistic and appropriate illustrations by F. M. Howarth, a work said to exhaust the subject of intoxication from historical, political, and social standpoints.

W. H. ANDERSON & CO. will issue Whittaker's "Annotated Ohio Probate Code," a companion volume to his "Annotated Ohio Civil Code," published by them last season. The new volume gives all sections of the revised statutes of Ohio relating to any branch of practice in the Probate Court, thoroughly annotated, with references, not only to Ohio decisions, but to the published decisions of all States having similar procedure. They also announce Thornton and Ballard's "Annotated Indiana Practice Code," of which the accuracy is guaranteed by the names of the editors, who have also made an exhaustive index, that most necessary feature of all law-books.

ANDREWS & CO., Ann Arbor, Mich., will publish early in November a new edition of J. C. Rowell's "The Sonnet in America," in which the reference list to the sonnets published in American magazines is brought down to July 1, 1888.

D. APPLETON & CO. announce several works of educational and scientific value and about half a dozen good novels. In their *International Education* series they will issue "Outlines of Pedagogics," by Col. F. W. Parker; "The Development of the Intellect," from the German of W. Preyer, which forms Part 2 of "The Mind of the Child;" and "Memory: what it is and how to improve it," by David Kay. "Electricity," by Prof. Sylvanus Thompson; and "The Senses, Instincts, and Intelligence of Animals, with special reference to insects," by Sir John Lubbock, will be added to the *International Scientific* series. Other announcements of scientific interest are: "Diamagnetism and Magnecrystallic Action," by Prof. Tyndall, and "Astronomy with an Opera Glass," by Garrett P. Serviss, which is fully illustrated. "The Advance-Guard of Western Civilization," by James R. Gilmore, with portrait and map, and "Florida of To-Day," by James Wood Davidson, describe two widely separated portions and periods of United States history and enterprise. "Westminster and Other Sermons," by the late Archbishop Trench, will lack nothing of the clear thought and literary finish that made so telling every word written or spoken by this talented and busy prelate. Of interest to medical men will be a "Handbook of Historical and Geographical Phthisiology," by Dr. George A. Evans. Forthcoming works of fiction will be "Aristocracy," of which the author is not given; "Mr. Fortescue," an Andean romance, by W. Westall; "Orthodox," a tale, by Dorothy Gerard, the author of "Reata;" and "The Master of Rothkelly," by Captain Hawley Smart.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON announce the eighth volume in the *Book-Lover's Library*, to be known as "The Book of Noodles," compiled by W. A. Coulston, who has made a most valuable collection for students of the history of humor, the collector of jest-books, and the folk-lorist, having spent many years gathering materials from sources not generally accessible, and from some hardly known to exist. The volume will be gotten up in the very attractive style of the series. Book-lovers will also look forward to "The Book-Worm," an illustrated treasury of knowledge on old-time literature, presenting its readers with stores of wisdom on subjects which are attractive to the book-lover, and giving them in a readable form much out-of-the-way and little-known information on the literature of the past, such as chapters on scarce books, the works of special presses, first editions, and unique copies, their former and present value, early book auctions, old catalogues, bookbinding, old printing-presses, etc. A very full index puts all this tempting information at ready command of the reader. The book is produced in a style adapted to its subject, being tastefully printed in old style on antique paper, with numerous illustrations and ornamental embellishments. The house again will furnish three monotint booklets for the holiday season, uniform with "As Time Glides On," the success of last year: "The Voice of Nature" will be made up of descriptive poetry by Longfellow, Thomson, Montgomery, Eliza Cook, etc., illustrated with sixteen full-page monotints in six printings, very neatly bound with illuminated cover; "He Leadeth Me," containing texts and twelve full-page colored pictures from ten printings; and "Threefold Praise and Other Pieces," by Frances Ridley Havergal, with monotint and finely-colored illustrations. These are all very attractive small quartos. In religious works, to which the house always devotes great attention, are announced an entirely new book by Rev. C. H. Spurgeon, to be called "The Cheque Book on the Bank of Faith," made up of promises quoted from the Bible and arranged for daily use, with brief comments, giving the celebrated preacher's personal experience of the truth that "God has given no pledge which he will not redeem, and encouraged no hope which he will not fulfil;" a companion volume to Dr. A. B. Bruce's "The Humiliation of Christ," "The Parabolic Teaching of Christ," etc., entitled "The Training of the Twelve," a collection of passages from the Gospels, with comments exhibiting the training of the disciples for the apostleship, a book full of loving, helpful thoughts about Christian faith and practice; "Lectures on Preaching," by the late John Ker; and the initial volume of a new and important work, embracing the whole of the Scriptures, to be known as "The Sermon Bible," which will take account of the best preachers, and give their sermons on the portions of the Bible covered, many of which will necessarily be compiled from manuscripts and fugitive reports. The first volume covers the ground from Genesis to II. Samuel. New editions of the "Illustrated Pocket Shakespeare," "The Prose Tales of Edgar Allan Poe," and "The Works of Josephus," are also ready in new

bindings of various original designs. I. Thain Davidson, the author of "Talks with Young Men," which received such warm praise from Charles Spurgeon, has made ready a companion volume, to be called "Sure to Succeed."

HENRY CAREY BAIRD & Co. have just ready "The American Steam Engineer, theoretical and practical," by Emory Edwards, with examples of the latest and most approved American practice in the design and construction of steam-engines and boilers, intended for engineers, machinists, boiler-makers, and engineering students. They have in preparation "Metallic Alloys," a practical guide for the manufacture of all kinds of alloys, amalgams, and solders used by metal-workers, especially by bell-founders, bronze-workers, tinsmiths, gold- and silver-workers, dentists, etc., etc., edited chiefly from the German of A. Krupp and Andreas Wildberger, with many additions by William T. Brannt. Both books are fully illustrated.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO. have just ready a paper edition of "Evangelistic Work in Principle and Practice," by Rev. Arthur T. Purim; and "South Dakota: resources, people, statehood," by Frank S. Child, in which the author gives the gleanings of a journey through the northwestern part of the United States, a section of country which to-day is attracting much attention, and about which accurate information is much needed. For early publication several works of religious character are announced: "Keystones of Faith, or, what and why we believe," a book by Rev. Wolcott Calkins, designed for young Christians and busy people who need a brief outline of the great doctrines in which all evangelical denominations agree; "Coöperation in Christian work" and "Problems of American Civilization," each containing a series of selected addresses delivered before the General Christian Conference held at Washington, D. C., Dec. 7–9, 1887, under the auspices of the Evangelical Alliance, in which many important social, political, and religious perils and opportunities were discussed by such men as Bishop Harris, Rev. Drs. Storrs, Gladden, and Schauffler, Presidents McCosh and Gates, Bishop Coxe, Hon. Seth Low, Prof. Boyesen, etc. "What Jesus Says," by Rev. Frank Russell; "The Working Church," by Charles F. Thwing, a careful treatise by a successful church administrator on the best methods of making the church organization an efficient instrument; and "Under French Skies, or, sunny fields and shady woods," by Mme. de Gasparin, which has all the well-known charm of this lady's best writing.

THE BALTIMORE PUBLISHING CO. have in press a new "Catholic Vest-Pocket Prayer-Book," somewhat shorter than their successful "Vest-Pocket Manual;" and an entirely new edition of the "Imitation" of Thomas à Kempis, printed from new type, in 24mo shape. They call special attention to their new edition of "Father Ryan's Poems," printed from new electrotype plates, with additions of some poems and a biography of the poet-priest of the South, who died in 1886. These successful poems will be published in ten or twelve different styles of binding.

C. W. BARDEEN, Syracuse, N. Y., who makes so successful a specialty of works on education, has completed arrangements with the London publishers Sonnenschein & Co. for the simultaneous publication in this country from duplicate plates of most of their forthcoming works. The "Cyclopædia of Education," now publishing in parts by the London house, will be issued here in book-form about January 1. It will be an octavo of about 680 pages, uniform in binding with the handsome edition of Comenius' "Orbis Pictus" issued last season. Mr. Bardeen has contributed several articles copyrighted in the United States in order to protect the copyright of the volume. From Sonnenschein & Co. the publisher has also purchased plates and American rights for the following standard books for teachers: "The Autobiography of Froebel," translated and annotated by Emilie Michaelis and H. Kealty Moore; "The Child and Child Nature," by the Baroness Marenholz von Bülow; "The First Three Years of Childhood," by Bernard Perez, with introduction by Prof. James Sully; "The Kindergarten," the principles of Froebel's system and their bearing on education, by Emily Sherreff; and "Essays on the Kindergarten," ten lectures read before the London Froebel Society. Besides introducing these valuable works into this country Mr. Bardeen contemplates bringing out some important works on his own responsibility, of which the most remarkable is "The Tree of Mythology, its growth and fruitage," giving the genesis of the nursery tale, the laws of folk-lore, etc., by the Rev. C. D. B. Mills, whose "Buddha and Buddhism" and "Gems from the Orient" take high rank with scholars. The new volume represents the work of a lifetime and will be an authority in its special field. The edition is limited to 500 numbered copies uniform with the "Orbis Pictus." Of books intended for schools Mr. Bardeen thus far announces "Orthoëpy Made Easy," by Mrs. Hall, in which the pronunciation of difficult words is shown in a series of exercises involving the words, constructed with some ingenuity, which will be followed by a vocabulary giving the pronunciation of Webster and Worcester; and a new singing-book to be called "The Song Century," as it contains just one hundred songs, which is pronounced even superior to its predecessor, "The Song Budget," which is said to have sold last year to the number of 50,000.

P. BLAKISTON, SON & CO.'s announcements for the fall comprise several new and valuable works, of which the titles will be found under heading of Medical Science in the classified list preceding this department.

IRA BRADLEY & CO. have the following Sunday-school books in preparation: "Caudalaria," by J. A. Owen; "Sukey's Boy," by Sarah Tytler; "Lyle Harcourt," by H. E. W.; "A Great Mistake," by Rev. F. S. Wellington; "Two Enthusiasts," by Evelyn C. Green; "Cost What it May," by Emma E. Homibrook; "Her Husband's Home," by Evelyn E. Green; "Ten Millions," by Madeline Leslie; and "Estella," by an anonymous author.

BRENTANO'S, New York, have just issued George Moore's latest sensation, "Confessions of a Young Man." The work has met with an extraordinary success in England, and has been very highly reviewed by all the prominent critics. It is a large 12mo, with etched portrait. About the middle of September the first volume of *Brentano's Romantic Library* will be issued, being a collection of short stories from the French of Gautier, Féval, and Sardou, to be entitled respectively, "Jettatura," "A Noble Sacrifice," and "The Black Pearl," translated from

the French by M. de L——. This will be followed about the latter part of October, by volume second of the series, which will contain "The Indictment" and "The Mass of an Atheist," by Honoré de Balzac, and "Militona," by Théophile Gautier, being translated from the French by Benjamin Lewis. It is the intention of the publishers to issue in this series the most prominent works that appear by the best authors, and are of such a character that they can be recommended to all classes of readers. They will be published with choice designs on the covers. They announce shortly, in paper and cloth, "Will," by George Ohnet, the author of "The Ironmaster," "Countess Sarah," etc. This is the latest and strongest story Ohnet has written. As these books have been selected with great care, they will undoubtedly meet with a large and steady sale. The two strongest books on their lists this fall, however, are the Campaign textbooks of the Democratic and Republican parties. These books, to which we have already made extensive reference, ought to prove as profitable to the bookseller as to the publisher.

ROBERT CARTER & BROS. will publish "Gospel Sermons," by Dr. James McCosh, ex-President of Princeton College, whose name has hitherto appeared chiefly upon philosophical works, but who now brings his well-trained reasoning faculties to bear upon the Gospel of Jesus Christ; "Christianity According to Christ," by Dr. J. Munro Gibson; "The Gospel According to St. Paul," by Dr. J. Oswald Dykes, both London preachers of fame; and a new edition of "Henry's Commentary," in three imperial quarto volumes of one thousand pages each, which they will sell at a remarkably low figure. They will also bring out a book by the Rev. William Secker, under the title of "The Nonsuch Professor in His Meridian Splendor," which Dr. Cuyler pronounces "a wonderful book, full of pithy aphorisms that combine the sententiousness of Benjamin Franklin with the sweet, holy savor of Samuel Rutherford." For the young there will be "Bible Animals," by the late Dr. Richard Newton, the last piece of work he did for the children who owe so much to his marvellous talent in interesting and instructing them in religion. His sermons to children have sold in fabulous quantities and some of them have been translated into sixteen different languages. Mrs. Nellie M. Carter, who has been "abroad," tells her experiences, interwoven with a connecting thread of fiction, for the benefit of girls not so fortunate, under the title of "Two Girls Abroad;" "From Flax to Linen" is a new story by Mrs. J. M. Drinkwater Conklin; and Emily Sarah Holt provides two historical tales, "Out in the Forty-five, or, Duncan Keith's vow," a tale of the last century, and "The King's Daughter, or, the maiden martyrs of Essex."

CASSELL & CO. announce a long line of fine art books and juveniles, two specialties with which the firm-name is always identified. "As You Like It" will be the volume in their *édition de luxe* of the most celebrated plays of Shakespeare. The illustrations are by Emile Bayard, and are reproduced in the highest style of photogravure, and printed on Whatman's paper, each impression a perfect copy of the original drawing. The text of the plays is printed in black and red. A limited *édition de luxe* of "American Art" promises to be a wonderfully beautiful publication. The plates will be signed and numbered. The three series of "Character Sketches from Dickens," with Frederick Barnard's inimitable illustrations, are this year to appear in one volume, royal quarto, giving all the eighteen plates, and showing all the characters which Dickens' genius made real personalities to all his readers. "Gems of Art" will give upwards of a hundred choice engravings, including photogravure, lithographic tint plates, etc.; "Italian Pre-Raphaelites in the National Gallery," by Cosmo Monkhouse, will contain eleven full-page engravings and numerous smaller illustrations representing famous pictures of the pre-Raphaelite school; "Modern Art and Artists" is edited by Wilfred Meynell and very fully illustrated; "Modern Printing Machinery," by Fred J. F. Wilson and Douglas Grey, will be a practical treatise on the subject, with general hints as to treatment, method of working, etc., but it will contain so many and such fine engravings, so handsomely executed, that it will deserve a place among the fine art books; as will also "Marine Painting," by Walter W. May, with sixteen colored plates; and a limited *édition de luxe* of 250 copies of Cozzen's "Yachts and Yachting." The house also announces an edition of Robert Wilson's "Life and Times of Queen Victoria," complete in two volumes, with several hundred illustrations representing the chief events in the life of the Queen and portraits of the many celebrities of her eventful reign; "How to Shoot," by Caroline B. Le Row, compiler of "English as She Is Taught;" "Cassell's Miniature Cyclopædia," containing 30,000 subjects; and "Vaccination Vindicated," by Dr. John C. McVail, who answers the arguments of the leading anti-vaccinators. There will also be new editions of Walter Scott's "Christmas in the Olden Time" in special and unique bindings; W. Davenport Adams' "Dictionary of English Literature;" "The Treasury of Art;" and wonderfully cheap editions of Doré's masterpieces: "The Inferno," "La Fontaine's Fables," "Paradise Lost," and "Purgatory and Paradise," which will really put it within the power of those who have long envied afar off, to become possessors of these coveted works of art. In fiction may be expected "Autrefois," a tale of New Orleans and elsewhere, by Prof. James A. Harrison; "Another's Crime," in the Byrnes-Hawthorne combination series; and Sylvanus Cobb's celebrated story of "The Gun-Maker of Moscow," which now appears for the first time in book-form. Besides all the above, there will be the regular issue each week of a new volume in the *Cassell's National Library*, of which the editor week by week shows fine discrimination and great catholicity of taste. When we strike the juveniles of this house we always take a long breath, made up of about equal parts of admiration and bewilderment. The manager of the New York house has this branch specially at heart, and year after year surpasses himself in the excellence of the material selected and the beauty of its manufacture. A full list of forthcoming books for children will be found in our classified list preceding this department, and we can only here mention a very few of the most important announcements: "Fairy Tales," with fifty full-page engravings by Gustave Doré; "Heroes of the Indian Empire," by Gustav Foster; "Joy Days and Play Days," by Olive Patch; "Legends for Lionel" in pen and pencil, by Walter Crane; "The Palace Beautiful," a story for girls, by L. T. Meade; "Twilight Fancies," by Mary D. Brine; "Christmas Cracker Series" and "Little Madcap Series," each containing six books in a

box; and entirely new editions of "Cassell's One-Syllable Books," from new plates, etc., etc.

S. E. CASSINO's announcements for the holiday season are: "Artists of New England and Their Work," an elegant and sumptuous work, compiled and edited by Frank T. Robinson, the well-known art amateur. Each artist represented has contributed a full-page illustration, presumed to be characteristic of his work, which have been reproduced by process. In addition a biography of each artist has been prepared by Mr. Robinson, each having a head and tail piece executed by the artist himself, and a portrait in pen and ink. The fact that most of these portraits are from drawings made by the artist represented gives additional interest. A partial list of the artists includes L. D. Eldred, W. F. Halsall, D. J. Strain, W. L. Taylor, F. P. Vinton, Frank T. Merrill, Scott Leighton, F. Childe Hassam, W. B. Closson, J. Appleton Brown, J. M. Gaugengigl, L. K. Harlow, W. F. Lansil, Ross Turner, Hy. Sandham, and J. Foxcroft Cole. Four different limited editions will be issued in various styles and on different paper, and one edition will give the autograph signatures of all the artists. "My Garden," an original poem by Simeon Tucker Clark, M.D., illustrated by Lena J. Ringueberg and F. S. Matthews, is a superbly illustrated work containing beautiful cuts of our wild flowers and sketches of scenery. A limited number will have artistically decorated hand painted covers by Miss L. K. Harlow. "The Wings of the Morning" is the new volume in the *Beacon-Light Text-Book* series, and is considered to be the best of all. It is the work of Louis K. and Lizzie K. Harlow, and contains thirty-one texts, with full-page illustration to each. The work is bound in a variety of styles—bronze, ivorine, and red seal. "A Little Bird's Song on My Birthday" is a charming booklet, by Mrs. J. Pauline Sunter, with 12 designs. "Illustrated Devotional Hymns," handsomely illustrated, includes "Lead, Kindly Light," "Jesus, Lover of My Soul," "Rock of Ages," and "Jerusalem the Golden." "Whittier Gems," a beautiful souvenir of Whittier with 12 designs illustrating his most popular poems, with extracts from the same, is designed by H. K. Harlow, and has a fine etched portrait of the poet. Besides these there are: "A Souvenir of Miss Alcott," a short account of the life of Louisa May Alcott, by Miss Harlow, illustrated with many sketches and three etchings, one of which is a portrait of Miss Alcott; "Old Plymouth," a series of ten very picturesque sketches of this quaint and interesting place, by Wm. Goodrich Beal; "Salem Sketches," a series of etched views in Salem, Mass.; a new edition of "A New Basis for Chemistry," by Dr. T. S. Hunt, with over 100 pages of new matter and many important changes; a new and revised edition of the "International Scientist's Directory," a list of scientific men throughout the world with their addresses, which now contains 20,000 names. Mr. Cassino has also in preparation an *Art Series of Etchings*, which includes "Summer and Winter," "Morning and Evening," four fine etchings (9½ x 12); "Coast Sketches," a series of views of the New England coast, nine in number, printed on Japanese paper and satin; "Thames Sketches with Pen and Needle," eight etchings (9½ x 12); and "Etchings from Nature," a series of six brochures, each containing two views, all etched by L. K. Harlow. A book for children is "The Tin Army of the Potomac," a kindergarten of war, by W. H. Downs, illustrated by J. F. Goodridge.

THE CENTURY CO. this season will make a handsome volume of Theodore Roosevelt's articles on "Ranch Life and the Hunting Trail," with which all readers of the *Century Magazine* are familiar. These articles have been thoroughly revised, and several others have been written especially for this book to round out the plan and make it a complete and thoroughly accurate description of the life of a ranchman and hunter. With these additions, also illustrated by Frederick Remington, who has done such spirited work in this series, it is expected to make a book of about 200 pages, which will be printed and bound in the best style of the Century Co., and make as handsome a book as may be looked for from the combination of the De Vinne Press and the taste, experience, and means of the publishers. Edward Eggleston's "The Graysons" will also be issued in book-form, and this interesting record of life in Illinois is sure of permanent popularity. The house does not issue one of its *chef-d'œuvres* for children this year, but its former triumphs are again made ready, and when "Baby World," "St. Nicholas Songs," Maurice Thompson's "Sports for Boys," and Palmer Cox's "Brownies" can be had, there seems small need of a brand-new Christmas book for 1888.

THE CONGREGATIONAL S. S. AND PUB. SOC. have almost ready "Chubby Ruff," by Rev. George Huntington; "Marie's Story," a tale of the days of Louis XIV., by Mary E. Bamford; "Bertha Gordon," by Mary Kingston; "Little Johnnie Twoboys," by Julia Holmes Boynton; "Odds and ends, or, gleanings from missionary life," by the Rev. C. H. Wheeler, missionary to Harpoot, Turkey; "Pilgrim Letters," by Rev. J. E. Roy; and "The Transfiguration of Life and other sermons," a memorial volume by Rev. E. S. Atwood, all of which are suitable for replenishing Sunday-school libraries of all denominations, for although the Society shows a sectarian name, its books can be read with pleasure by every Christian sect.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO. have just brought out "Nôtre-Dame" and "Toilers of the Sea" in the same style as "Les Misérables" issued in last year's holiday season. These will soon be followed by "Ninety-Three," "History of a Crime," and "By Order of the King," making a handsome illustrated edition of Victor Hugo's six great novels in fifteen volumes, with upwards of 600 full-page illustrations, printed on calendered paper, and bound as desired in cloth, half calf, half crushed morocco, or half crushed levant. There will also be a popular edition of these novels compressed into six volumes and bound in cloth or half calf. This house has for some years made a specialty of Russian literature, and succeeded in getting excellent translations of some remarkable books. A uniform edition of Count Tolstoi's novels in thirteen volumes will be brought out this season, a careful reading of which will more and more impress upon the reader the personality of one of the greatest writers of the century, who as novelist, philosopher, historian, religionist, humanitarian, and above all as a man, challenges deep consideration, and whose untiring work has created a literature that will live and help others to live. In children's books, which, with translations from foreign fiction, form the specialties of this house, there will be "The Life of Lafayette," by Lydia Hoyt Farmer; "The Search for the Star," a tale of life in the wild woods, by Edward Willett; "Wrecked on Labra-

dor," a story of shipwreck and adventure for boys, by W. A. Stearns; "The Scotch Caps," by J A K, the author of the *Birchwood* series; and "The Captain's Dog," translated from the French of Louis Enault by Huntington Smith. All these juveniles are illustrated. "Golden Words for Daily Counsel" will be a little volume of daily readings selected and arranged by Anna H. Smith, with introduction by Huntington Smith.

JOHN DELAY, 816 Broadway, N. Y., has just issued an interesting volume entitled "Hon. Uncle Sam," by Viscount Valrose. It consists of twelve spicy, anecdotic chapters on the leading living orators, journalists, rhymesters, poets, preachers, diplomats, pamphleteers, caricaturists, wits, financiers, philosophers, and ladies of the United States, written from a well-informed foreigner's point of view.

DE WOLFE, FISKE & CO. have now ready for the fall and holiday season "The Artist's Year," poems of the months, by Margaret P. Janes and others, with an illustration for each month by a representative American artist; and a new edition of "Songs of Bird Life," from the German, translated by Josephine Pollard, with illustrations by Giacomelli.

G. W. DILLINGHAM, New York, makes a specialty of novels and seems to gauge public taste successfully, for almost every book he issues has a surprisingly rapid sale. He has in preparation "Lava Fires," by Abram Lent Smith; "Zahar," by Mansfield T. Walworth; "The Midnight Queen," by May Agnes Fleming; and "Dick Broadhead," a new book by P. T. Barnum, illustrated uniform with "Lion Jack" and "Jack in the Jungle." An edition of Mrs. Southworth's "Hidden Hand," owned exclusively by Robert Bonner and published three times in the N. Y. *Ledger*, will by special arrangement be published in book-form. "Carleton's Treasury of Knowledge," a condensed encyclopædia heretofore published by subscription only, will now be put in the trade at much lower price. Mr. Dillingham calls attention to his "Fireside Dickens," a cyclopædia of the best thoughts of Charles Dickens, by F. G. De Fontaine, arranged alphabetically by subject for half-hour readings and for complete reference to his entire works. The book has forty-eight appropriate illustrations.

DODD, MEAD & CO. have made arrangements with Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, and purchased the right in America for a limited number of a limited edition of "The Compleat Angler," to be published this autumn. The edition will also contain a reprint, by permission, of "The Chronicle of the Compleat Angler," a bibliographical record of the various editions and imitations, by Thomas Westwood and Thomas Satchell. It will be known as the *Lea and Dove* edition. We reserve for another issue a full description of this sumptuous work. The house further announces "Rembrandt's Etchings," giving fifty of the most notable ones, reproduced in Paris, with a biography of the painter and notes to each picture by Charles B. Curtis, of which the regular edition will be in vellum, but of which fifty copies will be on Japan paper; "Etchings by French Artists," ten in number, by Détaille, Casanova, Martial, Jazet, Guinard, Cortazza, and others, of which also there will be fifty Japan-paper impressions, mounted in portfolio; and new students' editions of Woltmann and Woerman's "History of Painting;" and Mrs. Mitchell's "History of Sculpture," each in two volumes, with all the illustrations of the larger edition. An edition of Halévy's "Abbé Constantin," translated into English, but wholly manufactured in France, will be limited to 750 copies, of which 500 have been bespoken for America. It will have all the illustrations of the French *édition de luxe* of last year and appear in a silk wrapper Two dainty books may be expected in "Through the Woods and Fields with Tennyson" and "Under the Greenwood Tree with Shakespeare," each furnished with eighteen illustrations from dainty designs in colors by Wedworth Wadsworth, and gotten up in a neat box. There will also be a new edition of Roe's "Nature's Serial Story," with all the original illustrations by Gibson, Dielman, and others, at a surprisingly low price. In fiction, several popular writers make contributions. The lamented E. P. Roe's "Miss Lou" will be brought out uniform with his former works; Marion Harland has written "A Gallant Fight;" and E. Garrett, "John Winter." The three remaining volumes needed to complete the set of the works of Besant and Rice will also be forthcoming. Important historical works will be "Henry III., King of France and Poland," by Martha Walker Freer, in three volumes, and "War Reminiscences," by the late Col. John S. Mosby, with ten double-page illustrations by W. C. Jackson. A popular exposition of the phenomena of weather, illustrated with engravings and charts, is by Gen. A. W. Greely, and will be published under the name of "American Weather." This house makes a feature of instructive and entertaining books for young people, and this year promises "A Frozen Dragon and Other Tales," a story-book of natural history, by Chas. F. Holder, author of "The Ivory King;" "Blue Jackets of 1776," by Willis J. Abbott, a companion to "Blue Jackets of 1812" and "Blue Jackets of 1861," of which there will be new editions. "The Chantry Priest of Barnet," the new volume in Prof. Church's stories; "Christmas with Grandma Elsie," who still seems able to stand all the relatives provided for her by Martha J. Finley; "Marooner's Island," by W. R. Goulding; and "Woodruff Stories," a combination of the same author's "Sapelo," "Marcooche," and "Saloquah." New editions of Abbott's "Pioneers and Patriots of America," Rossiter Johnson's "Minor Wars of the United States," and "Tales from Many Sources" are also promised. It goes without saying that all their juveniles are lavishly illustrated and printed and bound and made attractive by the generous publishers.

E. P. DUTTON & CO. confine their announcements strictly to holiday books and juveniles. The beauty of the publications of this house has been dwelt upon year after year until all adjectives are exhausted. A member of the firm has this year taken two trips to Europe to choose books for the coming season, and again to inspect the workmanship. Though decidedly favoring home manufacture, we are bound to say that we have seen little work done better on this side the water. Most imposing volumes will be "The Cathedrals of England and Wales," with sixteen full-page colored plates and sixty-four monotints, and "Midsummer-Night's Dream," a companion volume to "Undine," by the same artist. "All Things Bright and Beautiful" must be seen to convey any idea of its beauty of get-up in cloth and also in Japanese calf; "Sweet Nature" is a

companion to "The Treasures of Art and Song" of last season. There is a bewildering array of booklets, souvenirs, etc., all printed in monotint and color and bound with rare taste and finish. Of these we rapidly mention: "Floral Friends," familiar flowers with appropriate verses by prominent poets; "Onward," a text-book for every day of the month; "As Thy Days So Shall Thy Strength Be," a text-book for a month, illustrated by Fred Hines; "Talking with Jesus;" "By the Right Way;" "The Better Land;" "Life's Pathway;" "In the Service of the King;" "Everlasting Love;" "Songs of Love and Joy:" and "Songs For Life's Journey." Mary D. Brine, whose "Grandma's Attic Treasures" was so beautiful, has prepared a companion volume fully as bewitching, to be called 'Grandma's Memories." A line of monotint books, booklets, and novelties, to be had from 15 cents to $1.25 retail, includes an endless variety of pretty hymns and verses, classified as the *Walking with God* series; *Heavenly Wisdom* series; *Poetic Gem* series; *In the Poet's Garden* series, etc. "Ways of Pleasantness;" "Evening Bells;" Gray's "Elegy;" "Village Blacksmith;" "Falling Leaves;" "Christmas Roses;" "Violets Sweet;" "Golden Leaves;" "Sweet Pansies;" "The Message of the Dove;" "Christmas Song," etc., etc., *ad infinitum*, make a collection of pretty gifts and souvenirs that will satisfy every taste and desire both in literary matter and mechanical execution. Referring to their books for the young, special mention should be made of Dutton's Annual for 1889, of which the initial volume last year is quite out of print. The second is fully up to the mark, giving new and original wood-cuts, prose and poetry, and six full-page colored illustrations, with covers printed in finest lithography. Miss Bennett, who did such appreciated work in "All Around the Clock" and "Through the Meadow," has prepared a little book called "Jack in the Meadows." "The Christmas-Box" of pictures, prose, and poetry, with six full-page illustrations, is also a pretty book. There is a long line, as always, of juveniles in boxes, ranging from fifteen to sixty cents, including almost every subject boys and girls take interest in, all choicely gotten up and remarkably cheap.

JAMES H. EARLE will publish in October "The Biography of John Alden," with genealogical tables of his descendants, compiled by Mr. Lamb, of the New England Historic-Genealogical Society.

GEORGE H. ELLIS' new books are "The Fourth Gospel, and other critical essays," by the late Ezra Abbott, D.D.; "Jesus and the Men About Him," by Rev. Charles F. Dole; and "Religious Reconstruction," by M. J. Savage. He will have new editions of "Tender and True," by the editor of "Quiet Hours;" "A Year of Miracle," by Rev. W. C. Gannett; and P. C. Mozoomdar's "Oriental Christ."

ESTES & LAURIAT announce some fine holiday publications. Their gift-book of the year will be an artistic triumph in book-making. Keats' "Endymion" has been illustrated by W. St. John Harper, from whose drawings photogravures have been made and printed in delicate tints throughout the charming text. The publishers have spared neither time, thought, nor money to make this a beautiful art edition of one of the most beautiful creations of Keats' genius. Tennyson's "Fairy Lilian" has also been dressed for conquest together with twelve other short poems by the Laureate, and provided with illustrations by distinguished artists of to-day, executed under the supervision of George T. Andrew. The volume does credit to the printer's art, showing on each page a delicate border in tint surrounding the tint or illustration in black ink. This pretty book will be bound in many attractive ways. Tennyson's "Bugle Call" is also to appear in holiday attire. "European Etchings" will be a collection of twenty etchings by the most noted artists of Europe, such as Volkhart, Grotiohann, and others, with descriptive and biographical text in royal quarto size, elegantly bound. The edition will be limited to 350 copies, of which some will have proofs on genuine parchment, text on vellum paper, in satin cover, some proofs on satin, vellum paper and satin cover, others proofs on India, Japan, or Holland paper, with vellum, parchment, or half morocco bindings. The "Recent French Art," published last season, this year receives a companion in "Recent Italian Art," a portfolio of sixteen photo-etchings from favorite paintings of modern Italian artists, including the names of Cassioli, Gaetano, Chierici, and Tito Conti, with descriptive text by an authority. A charming collection of French masterpieces will be "The Goupil Gallery of Photogravures," presenting ten of the recent Salon favorites in photogravures by Goupil of Paris, and also giving descriptive text by an art critic. Another interesting art work will be offered in "The Napoleon Gallery," giving one hundred outline proofs from foreign paintings of scenes in the life of the First Napoleon. These drawings were made by the celebrated French artist Reveil, who also etched them in steel. Many of the pictures here copied were painted for the national galleries of France by artists of world-wide reputation, by order of the government, and they have immense historic value. The publishers will also supply unbound copies in sheets, so that collectors may add further illustrations. A series of sixteen etchings from drawings by Millais, Birket Forster, and other well-known English artists will be brought out under the title "Voices of the Summer;" and a series of delightful essays on out-door life, recalling Thoreau and Burroughs, has been illustrated by a celebrated foreign artist and will be called "Song-Birds and Seasons." By special arrangement with Messrs. Houghton, Mifflin & Co., the house has obtained the right to print the text of Longfellow's exquisite poem "Maidenhood," which has been illustrated by Stanley in a series of delicately colored leaflets, which make the "maiden with reluctant feet" charmingly attractive. Warren F. Kellogg has compiled an exciting and amusing series of adventures in search of large game, which he christens "Hunting in the Jungle." It has over one hundred pictures of gorillas, elephants, tigers, lions, etc., engraved on wood by our best modern book illustrators. For children this house always provides lavishly. All its annuals will of course be ready for the holidays of 1888–89, and it is a goodly list, including the troublesome "Chatterbox," "Oliver Optic's Annual," "The Nursery—Q," "The Prize," "The Little One's Annual, 7," etc. All the well-known travellers this firm keeps constantly moving to cheer the stay-at-homes by their vivid descriptions of things seen abroad have again furnished their yearly reports under the titles of "Zigzag Journeys in the Antipodes,"

giving a picture of Siam and instructive details of animal worship in that country; "Three Vassar Girls in France," which describes the siege of Paris; "The Knockabout Club in the Antilles," describing the delightful islands that extend in graceful lines from Florida to South America, and "Great-Grandmother's Girls in New Mexico," the second of Elizabeth W. Champney's recollections of former times, illustrated by "Champ." Of special interest to boys will be "The Sailor Boys of '61," in which Prof. J. Russell Soley, author of "The Boys of 1812," gives vivid and accurate accounts of the naval engagements of the great Civil War; and "The Young Moose Hunters," by C. A. Stephens, an exciting account of a hunting trip through the Maine woods. Of equal interest to boys and girls will be "Hans Christian Andersen's Wonder Book," to be published as companion volume to his "Fairy Tales," published last season. Other pretty juveniles announced thus far are "Supper Under the Apple Trees," "Jimmy's Happy Family;" "How the Cucumber Got into the Bottle;" "Tommy's Fright;" "Bertie's Corn-Popper;" and "How the Goslings Rode Out."

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT announce four volumes of "Henry Ward Beecher's Sermons," delivered between September, 1873, and September, 1875, of which the first has been already issued in book-form. These sermons were preached during the period when Mr. Beecher was going through the severe mental strain of his long trial and are of special interest to all who can appreciate the task of steadily preparing sermons on a vast variety of subjects while heart and mind are fettered by an all-absorbing idea. A volume of sermons by Rev. Amory H. Bradford, of the First Congregationalist Church, Montclair, N. J., entitled "Spirit and Life: thoughts for to-day," will include the four sermons on "The Holy Spirit" which were published in the *Christian Union* and attracted great attention by their good sense and catholicity of thought. During October this house expect to bring out "The Human Mystery in Hamlet," an "attempt to say an unsaid word," with suggestive parallelisms from the elder poets, by Martin W. Cooke. There will also be new editions of "The Democratic Party," by Prof. I. H. Patton; "The Gospel History," by Lyman Abbott and J. H. Gilmore; and of that delightful book of insect life, Dr. Henry C. McCook's "Tenants of an Old Farm," which will now be made a cheaper book, but will retain all the illustrations. This popular but thoroughly trustworthy work has recently been republished in England under the auspices of Sir John Lubbock, who pronounces it a most desirable work for the young.

THE FOWLER & WELLS CO. continue the publication of the *Phrenological Journal* and works in their special line. The fifty-fifth thousand of "Heads and Faces" is on press, also the twenty-fifth edition of "For Girls." Among their new announcements are a book of "Birthdays of Eminent People," a collection of biographical notes of eminent people of all ages, arranged according to the days of the year, for general reference and for the use of Chautauquans and schools, prepared by Amelia J. Calver, an experienced teacher; "Masterpieces," which was announced for last season but not brought out, comprising "The Rime of the Ancient Mariner," by Coleridge; "The Traveller," "Hermit," and the "Deserted Village," by Goldsmith; "Cosmos," by Milton; "Pope's Essay on Man;" and "Æsop's Fables," in one volume, finely illustrated, is announced for early issue. "Forward Forever" is a response to Lord Tennyson's "Locksley Hall Sixty Years After." "Heaven on Earth" and other poems, by William J. Shaw, "the poet hermit," will attract attention on account of its sentiment and its uniqueness.

FUNK & WAGNALLS have just issued "Nobody Knows," a series of vigorously and quaintly written papers, giving facts that are not fictions in the life of an unknown. The author is said to be an untiring helper of laboring and oppressed people and to feel the importance of his mission in the spirit of Tolstoï. The author of "Battle of Bietigheim" has compiled a satire which he calls "The Presidential Campaign of 1896," which is made up of supposed newspaper clippings, political programmes, and extracts, edited by a newspaper man of the day (1896), tracing events in the presidential campaign of that year, in which the forces of socialism, anarchy, and atheism are finally to be overcome by an honest, upright spirit of fearless American patriotism. Two forthcoming works of social, moral, and political interest are announced in the "Political Prohibitionist for 1888," a handbook of facts and figures concerning prohibition in the various States, the attitude of the Democratic and Republican parties on temperance, a short history of the national Prohibition party, election statistics, etc.; and "The Drink Problem," a series of four lectures delivered in Exeter Hall, London, Eng., during November and December, 1887, under the auspices of the Central Young Men's Christian Association, by Axel Gustafson, who dwells in the first upon the effects of drink on the individual and on society, and in the three remaining ones upon considerations of the right way of removing this far-spreading and soul-and-body destroying evil.

GINN & CO. announce a good list of text-books which will be found in the classified list in this issue under the heading of Education, Language, etc.

S. C. GRIGGS & CO., Chicago, have just issued an "Eclectic Shorthand Dictionary," by Prof. J. G. Cross, which will be particularly useful to beginners on account of the phonic spelling given and of which H. G. Stripe, Kansas court reporter says: "the work in itself is complete and of such paramount importance to every writer, young or old, of the eclectic system as to be absolutely indispensable." Early in October the house will issue "Wit and Humor: their use and abuse," by William Matthews, author of "Men, Places, and Things;" and "Getting on in the World," etc., which is announced as "an able, scholarly work and not a mere collection of anecdotes and newspaper clippings."

HARPER & BROS. announce several most interesting books, chiefly to be classified under works of description and travel and fiction and juvenile literature. Edwards Roberts has prepared "Shoshone and Other Western Wonders," to which Charles Francis Adams furnishes a delightful preface. The Yellowstone and other far-off places of the Wild West have already received a full quota of description by word and illustration in the newspapers and magazines, but this volume now promises to give, in attractive and durable shape, authentic descriptions of most points of interest lying between Denver and Yellowstone, and

to make them real by numerous illustrations. "Peninsular California" has been treated by Charles Nordhoff, an acknowledged authority on the physical and political geography and history of the Pacific coast, who has classified his facts and descriptions, and made them interesting to general readers, and especially to those who temporarily or permanently are meditating a flight to warmer and more even temperatures, by tables of statistics in regard to life on the peninsula, and exhaustive reports on climate, health, etc. An almost unknown country is made most fascinating in Madame Gerard's "The Land Beyond the Forest," a valuable work on Transylvania from the pen of the wife of an Austrian cavalry officer for many years stationed in that part of the world. The English edition of the book has already been favorably noticed in many leading journals, and the American edition, sanctioned by the author, cannot fail of a grateful reception. Many illustrations of people and places and an excellent map add much to the interest and intrinsic value of this work. "Modern Science in Bible Lands," by Sir J. Wm. Dawson, is a study of the physical and geological peculiarities of Italy, Egypt, and Syria, which have influenced their political history, and special care is given Scripture history, which is made fascinating by the well-known charm of the author of "The Story of the Earth and Man," "The Origin of the World," etc. A book adapted for younger readers as well as for adults will be Sophie B. Herrick's "The Earth in Past Ages," a series of papers on geology, in which the author has presented a vast amount of accurate information in a most fascinating way. William Black's novel, "In Far Lochaber," which is now running as a serial in *Harper's Magazine*, will be brought out in book-form. The author's knowledge of Scotch character is shown to great advantage in his story, which turns upon the prejudice felt by Scotch Presbyterians when it comes to a question of marriage with a Roman Catholic; and his fascinating word-painting has made real the scenery, people, and customs among which his well-conceived plot is skilfully unravelled. New editions of Walter Besant's "All Sorts and Conditions of Men" and "The World Went Very Well Then" will soon be followed in book-form by "For Faith and Freedom," at present running as serial in *Harper's Bazar*. In juvenile literature, which is specially dear to one of the members of this great firm, there will be "The Household of Glen Holly," by Mrs. Lucy C. Lillie, which has run through the pages of *Harper's Young People*, and earned its right to become a companion book to her widely-read "The Colonel's Money," "Rolf House," "Nan," etc., of which it is said to be easily the leader in interest and charm. Thomas W. Knox has guided "The Boy Travellers in Australasia," and the bright boys have seen these beautiful islands of the Pacific to advantage, and also spent much time on the great Australian Continent, which is told with all the interest of the former volumes. "The Drumbeat of the Nation," in which Charles Carleton Coffin told of the beginning of the Rebellion, receives a companion volume in his "Marching to Victory," in which the story of the Civil War is brought down to the end of 1863; and the beautiful legend of "The Boyhood of Christ," told by Gen. Lew. Wallace, will be richly illustrated and prepared as a most appropriate Christmas book for children. The "Franklin Square Song Collection, No. 5," compiled and edited by J. P. McCaskey, will be ready, and contain 200 songs and hymns with music; and one of the most important books, which is mentioned last as the leading actress is mentioned last, will be "Old Songs," a collection of old English songs and ballads, illustrated by E. A. Abbey and Alfred Parsons, which, from an artistic point, will take rank with the leading holiday books of the year, and be issued in very handsome binding.

D. C. HEATH & CO.'s announcements will be found in the classified list preceding this department under the heading of Education, Language, etc.

HENRY HOLT & CO. announce several interesting works in their two special lines of educational works and fiction. They have just ready "Dissection of the Dog," by W. H. Howells, intended as a basis for the study of physiology; and will immediately bring out "Das Wesentliche der Deutschen Grammatik," by A. W. Spanhoofd; also, the second part of Prof. C. P. Otis' "Elementary German Grammar and Exercises for the Second Year." In October they will publish "La Fontaine's "Fables Choisies," edited with introduction and notes by Leon Dellos, and La Motte Fouqué's "Undine," with introduction and notes by Prof. H. C. G. von Jogemann. In November will be issued Prof. Ira Remsen's "Chemistry," which will be a volume of the advanced course of the *American Science* series. Four leading novelists whose names already appear on many of the title-pages of the *Leisure Hour* and *Leisure Moment* series will again furnish material for new volumes in them. Jessie Fothergill has written "From Moor Isles;" W. E. Norris, "The Rogue;" L. B. Walford, "Her Great Idea, and other stories;" and Mrs. Alexander, "Fleeting Fortune." Spielhagen's novels, "Problematic Characters," its sequel "Through Night to Light," "Hammer and Anvil," and "Hohensteins," have also been issued in *Leisure Hour* and *Leisure Moment* shape and ought to have the success their intrinsic merit and attractive exterior would seem to insure.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.'s announcements for the coming season include very much the same variety and grade of books which the public is accustomed to expect from this house. In the department of history two books will be added to the *Commonwealths* series, namely, "Indiana," by J. P. Dunn, Jr., and "Ohio," by Rufus King, both natives or residents of those respective States and specially qualified to prepare books suited for this excellent series. Much of the same character will be a book on Tennessee, by Hon. James Phelan, member of Congress from the Memphis District. He, however, devotes a larger portion of his book to topics of purely local interest than is given in books of the *Commonwealths* series. John Fiske will have a book of unusual value on "The Critical Period in American History, 1783–1789," shedding a great deal of light on the years between the close of the Revolution and the adoption of the Constitution. W. R. Bliss has prepared a book entitled "Colonial Times on Buzzard's Bay," which is largely devoted to the actual records of the locality, but incidentally gives much information concerning the people, life, and habits of the colonial era in New England. Additional volumes of history will include a book on Woodstock, Vt., by Henry S. Dana; a "History of the Old South Church in Boston," one of the notable

historical buildings of America, by Hamilton A. Hill; and succeeding volumes of the important "Narrative and Critical History of America," edited by Justin Winsor. In biography will be commenced a series entitled "American Religious Leaders," of the same general character as the series of *American Statesmen* and *American Men of Letters*. The volumes will be of the same general size, 16mo, and each will be devoted to some man who has been in a good degree a representative of a special theological belief, or of the methods and special views of a particular religious denomination. Care has been taken that the writers shall be persons of unbiassed judgment, who will not treat their subjects either as advocates or opponents, but judicially, with a desire to get at the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth. Prof. A. V. G. Allen, of the Episcopal Theological School at Cambridge, will treat Jonathan Edwards; Pres. Patton, of Princeton, Dr. Chas. Hodge; Prof. Murray, of Princeton, Dr. Wayland; Prof. Geo. Prentice, of Wesleyan University, Wilbur Fisk, the eminent Methodist divine; Hon. J. G. Shea, Archbishop Hughes; and John Fiske, Theodore Parker. Theodore Bacon, of Rochester, has written the life of Delia Bacon, who began the discussion over the authorship of Shakespeare. In the book will be included many highly interesting letters from Emerson, Carlyle, Hawthorne, and others. "Young Sir Henry Vane," one of the most interesting characters of the colonial history of Massachusetts, and intimately connected with the leaders of the Commonwealth in England, is the subject of an octavo volume, by Prof. James K. Hosmer, author of the admirable life of Sam. Adams in the series of *American Statesmen*. In the departments of belles-lettres and philosophy, there will be a volume of essays on "Poetry, Comedy, and Duty," by Prof. C. C. Everett, of the Divinity School at Harvard University, a clear thinker and admirable writer; "Books and Men," a series of seven excellent and charmingly written essays by Agnes Repplier; a volume entitled "The Law of Equivalents, in its relations to political and social ethics," by Edward Payson, a work somewhat philosophical in character, but yet not so abstruse as to be devoid of interest to the average reader. Judge Holmes, of Cambridge, who wrote one of the books best worth reading on the authorship of Shakespeare, has prepared a work in two volumes entitled "Realistic Idealism in Philosophy Itself," which is cordially commended to the attention of those who like solid reading. A new edition is in press of Rowland G. Hazard's three philosophical works, namely, "An Essay on Language, and other papers," "Freedom of the Mind in Willing," and "Two Letters to John Stuart Mill, with other papers." Mr. Hazard was a man of great clearness and force of mind, and his writings are well worth reading. Mrs. Silsbee has prepared a new edition of her "A Half Century in Salem," making considerable additions to it. Percival Lowell has prepared a little book entitled "The Soul of the Far East," devoted to the mental habits, the imagination, and the religion of the people of eastern Asia, Japan, and Corea. In the department of fiction there will be a new volume entitled "The McVeys," by Major Kirkland, author of "Zury" and in some respects a continuation of that noteworthy story; "The Peckster Professorship," by J. P. Quincy, a book which will be especially interesting to those who are studying spiritism and other occult mysteries; Charles Egbert Craddock's [Miss Murfree's] East Tennessee story, "The Despot of Broomsedge Cove," which is one of the best and strongest novels she has written; "The Guardians," an anonymous story, of which it can only be said that the plot, characters, and incidents, and especially the style in which the story is told, promise an excellent success; "Molly Bishop's Family," one of Catherine Owen's books, in which a story is made to carry a great deal of information in respect to housekeeping; "Our Phil, and Other Stories," by Katharine Floyd Dana, consisting of three stories which appeared many years ago in the *Atlantic*, and which are so good that they deserve to be reproduced in the form that they will now have; and "The Chezzles," a story of young folks in America and France, told and illustrated by Lucy Gibbons Morse. The department of poetry is unusually small. It includes a little volume of "Romances, Lyrics, and Sonnets," selected from Mrs. Browning's poetical works, to be brought out in the same style as Browning's "Lyrics, Idyls, and Romances," published last year; and an entirely new edition of Whittier's works, in seven volumes, uniform with the *Riverside* edition of Longfellow, containing many notes by Mr. Whittier himself, and in every way made as complete and perfect as possible. Houghton, Mifflin & Co.'s special holiday book for this season will be "The Courtship of Miles Standish," with illustrations by Geo. H. Boughton, Frank T. Merrill, and other artists. The book will be similar to "Michael Angelo," published some years since, and will be in every respect as perfect as the Riverside Press can produce. Another book which will be sufficiently handsome for holiday use, although not primarily intended for it, is "Ancient Rome in the Light of Recent Discoveries," by Rudolfo Lanciana, who superintended the excavations at Rome for many years, and has now prepared an extremely interesting account of these discoveries, which is supplemented by many excellent illustrations and fac-similes. Other volumes in this announcement are the first supplement of Poole's "Index to Periodical Literature," including an index to English and American periodicals for the last five years, a work of great value, especially in libraries; a little book of selections from Mrs. Stowe's writings, entitled "Flowers and Fruit;" a little book for people in declining life entitled "After Noontide," selections from a wide reading by Mrs. Margaret E. White; "The American Book of Church Services," prepared more especially for such Congregational churches as desire a liturgy, by Rev. Edward Hungerford, of Burlington, Vt.; "A Birthday-Book" selected from Dr. Holmes' writings; a translation of Dante's "Divine Comedy," with notes, by John A. Wilstach, who translated the entire works of Virgil a few years since; a translation by Mrs. M. Payne of "Sigurd Slembe," a dramatic trilogy by Bjornson, and by many critics accounted his greatest work; a single calendar, entitled "The American Poets' Calendar for 1889," comprising selections from and portraits of Longfellow, Whittier, Emerson, Hawthorne, Holmes, and Lowell; a new edition of Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar very thoroughly revised by Professor Henry Preble, of Harvard University; additional volumes of the *Riverside Literature* series for school use; and "Second Lessons in Arithmetic," by H. N. Wheeler, a book intended to follow Colburn's First Lessons, the two to form a concise yet sufficient arithmetical course for schools.

HUBBARD BROS. announce three juveniles with text and illustrations by Palmer Cox, whose "Brownies" made such a hit last season. All three bear the general title of "Queer People." In one these queer people are "Goblins, Giants, Merrymen, and Monarchs;" in another they are "Queer People with Wings and Stings," showing every variety of bird and insect dressed in the artist's inimitable style; and in the third are "Queer People with Paws and Claws," giving all the four-footed animals in characteristic positions and costumes. The publishers are justly proud of these volumes, and have gotten them out in very handsome shape, worthy to take a place with the beautiful volume gotten up by the Century Co. last season. The three books will also be published in one, but that will be sold only by subscription.

WM. R. JENKINS has made arrangements for the simultaneous appearance here and in Paris of Zola's new work, "Le Rêve," which is said to be as pure as "La Terre" was of the earth, earthy. A cheap and pretty edition of Dumas' "La Tulipe Noir" is just ready; Molière's "L'Avare" and "Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme" and Corneille's "Le Cid" will be issued as the opening numbers in a series to be entitled *Théâtre Français Classique*, which will be carefully annotated; and English notes will also be made to the different numbers in the *Théâtre Contemporain*. "Mlle. Solange," a story crowned by the French Academy under the title of "La Terre de France," will be added to the *Romans Choisis*. "Le Seconde Livre des Enfants," by Paul Bercy, and a collection of verses for children compiled by Henri Michaud are also forthcoming. In the other specialty of the publisher, veterinary surgery, there will be two books on horses. Dr. A Liautard, of the American Veterinary College, has prepared a book on "Lameness in Horses," said to be the only modern work on the subject in the English language; and Dr. George Fleming has written upon the "Roaring of Horses," a subject not yet treated of at all, but which the author has thoroughly investigated and claims the results obtained will be valuable.

ORANGE JUDD CO. announce three valuable books in their special line of literature for American agriculturists: a new revised and enlarged edition of "Peach Culture," by Hon. J. Alex. Fulton; an illustrated volume on "The Family Horse," author not given; and a volume on "The Hog," by Dr. H. E. Chase, also fully illustrated.

E. L. KELLOGG & CO., the New York and Chicago educational publishers, announce a goodly list of new publications, of which the titles can be found in the classified list under Education, Language, etc.

THE MOSES KING CORPORATION, Boston, will shortly issue "King's Handbook of Public Art Galleries in the United States," compiled by Mr. Walter Rowlands, which will contain outline histories of all the public art museums and their buildings, with descriptions of their contents, useful information regarding the location of the buildings, the hours during which they are open, admission charges, catalogues published, etc. The book will have about a hundred illustrations and should prove indispensable to every one interested in art matters. "King's Handbooks" are steadily being put together, and Mr. King shows great discrimination in his selection of compilers for useful additions to the already immense stock of his noteworthy specialty. There are handbooks of American cemeteries, hotels, industries, newspapers, churches, and of almost every city and river and harbor of the United States.

LEA BROTHERS & CO., of Philadelphia, have in preparation some volumes of which the titles appear under the heading of Medical Science in the list preceding this department.

LEE & SHEPARD, hardly ten years since, made an enviable success in art publications suited to the holiday season. Their lead has been followed by all their brother publishers, but they still succeed year by year in getting up a decided success in the special field in which they were pioneers. Miss Jerome, who for three years has furnished their best selling Christmas book, will have nothing new this year. She is not resting, but busily at work in preparing one of her specialties for next year. In the meantime her four well-known successes will be formidable rivals to the fresh young beauties that are coming out this year. The house has had many works of decided merit submitted, and from the "embarrassment of riches" has selected original illustrations by Margaret MacDonald Pullman, to be published as "Days Serene," and to consist of natural scenery, illustrating household words of well-loved poets. Competent writers vouch for her poetic, literary, and artistic fitness for her work. The engraving on wood will be done by Geo. T. Andrew, and the printing will be under his direction. The thirty full-page illustrations, 10½ x 14½, will be gotten up in cloth, turkey morocco, tree calf, and English seal style with emblematic cover designs in colors. J. Pauline Sunter, who is possessed of originality and finished workmanship, has furnished illustrations for three appropriate souvenirs, which will be printed on heavy board in sepia-tint and gold, and make quite a feature in the rich and tasty novelties provided for the season. In the calendar to be known as "All Around the Year" the artist shows taste and judgment, and ornamented with rings and chains in silver and silk tassels it will not be overlooked in the holiday rush. Miss Muloch's little gems, "A Christmas Carol" and "A Psalm for the New Year," have been chosen for the Christmas and New Year's souvenirs. It would seem impossible that the *Favorite Hymns, Songs, and Poems* could devise a new costume for the coming season, but this year the eight special favorites will be known as *The Regal Beauties*, and reappear in covers of heavy bristol board with pebbled surface, ragged edges, and two original water-color designs by American artists. Twenty others will hold their own in new rich binding of ribbed leather, gilt edges, and gold titles, to be called for under the name of *The Golden Persian*. From the above, twelve are again selected and dressed as *Dainty Miniatures* and *Golden Miniatures* and furnished with every outside charm imaginable. Rosa Hartwick Thorpe's "Curfew Must not Ring To-night" has been translated into German by Hugo Erichson, and will be brought out with all the original illustrations of the English reading. In miscellaneous literature will be issued "From Lady Washington to Mrs. Cleveland," a series of instructive and entertaining sketches by Miss Gordon, giving studies of social Washington life in the various administrations, offering much matter never before

made public. Passing from the first ladies in the land to travellers and outlaws, a series of episodes in American history will be treated by Thomas Higginson, who gives an appendix of authorities for the strange facts he chronicles. The titles are self-explanatory, viz.: "The Old Salem Sea Captains," "A Revolutionary Congressman on Horseback," "A New England Vagabond," "The Maroons of Jamaica," "The Maroons of Sumatra," "Gabriel's Defeat," "Denmark Vesey," and "Nat Turner's Insurrection." Miss Douglas will have a bright, amusing, sensible novel under the title "A Modern Adam and Eve in a Garden," which will be uniform with her other helpful books; and G. M. Baker gets ready No. 19 of "The Reading Club and Handy Speaker." Dr. Nathan Allen has prepared a book on "Physical Development," treating of the laws governing the human system, and discussing college sports, the education of girls, vital statistics, heredity, sanitary science, the prevention of crime and insanity, the New England fiend, the normal standard of physiology, and physical degeneracy, subjects on which he is a recognized authority. A new edition of Thackeray, in ten volumes, has the author's illustrations, new type, superior paper, and excellent binding. This house always makes arrangements to give the young people entertainment and instruction. Jules Verne's "Adventures of a Chinaman" will be added to the *Popular Series.* In spite of all that has been said, written, and spoken by educators, etc., about Oliver Optic and J. T. Trowbridge, these writers continue to write, sure of a delighted audience, who cannot fail to gather much useful information from their spicy narratives. Oliver Optic starts a new series, *The Blue and the Gray*, volumes founded on events in the Civil War, with "Taken by the Enemy," telling of the fall of Sumter and consequent movements of the actors in that tragedy. J. T. Trowbridge will have ready "A Start in Life," a story of early border life, and "Biding His Time," telling of Andrew Hapwell's fortunes. Penn Shirley, who told such a pretty story in "Little Miss Weezy," has now something to say of "Little Miss Weezy's Brother." Mrs. Thorpe, author of "Curfew Must not Ring To-night," has prepared a collection of stories in prose and verse to be called "The Year's Best Days," intended to cultivate the love of literature in the young. Jane Andrews writes the "Story Mother Nature Told Her Children;" Henry Clarke Wright gives a collection of pleasing stories entitled "A Kiss for a Blow," and Captain Charles A. J. Farrar has completed "Up the North Branch," the fourth volume in his *Field and Forest Stories.* Besides these new treasures there are innumerable new editions of old favorites, and a general furbishing up, clearing out, and getting ready among the well-known $1.00 sets and 75-cent sets, which generally manage sooner or later to absorb all the juveniles of the house that have served their apprenticeship and been found worthy of the title of "favorite."

J. B. LIPPINCOTT Co. announce several fine editions of standard books for the holidays. The great success of their wonderfully beautiful "Lamia," with Mr. Will H. Low's illustrations, has decided them to bring out a new and cheaper edition, retaining all the illustrations, in small quarto size; Mrs. A. L. Wister has translated Eichendorff's "Good for Nothing," and given all its original color to this popular German love-story, which will be brought out with many full-page and small photogravures printed on fine plate paper; Goldsmith's "The Traveller," with etchings by M. M. Taylor, will be issued uniform with his "Deserted Village;" and Goethe's "Hermann and Dorothea," with etchings by Faber, will be a companion volume for the "Faust" published last season. An edition limited to one thousand copies, of which two hundred and fifty have already been placed in England, will be made of selections from Béranger's "Songs and Poems," compiled by W. S. Walsh, with the steel-plate illustrations from the beautiful French edition. The same compiler has written a sketch of Adah Isaacs Menken, which will preface the poem, "Infelica," illustrated by Darley, which will also be ready for the gift-giving season. An edition of 780 copies will be brought out of "Memoirs of Count Grammont," by Anthony Hamilton, edited with notes by Sir Walter Scott, with portrait of the author and thirty-three etchings by Boisson from compositions of C. Delort, which will make one of the handsomest books of the year. In connection with Messrs. Griffith, Farran & Co., of London, a series of artistic gift-books and booklets in monotint, illustrated by English artists of celebrity, under the general editorship of Mr. George C. Haité, a member of the Council of the Society for the Encouragement of the Fine Arts, will be published. The publishers take pleasure in bringing forward this new series, printed in England on English-made paper, which they believe will equal, if not excel, their artistic publications of the last two years and hold their own easily among the books of this order which now flood the market with the returning holidays. There will be a 75-cent series of thirty-two pages, small 4to each, containing "Seven of Us," the history of seven puppies and seven kittens as described by themselves, with illustrations by Fannie Moody and Christine and Gertrude Demain Hammond; "The Story of the Cross," pictured by F. Hamilton Jackson; "Lasses and Lads," rustic child-life, drawn by Edith Stanley Berkeley; and "The Message of Love," consisting of English landscapes by John Fullwood. A 50-cent series of twenty-four pages each will give "Playmates," studies and scenes of child-life, by Florence Maplestone; "He Loveth All," illustrated by Rosa Jameson and Alfred W. Strutt; "The Traveller," scenes of Old England, by J. Finnemore; and "Our Father's Promises," by Geo. C. Haité and C. Ricketts; while a 25-cent series of sixteen pages each will contain "Golden Love," by Charles Hards; "A Chaplet of Gems," by Edith Maplestone; "A Summer's Day," by Annie and Louise Manville Fenn; and "Art Thou Weary?" by Eveline and William Lance. "The Complete Works of Percy Bysshe Shelley," edited, prefaced, and annotated by Richard Hume Sheppard, will also be a handsome set of books. In general literature quite a number of new books are under way. Fiction will be represented by "Sinfire," by Julian Hawthorne, and "Douglas Duane," by Edgar Fawcett, which will be bound together as No. 3 of the series of *American Novels*, having originally appeared as the complete stories in *Lippincott's Magazine* for January and April, 1887, respectively. "The Owl's Nest," translated by Mrs. Wister from the German of E. Marlitt; a new novel by Mrs. H. Lovett Cameron, of which the title is not yet announced; and an edition in seven volumes of the

"Brontë Novels," uniform with the *Handy edition* of Thackeray and Dickens. In poetry there will be "A Marriage of Shadows, and Other Poems," by Margaret Veley, with biographical preface by Leslie Stephen. In biography, the "Life of Henry M. Stanley," by Rev. H. W. Little; and the "Life of the Right Hon. W. E. Forster," by T. Wemyss Reid. In description, "With the Camel Corps Up the Nile," by Count Gleichen, a nephew of Queen Victoria; and in history, "Memoirs of a Royalist," a work of the time of Louis Philippe, in two illustrated volumes, by M. De Falloux. Of literary value will be "Half-Hours with the Best Foreign Authors," translations selected and arranged by Charles Morris, published in four volumes uniform with the "Half-Hours with the Best American Authors," and also in an *édition de luxe* limited to one hundred copies. A very valuable and handsome work is promised in "A Popular History of Music," by James E. Matthews, describing musical instruments, ballet, and opera from St. Ambrose to Mozart, with one hundred and fifty illustrations, consisting of portraits, musical instruments, fac-similes of rare and early musical typography, etc. A text-book for academies and colleges will be "Botany," by Annie Chambers Ketchum, with two hundred and fifty illustrations showing plant development and structure, from sea-weed to clematis, and also containing a manual of plants, including all the known orders with their representative genera; and books for medical students are forthcoming in "A Cyclopædia of Diseases of Children," describing them and their treatment, medical and surgical, by Dr. J. M. Keating; "Inebriety," giving its causes, its results, and its remedy, by Dr. Franklin D. Clum; and "An Elementary Treatise on Human Anatomy," by Joseph Leidy, Professor of Anatomy in the University of Pennsylvania. Of political interest will be "Tenure and Toil, or, the rights and wrongs of property and labor," proposing such remedial legislation as is necessary to limit ownership of land, restrict capital, destroy trusts, and protect labor, by John Gibbons, of the Chicago Bar; and of religious importance, "Jesus in Modern Life," by Algernon Sydney Logan, author of "A Feather from the World's Wing." A very useful book for literary workers will be "The Writer's Handbook," a general guide to the art of composition and style, uniform with "Brewer's Reader's Handbook;" and the many ladies who for pleasure or profit take interest in the subject will find an excellent book in the translation of Ernest Lefébvre's work on "Embroidery and Lace," containing upwards of one hundred and fifty illustrations. In juveniles the house provides two books for boys and two for girls: "Boys' Book of Indoor Sports," "Boys' Book of Outdoor Sports;" "Girls' Own Book," and "Aunt Diana," a new story by Rosa Nouchette Carey.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO. last year brought out a beautiful *Library* edition of Victor Hugo's "Les Misérables." In the same style they this year issue his "Nôtre-Dame," in two volumes, with two additional chapters and the note to the last edition specially translated—these contain four beautiful plates from "The Book of Gold;" "The Man Who Laughs," in two volumes, with portrait of Hugo and frontispiece; "Toilers of the Sea," in two volumes, with two plates, and "Ninety-Three," translated by Aline Delano, with two plates. Thus the complete set of Hugo's romances is now ready in twelve volumes, printed in large, handsome type on clear white paper and bound in choicely decorated cloth covers of various pretty shades. They can also be had in half calf and half morocco. The house has nearly ready a cheaper edition of Barrère's "Argot and Slang," a new French and English dictionary of cant words, quaint expressions, slang terms, and flash phrases used in high and low life in old and new Paris, a work that will be very helpful when reading such writers as Balzac or Victor Hugo in the original. They are also preparing new editions of Grote's "History of Greece from the Earliest Period to the Close of the Generation Contemporary with Alexander the Great," in ten volumes, with portrait and plans; a new and cheaper edition of "Shakespeare's Works," by Richard Grant White—this edition is in six volumes, has most valuable notes, and includes the plays and poems, White's biography of Shakespeare, an essay on "The Rise and Progress of the English Drama," and much matter not found in other editions; also a new edition of Rev. A. P. Peabody's translations from Cicero, comprising his "Senectute," "Officiis," "Amicitia," and "Tusculan Disputations."

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO. have in press "The Life of the Right Hon. Stratford Canning: Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe," edited from his memoirs and private papers by Stanley Lane-Poole; "The Illustrated Optical Manual," by Surgeon-General Sir T. Longmore, a handbook of instruction for testing quality and range of vision, and of guidance in dealing with optical defects in general, illustrated with seventy-four drawings and diagrams by Inspector-General Dr. Macdonald; "A Handbook of Cryptogamic Botany," by A. W. Bennett, Lecturer on Botany at St. Thomas' Hospital, and George R. Milne Murray, of the Natural History Department in the British Museum, a work covering the most recent discoveries and observations; "Graphics, or, the art of calculation by drawing lines," by Robert H. Smith, Professor of Civil Engineering at Birmingham, England; "Practical Socialism," by Rev. S. A. Barnett, Vicar of St. Jude's, Whitechapel, and Henrietta O. Barnett; "Our Kin Across the Sea," by J. C. Firth, with preface by James A. Froude; and "Uncle Pierce," a novel, by Charles Blatherwick, said by the *Scotsman* to be a curiously interesting story. The house announces as nearly ready "The Son of Man in His Relation to the Race," a reëxamination of the 25th chapter of the Gospel of St. Matthew, from the 31st to the 46th verses, and "Great Circle Sailing," by Richard A. Proctor, indicating the shortest sea-routes, and describing maps for finding them in a few seconds, the charts of which are published separately. Later on may be expected "The Son of a Star," a romance of the second century, by Benjamin Ward Richardson, founded upon events in the lives of Bar-Cochebas or Bar-Cohab, the last great leader of the Jewish people in the final struggle for national independence; and "The Private Correspondence of Daniel O'Connell," consisting chiefly of the hitherto unpublished letters of the great emancipator, merely connected by sufficient narrative to explain their occasion. Many of these letters are to his wife, but they are all on topics of public interest. Besides these miscellaneous works, the house publishes a big line of school-books, of which the titles can be found in our classified list under Education, Language, etc.

THE D. LOTHROP CO. is making extensive preparations for the holiday business, and getting up some illustrated books that are sure to prove attractive. "Old Concord: her highways and byways," is made up of a charming series of papers on that famous, patriotic town, by Mrs. Margaret Sidney, in which this industrious writer, whose identity with Mrs. Lothrop is now an open secret, gives the traditions and recollections of the oldest inhabitant, and of photographs by A. W. Hosmer and L. J. Bridgman. The publishers have spent time and money on this book, and take some pride in its publication. Rose Porter, whose nice taste makes all her compilations so satisfactory, has prepared an outline "Story of Mary the Mother," as told in Bible language and in historical and legendary art, which will be illustrated by eleven full-page engravings of celebrated pictures of the Holy Family. A work of great interest will be the "Longfellow Remembrance Book," in which E. S. Brooks, the literary member of the firm, gives an outline of the poet's life, and Samuel Longfellow the story of his brother's boyhood and relations with children, to which are added Whittier's poem on the occasion of the unveiling of the memorial in Westminster Abbey, Miss Guiney's poem on the same occasion, and many portraits and illustrations. Mr. Brooks is also the editor of the *Story of the States* series, begun in the spring, in which two new volumes will appear during the season: "Story of Louisiana," by Maurice Thompson, and "Story of Vermont," by John L. Heaton. Charles Lamb's immortal "Dissertation upon Roast Pig" will be brought out with twelve characteristic designs by L. J. Bridgeman; "Pansies for Thoughts" is compiled by Grace Livingston from the writings of "Pansy;" "Here and Beyond: beautiful words of life," is a collection of quotations from upwards of one hundred and forty authors, edited by Carrie A. Cooke; Warwick Brooks' "Pencil Pictures of Child Life" will have biographical reminiscences by T. Letherbow; and J. T. Trowbridge has prepared a volume of verse to be called "The Lost Earl, and Other Poems and Tales in Verse," and to appear in quarto form with numerous illustrations. In the always popular souvenirs and booklets the house promises some pretty novelties, among which we briefly mention: "The Star Bearer," by Edmund Clarence Stedman, illustrated by Howard Pyle, printed in black, red, and gold, and tied with Japanese gold cord; and Count Tolstoi's "What People Live By" and "Where There is Love There is God" have been handsomely decorated and tastefully gotten up, and will make tasteful gifts to people of cultured taste. "Glimpses into Great Fields" is said to be a book of interest, written by Rev. J. A. Hall. Throughout the year this house furnishes children with handsome and instructive books, but at Christmas-time it fairly floods the market with this special branch of its industry. Of especial charm to boys will be "My Uncle Florimond," by Sidney Luska, illustrated by G. W. Edwards; "Little Joe," by James Otis; "Howling Wolf and His Trick Pony," by Lizzie W. Champney, illustrated by Frank T. Merrill, a genuine Indian story; "A Young Prince of Commerce," a lesson in business life by Selden R. Hopkins; "The Ring in the Cliff," by Frank West Rollins, illustrated by Bridgman; "A Schoolboy's Pleasure Book," full of illustrations; "Across Lots," by Horace Lunt, with introduction by John Burroughs; "Off for Boyhood" and "White Sails," by Emily Huntingdon Nason, a favorite writer in *Wide Awake;* "Ned Harwood's Visit to Jerusalem," by Mrs. S. G. Knight; and last but by no means least "The Story of the American Sailor," by E. S. Brooks, who sketches the rise and progress of American seamanship and teaches many historical facts in his ever-popular and improving manner. Girls have not been neglected either, and many of the authors identified with *Wide Awake* will have their contributions to that enterprising periodical brought out in pretty books. "Judge Burnham's Daughters," by "Pansy," is just ready, and will be followed in rapid succession by "Some Successful Women," by Sarah K. Bolton; "Schoolgirls' Pleasure Book;" "A Queer Little Princess," a quaint story by Frances Eaton; and "The Secrets at Roseladies," by Mary Hartwell Catherwood, illustrated by Rogers. Of equal interest to boys and girls will be "A Strange Company," stories of all kinds of animals, by C. F. Holder, illustrated by Beard; "Dog Tales" and "Cat Tales," both profusely illustrated, and "Tiny Folk in Red and Black," giving stories of red and black ants and their curious ways; "Christmas-tide Stories and Poems," by Hezekiah Butterworth, a handsome book; "Luck of Edenhall," by Amanda B. Harris; and the family edition of "The Pilgrim's Progress," profusely illustrated. But there are still many more announced for which we have not space, of which the titles will be found in our classified list under Juvenile Literature. The publishers this year call special attention to their sets of books in boxes, to which many excellent additions have been made.

A. LOVELL & CO.'s announcements being all intended for schools will be found in the classified list in this number under Education, Language, etc.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO. will have three new volumes in the *French Writers* series, which they are having specially translated by Melville B. Anderson, not being satisfied with the translation published in England. "George Sand" and "Mme. de Sévigné" were the first issues, and will be followed by "Montesquieu," by Albert Sorel, in whom the learned writer of the "Spirit of the Laws" has found a worthy biographer; "Turgot," by Leon Say, who also does full justice to the French Comptroller of Finances, whose integrity and benevolence cost him his place, and deals most fearlessly with the timely topics of finance, trade, and labor now agitating the civilized world; and by "Victor Cousin," by Jules Simon, who, although a metaphysician writing the biography of a metaphysician, has made a bright and often amusing book. A "Life of Shelley," written by Felix Rabbe, a Frenchman, and translated by Mrs. Cashel Hoey, will meet a recognized want for a compact, comprehensive biography of Shelley, inexpensive in form and popular in style. Of great literary interest also will be Sir Philip Sidney's "Astrophel and Stella," edited by Alfred Pollard, a little volume uniform with the "Sappho" selections issued last year, a book in which the editor will tell the origin of these sonnets and their relation to the real life of the brilliant young courtier, and supply nearly sixty pages of carefully prepared notes. George P. Upton, who has done such good work in his volumes on "Standard Operas," "Standard Oratorios," and "Standard Cantatas," has now devoted a book to instrumental music,

which will be issued as "The Standard Symphonies," giving an insight into their stories, their music, and the lives of their composers. A novel and happy idea has been incorporated in a little volume compiled by Agnes Stevens, who in about 150 extracts from leading English and American novelists gets her statistics for "How Men Propose," and works up an uncommonly piquant book. "The Viking" is a dramatic romance of the North, by Elwyn A. Barron, written in verse, for which Lawrence Barrett has furnished a most flattering preface; and "A Handbook for Pilgrims" will be a small and pretty volume of selections of a religious character adapted as a gift-book for old and young. Rev. J. H. Crooker has written a book on the problem of problems, which will be issued under the name of "Jesus Brought Back," giving some of the most important results of recent scholarship, and interpreting his character and teachings in a way to have a powerful effect on human lives. A wholly rewritten, greatly enlarged edition of David Starr Jordan's "Manual of the Vertebrate Animals of the United States, inclusive of the marine species," a work that has become a standard authority, printed from entirely new stereotype plates, completes an unusually attractive list, and may be truly said to give "backbone" to the lighter material of which it is chiefly composed.

DAVID MCKAY, Philadelphia, calls special attention to his *Reader's Edition* of "Shakespeare's Complete Works," in which the text of Malone and Steevens has been used and all the poems and sonnets included. This edition includes a biography, index to characters, glossary of obsolete terms, and a concordance covering over 3200 familiar passages, designed not so much as a complete concordance of Shakespeare's works but as a selection of all the desirable quotations, inserted under the most prominent word, thus avoiding endless duplicating and the inserting of thousands of trivial passages. There are also added explanatory notes selected from the works of Johnson, Reed, Farmer, and other commentators. The edition is in eight octavo volumes, illustrated by steel-engravings and two photogravures, carefully printed on best plate paper. Mr. McKay also mentions particularly an edition of Emerson's "Essays," in two volumes, each complete in itself and sold separately if desired, in which he takes some pride for neatness of print and get-up. The remainder of the books on this publisher's growing list can scarcely be inserted in announcements of new books, as they have all already been recorded. A new volume by Walt Whitman called "November Days" is spoken of, but is not yet officially announced.

MACMILLAN & Co.'s fall announcements are devoted chiefly to educational books, the titles of which will be found in our classified list under Education, Language, etc. In miscellaneous literature there will be "A Popular Handbook to the National Gallery," in two volumes, by Edward T. Cook, with a preface by John Ruskin, of which there will also be a limited large-paper edition; "Eighteenth Century Literature," by Edmund Gosse; "The Elements of Politics," by Henry Sidgwick, Knightbridge Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Cambridge, and author of "Methods of Ethics," "Principles of Political Economy," etc.; and a new edition of Rev. J. P. Mahaffy's and Rev. J. H. Bernard's "Commentary on Kant's Kritik." The English text of "The Epistle to the Hebrews" will be edited with commentary by Rev. F. Rendall, formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. The house will add to its long list of first-class fiction "The Weaker Vessel," by J. Christie Murray, and "The Mediation of Ralph Hardelot," by Prof. W. Minto, author of "The Crack of Doom."

JOHN P. MORTON, Louisville, Ky., has just ready the third Filson Club publication, the title of which is "The Pioneer Press of Kentucky." The book was written at the request of Kentucky's historical association, the Filson Club, by William Henry Perrin. It takes up the history of the press with the establishment of the old "Kentucke Gazette," over one hundred years ago, following it down to the first daily newspaper, and mentioning more or less extensively every paper printed in the State during that period; also sketching the lives of all the prominent editors from John Bradford to Shadrach Penn and George D. Prentice. It is gotten up uniform with the "Life of John Filson" and "The Wilderness Road" and issued in limited numbers. The Filson Club have also taken in hand the labor of preparing a series of biographies of leading pioneers in the settlement of Kentucky, of which some, having general interest, will be printed and published by this firm. Of these "The Life and Times of Hon. Caleb Wallace," Judge of the Kentucky Court of Appeals, will be brought out. It will contain correspondence with Hon. John Breckinridge and Gov. Patrick Henry. Judge Wallace was one of the founders of Hampden-Sidney College and of the Washington and Lee University. The biography is by Prof. Wm. H. Whitsitt, of the Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, who gives an exhaustive account of the part Judge Wallace took in organizing the Presbyterian Church in Kentucky. "Home Life in Florida," by Helen Harcourt, will also be published by this house.

JOEL MUNSELL'S SONS, if subscriptions received offer sufficient guarantee of success, will publish "A Supplement to the Index to American Genealogies," by D. S. Durrie, which they brought out in April, 1886; also the journal of a director of Northwest Co. of Montreal, kept in 1806, during a visit to the Mandan Indians, with an introductory essay and annotations by Rev. Dr. Edward D. Neill, Professor of History and Political Science in Macalister College, St. Paul, Minn. This is a work which will not only interest the ethnologist, but will give valuable facts to the settlers of Dakota and Montana. It will make a book uniform with the former works of the author published by the house: "Virginia Co.," "Virginia Vetusta," and "Virginia Carolorum."

THE NATIONAL TEMPERANCE SOC. AND PUB. HOUSE will publish at once "Slaying the Dragon," by Mrs. D. O. Clark, and in October "Trumpet Notes for the Temperance Battlefield," by J. N. Stearns and H. P. Main. They also announce any quantity of handbill tracts, children's illustrated tracts, packets of temperance tracts, and all kinds of miscellaneous publications devoted to the fight against the most powerful enemy of society.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS will have ready in October a new volume in the *Pen and Pencil* series, which this year is devoted to "Irish Pictures" drawn by the Rev. Samuel Manning, Rev.

S. G. Green, and others, whose taste and talent will find many a thing of beauty to transfer to paper in words and pictures in that beautiful and troublesome island, for which nature has done so lavishly and man with such niggardly hand. In color gift-books now ready for the trade there is a series beautifully printed in monotints comprising "Little Friends," "Serving the King," by Cecilia Havergal and others; "Under the King's Shadow," by W. A. Garratt, M. A. Spiller, and others; and "When to Trust Jesus, and Other Hymns," a companion volume to "Communion, or, a little talk with Jesus," composed of beautiful landscape designs in colors and tints. In religious and devotional books there will be "Lyra Christiana," a treasury of sacred poetry, selected and arranged by H. L. L., author of "Hymns from the Land of Luther;" "Religious Life in Scotland," from the Reformation to the present day, by Prof. Lindsay, Rev. Charles G. McCrie, Rev. Dr. Blair, Rev. Dr. Landels, and Rev. Norman L. Walker; "Why Weepest Thou?" a book for mourners, containing a choice collection of appropriate hymns and sacred poetry; and three pretty little text-books, entitled respectively "Our Daily Bread," "Our Daily Duty," and "Our Daily Food," gotten up in various styles in cloth with red edges, Persian calf, limp, cordage design, frieze design, new engine turned, round corners, etc., at remarkably low figures. For young readers this house always provides extensively. Athol Mayhew has written a sketch of "The Emperor of Germany," which has been illustrated with eight full-page pictures by R. Caton Woodville; "What Shall We Talk About?" is for the very young, with thirty-four illustrations; "Whatsoever" is an every-day story by M. A. Paull, author of "Tim's Troubles;" and "Great Authors, from Goldsmith to Wordsworth," and "Great Authors, from Macaulay to Browning," contain biographies and copious selections calculated to cultivate the literary taste of youthful readers. Into the long array of books in sets and boxes and books of every kind, ranging in price from ten cents to five dollars, we cannot enter. Everything the Nelsons publish is good in tone and good in manufacture. The house evidently believes that Bibles and Prayer-Books should be used as faithfully as clothing and calculate on steady wear and tear and also upon a constant change of fashion. They have a variety of sizes and bindings that must be puzzling to the stock clerks, and to the uninitiated might almost as well be catalogued in cipher. But any kind of Bible in any size and any binding and at any price they have, and one of the greatest temptations is to go and look at them, and if properly displayed by even small dealers many customers might be found who cannot resist the "outside" of these temptations. This year there is also on hand the Jubilee Bible, of which a *fac-simile* was sent to Queen Victoria and accepted graciously on the fiftieth anniversary of her accession to her kingdom on which now the sun never sets. This is a square 16mo Bible without the many teacher's aids, handsomely bound, containing all the important maps and references and index to the same.

T. B. PETERSON & BROS. will issue a translation of Zola's latest work, "Le Rêve," which tells the history of a young girl in perfectly unobjectionable form according to the verdict of home and foreign papers. The continued popularity of Mrs. Southworth's books have induced Messrs. Peterson & Bros. to issue four of her best known novels, "The Maiden Widow," "Family Doom," "Cruel as the Grave," and "Tried for Her Life," in paper editions at 25 cents each. They have also issued in the same style and at the same price Zola's "Nana," "L'Assommoir," "La Terre," "Nana's Daughter," and "Germinal."

PORTER & COATES this year add a new volume to their *Bells Series* in "Gems from Tennyson," illustrated with twenty-six engravings from drawings by Hammatt Billings, and gotten up in all the dainty costumes that have thus far made the series tempting, of which the "ivory surface," introduced last year, seemed to meet with pronounced appreciation. A new edition of Henry T. Coates' "Fireside Encyclopædia of Poetry," which makes number twenty-seven, will be brought out, thoroughly revised, giving portraits of prominent American poets and fac-similes of their handwriting. About one hundred and fifty new poems have been inserted, all the old material has been revised, and the volume will be furnished in half a dozen different styles of binding. Their well-known series of *Octavo Poets*, comprising all the classic English names, has been treated to a new suit of embossed leather, with padded sides and burnished yellow edges, and makes a rich, tasteful appearance at a remarkably reasonable price. In young people's literature the house announces "Wyoming, or, the valley fugitives," by Edward S. Ellis; "Bob Burton, or, the young ranchman of Missouri," by Horatio Alger, Jr.; and "Esther's Fortune," a romance for girls, by Lucy C. Lillie, who has already had a good story published this year under the title of "My Mother's Enemy."

JAMES POTT & Co. have in press "A Guide to the Observance of the Canons of the Church Affecting Those Who are Seeking Holy Orders," by Rev. Wm. J. Seabury; Stubbs' "Manual for the Training of Boy Choirs," with preface by Rev. J. S. B. Hodges; "Analytics of a Belief in a Future Life," by L. P. Gratacap; "A Life of Christ for Young Readers," by Cunningham Geikie, fully illustrated; a limited edition of the "Hymnal" as revised and supplemented by the joint committee of the General Convention, on large paper, and also a popular edition; and the second edition of Geikie's "The Holy Land and the Bible." They have just ready a new and cheaper edition of "The Sermons of Padre Agostino," delivered to congregations averaging eight thousand souls, which have been carefully translated and edited by C. M. Phillimore, and give the thoughts of this modern Savonarola on God, the soul, the spirituality and immortality of the soul, the purpose of life, the claim of God on our lives, family life, pain, hope, Sunday liberty, the working classes, etc. Volume 9 in "The Contemporary Pulpit," published semi-annually, covers from January to July, 1888, giving sermons, expositions, outlines of texts, sermons on subjects of the day, etc., by the best preachers, teachers, and scholars of the present day in England; "Alive unto God" is a series of sermons by Holland, Luckock, Benham, Dover, and others, intended specially for Lent and Eastertide, edited by T. B. Dover; and "Twilight Memories" is a pretty little booklet, selected and arranged by G. Thompson Hutchinson, illustrated by G. H. Edwards and A. Woodruff with thirty-two pages of original drawings, printed in five workings on a specially made plate paper, with a cover printed in ten colors and tied with silk ribbon. Two very pretty

stories for the young are "The Dragon of the North," a tale of the Normans in Italy, by E. J. Oswald, of which Miss Yonge says: "I have read nothing like it since Sintram;" and a new gem by the author of "Miss Toosey's Mission" and "Laddie," to be called simply "Pen: a new story." The house is also ready to supply a very large selection of Bibles and Prayer-Books and Hymnals. They have the Cambridge Bibles and Testaments, the Bagster Polyglot Bibles, and the Child's Pictorial Bible, with forty-eight illustrations. These are gotten up in B. Collins & Sons' London bindings in many styles. The publishers have also just ready "The Lambeth Conference, 1888," containing the Encyclical letter, the resolution and reports, which will be of great interest to all members of the Protestant Episcopal Church.

L. Prang & Co. are again preparing many things of beauty for the fall trade. Year by year it would seem almost impossible to get up new ideas in art color books, a field now worked by so many of our leading publishers. Still this house, by forethought, energy, generosity, and good taste, always holds its own in its special line. This year a specially appropriate thought is given to children in a charming book entitled "Louisa May Alcott—the children's friend," giving a biographical sketch of the lamented author by Edna D. Cheney, with some characteristic poems and illustrations by Lizbeth B. Comins. The frontispiece shows Miss Alcott surrounded by troops of children, a very fine piece of color printing. Miss Comins also shows pretty work in "The Birds' Christmas," a lovely story written and illustrated by this talented lady. Louis K. Harlow, whose work met with such favor last winter, has been untiring, and nine of the new publications are illustrated by his graceful pencil. "The Voice of the Grass," a poem by Sarah Roberts, with six full-page illustrations in color, and seven monochrome plates, offered in paper cover with hand-painted title and also in silk plush and satin; "Mount Desert—autographs," with twelve illustrations and many blank leaves for autographs; "Golden Milestones," poetic selections, with ten monochrome plates; "Flotsam and Jetsam," four plates in color and four in monochrome with appropriate verses, fastened in the form of the mainsail of a yacht, the mast, gaff, and boom being nickel-plated, with a sail of silk with hand-painted title; "Come, Sunshine, Come," a poem from the French, with six full-page illustrations; "The Home of Shakespeare, containing eight full-page illustrations after water-color sketches painted on the spot, giving charming views of Stratford-on-Avon, appropriately dedicated to all lovers of Shakespeare, and especially to George W. Childs, of Philadelphia; "The Christmas Processional," a poem by Tertius, and "The Home of Evangeline," profusely illustrated with water-color sketches taken on the spot; and "Echoes in Aquarelle from Along Shore," giving illustrations in aquarelle and monotint of the scenery of Mt. Desert. A pretty novelty is "Autograph Recipes," a book for the reception of cooking recipes, containing blank leaves of white paper, appropriate, humorous verses and illustrations by Alice G. Sheldon and Jean H. Ward. "A Gay Day for Seven" is a juvenile story profusely illustrated; Rose Terry Cooke's "Old Garden" has been illustrated by Harriet D. Andrews and Mary K. Talcott; and a very handsome publication is "Baby's Lullaby Book—mother songs," by Charles Stuart Pratt, illustrated in water-colors by W. L. Taylor, with music by G. W. Chadwick, in which full justice is done to the touching subject by composer, artist, musician, and publisher. Besides these books there are numbers of etchings prepared, and an array of Christmas and New Year's cards, novelties, and satin art prints of which the cold list of titles would give a most inadequate idea. Every poet, every land, every season, every hour of day and night seem to have found interpretation.

The Presbyterian Board of Publication will have ready "The Lost Faith and Difficulties of the Bible," two explanatory articles by T. S. Childs bound in one pretty little volume; and Mrs. T. S. Childs, in a little book called "The Altar of Earth," explains the meaning of the Old Testament sacrifices in a series of letters that purport to be written from a Bible class-teacher to a pupil confused on the subject. "Who Wins?" is a story for boys, by Belle V. Chisholm, pointing the value of noble plans and steady application; in "Ruthie's Story," Charles Stedman Newhall lets one child tell the story of Jesus to other children in a very pretty way; "Saved by Grace" is a biographical sketch of Davis Johnson, Jr., told by Rev. John D. Wells; and "Mrs. Darwing's Daughter," by Helen B. Williams, tells the story of the numerous trials and final success of a motherless girl in her struggle with the world. The "Westminster Question-Book" for 1889 is again ready to help teachers using the "International Sunday-School Lessons."

G. P. Putnam's Sons' announcements always include the whole field of literature, and the poetic and literary works this year selected by them show the well-known, inherited, cultured taste of this veteran house. In history and biography they will bring out "The Writings of George Washington," edited by Worthington C. Ford, to be completed in fourteen volumes uniform with Lodge's "Hamilton" and Bigelow's "Franklin," and like these forerunners also only to appear in limited edition; "Omitted Letters from American History Disclosed in the Papers of Edmund Randolph," by Moncure D. Conway, who can do more work in a given time than most literary men; the first part of "A History of Greece," by Evelyn Abbott, Fellow of Balliol College, covering the subject from the earliest times to the Ionian revolt; and "The Story of Boston" in the *Great Cities of the Republic* series, written by Arthur Gilman, another untiring producer. The next volumes announced in their excellent *Story of the Nations* series are: "The Story of Mediæval France," by Gustave Masson; "Holland," by J. E. Thorold Rogers; "Mexico," by Susan Hale; "The Hanse Towns," by Helen Zimmern; "The Crusades," by T. A. Archer; "Phœnicia," by George Rawlinson; and "Early England," by Alfred J. Church. The only work strictly biographical is "The Life of Dr. Wells Williams," by Frederick Wells Williams. A descriptive work of interest will be "Sketches from the Saddle by a Septuagenarian," by John Codman. Religious works are covered by "Some Chapters of Judaism and the Science of Religion," by Rabbi Louis Grossman, and "Christian Doctrine Harmonized," by John Steinfort Kedney, Professor at the Seabury Divinity School. In fiction the announcements are "Behind Closed Doors," by Anna Katharine Green, that skilled writer of detective stories; "The Tory's Daughter," by A.

G. Riddle; "Would You Have Left Her?" by Wm. F. Kip; and "Our Uncle and Aunt," by A. Martin. In poetry may be expected "Madeleine," a collection of poems by Chauncey D. Brewer; "The Prophet, and Other Poems," by Isaac Baxley; "Tancred's Daughter, and Other Poems," by Charles G. Blonden; "Idyls of the Golden Shore," by Hugh Maxwell; and "Rebel Rhymes," by Elizabeth J. Hereford. In general literature the house will have a second edition of "The Best Books," a reader's guide to the choice of the best available books in all departments of literature down to 1887, with the dates of the first and latest editions, and the prices, sizes, and names of publishers of every book, compiled and now considerably enlarged by Swan Sonnenschein; the second part of "American Literature," by Chas. F. Richardson, covering the subjects of poetry and fiction from 1607 to 1885, and completing the work; "British Letters Illustrative of Character and Social Life," in three volumes, edited by E. T. Mason, uniform with "Humorous Masterpieces;" "Popular Tales from the Norse," by George Webbe Dasent, with an introductory essay on the origin and diffusion of popular tales; "Proverbs and Phrases of All Ages," classified by subject and arranged alphabetically in two volumes; "Selections from the Prose Works of Lessing," edited by Horatio S. White, of Cornell; a reissue in new form of "The Complete Works of Washington Irving," known as the *Spuyten Duyvil* edition, in 24 volumes; and the "Sketch-Book of Geoffrey Crayon, Gent.," beautifully printed from new plates in the *Katrina* edition, one of the many beautiful reissues of the works of this author, who personally made his bargain with the late G. P. Putnam for the publication of the works that made much money for himself and his publishers. In the dainty little *Knickerbocker Nuggets* series are just ready or soon to be issued "Undine and Sintram," by La Motte Fouqué, that exquisite story of the finding of a woman's soul; Thackeray's "Ring and the Book;" Moore's "Irish Melodies;" Lamb's "Essays of Elia;" and "Stories from the Italian Poets," by Leigh Hunt. Of medical value will be "Suggestive Therapeutics," a study of the nature and use of hypnotism, by Prof. Bernheim, of the University of Nancy, translated by Dr. Christian A. Herter. The present head of this house is known as an untiring worker for reform and good legislation. A long list of publications which in the nature of things can yield but little profit testify to his enthusiasm. In the *Questions of the Day* series will be issued "The President's Message, 1887," with annotations by R. R. Bowker. There is also a small *édition de luxe* of the "President's Message" with illustrations by Thos. Nast; "The Tariff History of the U. S., 1789–1888," by F. W. Taussig; "Essays on Practical Politics," by Theodore Roosevelt; and "Friendly Letters to American Farmers and Others," by J. S. Moore. Works of economic and political science will be the first part of "An Introduction to English Economic History and Theory," by W. J. Ashley, devoted to the Middle Ages; "The Present Condition of Economic Science," by Edward C. Lunt; "The Centennial of a Revolution" and "The Economic Interpretation of History," by Thorold Rogers, being his lectures delivered at Oxford. Several interesting volumes are also promised to younger readers, of which the most important are "Three Greek Children," by Prof. A. J. Church; "Tales of King Arthur and His Knights of the Round Table," by Margaret Vere Farrington; with illustrations by Fredericks and others; "Great Thoughts for Little Thinkers," by Lucia T. Ames; and "Silver Treasury of Poetry for Home and School," selected and arranged by Anna C. Bracket and Ida M. Eliot, also well illustrated.

RAND, MCNALLY & CO. announce a copyright illustrated translation of Zola's "The Dream," by Mrs. Eliza E. Chase, to appear at the same time the original is put on the Paris market. In their *Globe Library* they will have "Joe: a remarkable case," by E. R. Roe, author of "The Gray and the Blue;" "Danira," translated from the German of E. Werner by M. J. Safford, who also has translated Countess Schwerin's "Three Years" for the same series; "The Unpopular Public," by the author of "Her Daily Bread," published last season; and "Raleigh Rivers," a tale of the new South, by O. O'B. Strayer. Geo. Ohnet's "The Ironmaster" will be published with illustrations in illuminated cloth cover; and in 50-cent paper editions there will be "Daniel Trentworthy," a story of the great fire, by John McGovern; and "Merze Mignot," the story of an actress' life, by Marah Ellis Ryan. The publishers expect to make a handsome book of "Wild Fowl Shooting," by Wm. Bruce Leffingwell, profusely illustrated and bound in half morocco. Charles G. Leland has edited "Minor Arts and Industries," a series of illustrated and practical manuals for school use and for self-instruction, including "Drawing and Designing;" "Wood-Carving;" "Embroidery;" "Leather Work;" "Agriculture;" "House-Keeping;" "Metal Work;" "Modelling;" "Carpentering;" "Commerce," etc. A useful publication will be Croll's "Railway Speed, Chart, and Time Table Calculator."

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO. will print the first American from the eleventh London edition of "Historical Memoirs of Canterbury," by Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, and issue it uniform with the large-paper edition of the "Memorials of Westminster Abbey," which proved so great a success last season. This famous book, like the one of last year, will be printed in the best style of the University Press and will contain in addition to the illustrations of the English edition a fine etched portrait of Dean Stanley. The edition will be strictly limited to 600 numbered and registered copies, which, considering the elegance of manufacture, will be sold at a most reasonable price. "Fifty Years of English Song," edited and arranged by Henry F. Randolph, with biographical and historical notes, will be brought out in a large-paper edition limited to 250 copies, elegantly printed and handsomely mounted in boards, which cannot fail to be appreciated by such students of English literature as are among the favored mortals that are allowed to collect fine books. The same excellent editor has selected and arranged "The Book of Latter-Day Ballads," giving the best American and English ballads published within the last thirty years. The arrangement is chronological, and full biographical and explanatory notes have been appended, making the volume of service to general readers and students of English literature. A work which will be full of interest, especially to elder Gothamites, will be the "Autobiography of Samuel Irenæus Prime," the writer of the telling "Irenæus Letters" and for many years the talented editor of the New York *Observer*, a position now held by the

editor of the volume in question, Wendell Prime, who up to a certain period allows his father to tell the story of his life in his own words and later has made excellent use of the material left by him in manuscript in filling out and rounding out the story of a most useful and busy life. A portrait of Dr. Prime in his later years prefaces the volume. Several volumes of religious speculation will also be of interest to the fair-minded of every creed and persuasion. "Our Celestial Home" is subtitled "An Astronomer's Views of Heaven," and is written by I. I. Porter, Director of the Cincinnati Observatory, who treats an old theme from a new point of observation, and refutes the common opinion that heaven is beyond the stars by reverent and scholarly reasoning which has brought him to the conviction that heaven is nearer than we think. "The Way Out" is a story of doubt and belief by Rev. L. P. Keyser, who sets forth the life and experience of a college student to show some of the phases of modern doubt and its effects on life and character, and then presents the only "way out" of the perplexities of unbelief; "Rest Awhile," by Rose Porter, contains discussions with a friend on certain questions relating to religious life, written in the same attractive manner as her previous work, "In Quietness and Confidence," to which it forms a fitting companion volume; "The Peerless Prophet," a vivid picture of the time immediately preceding the advent of John the Baptist, by Rev. Archibald McCullagh; and "The Testimony of Justin Martyr to Early Christianity," which consists of the lectures delivered on the L. P. Stone foundation at Princeton Theological Seminary in March of this year, by Geo. T. Purves, whose clear views of earlier and later Christianity are reasoned from to give readers new confidence in an intelligent reading of the New Testament, the foundation of Church unity. A quaint, old-fashioned book is promised in "Sunday Rhymes from the Days of Our Grandmothers," seventeen of the "Original Poems," by the Taylor family, a famous book in its day, which have been selected by George Wharton Edwards for illustration, and most successfully has he accomplished his task, preserving in illustrations, tail-pieces, title-page and half-title that great appropriateness, which earned him so much praise in his work on Dr. Holmes' "The Last Leaf," a year or two ago. The form of the book is long and narrow, and in every respect the old-fashioned look is retained, which cannot fail to attract the readers of the present generation to the rhymes that delighted their grandmothers. The new volumes in the *Men of the Bible* series will be "Isaiah," by Canon Driver; "Gideon," by Dr. Lang; and "Jeremiah," by Canon Cheyne. New and cheaper editions are forthcoming of "The Memorials of Westminster Abbey" and "The Inn of Rest." All the cardboard booklets and pretty birthday-books and text-books will also be gotten ready in new and tasteful forms.

Fleming H. Revell makes a specialty of evangelical literature, and announces several works in that line for fall publication. "Bible Stories and Pictures" will be a large square quarto containing twenty-four full-page colored plates and about forty pages of vignettes in sepia tint, besides well-printed letter-press pages; "New Notes for Bible Readings" were prepared by J. H. Elliott and the late S. R. Briggs, and will be published with a biographical sketch of the latter by Rev. J. H. Brookes; "Daily Food for Daily Life" will be printed tastefully with red line border, and will be bound in cloth and also in white enamel covers, bevelled gilt edges, and silk tied; D. L. Moody's "Bible Characters," embracing the lives of Daniel, Lot, John the Baptist, Joseph of Aramathea, and others, will be added to their long list of books by the great revivalist; "How I Reached the Masses" will give twenty-two lectures delivered in the Birmington Town Hall on Sunday afternoons by Rev. Chas. Leach; "Robert Morrison," the pioneer of Chinese missions, and "John Griffith," the founder of the Kankow Mission, Central China, will be the subjects of the two new volumes in the *Missionary Biographical* series; "Foreign Missions of Protestant Churches" gives a clear and comprehensive *résumé* of the methods and conditions of missionary enterprise, written by Dr. J. Murray Mitchell; and "Papers on Preaching," by Bishop Baldwin, Rev. Principal Rainy, and Rev. J. R. Vernon, should be studied by preachers of every denomination. Valuable as works of reference will be "A Complete Dictionary of Synonyms and Antonyms," by Rt. Rev. Samuel Fallows, with an appendix embracing a dictionary of Briticisms, Americanisms, colloquial phrases, etc., in current use; the "Works of Flavius Josephus," translated by Wm. Whiston, with life, portrait, and notes; "Revell's Imperial Globe Atlas of Modern and Ancient Geography," containing thirty-three imperial quarto maps and an alphabetical index of 20,000 names; a new edition of "Smith's Bible Dictionary;" and a "Students' Handbook of Topical Texts." Very useful in Bible study will be "Scripture Questions and Answers," a series of 4000 questions covering the entire Bible; and three volumes of "Text-Books for Bible Classes," one by Rev. J. Gurney Hoar and the other two by Flavel S. Cook, each forming a year's course of instruction for Sunday-schools, Bible-classes, or home study. An entirely new edition from new plates of Hannah Whitehall Smith's "The Christian's Secret of a Happy Home" will also be ready this season.

Roberts Bros. have in preparation a fine edition of Edward Everett Hale's "Man Without a Country," that wonderfully touching picture, written in 1863, of which nearly 400,000 were circulated during the war, and which did so much to inspire patriotism and bring recruits to the army. Twenty-five years from the time of its first issue the publishers choose it as their holiday book, have had it illustrated by Frank T. Merrill, and will get it up appropriately. An interesting and timely holiday publication will be "The Book of Christmas," by Frank K. Hervey, giving descriptions of the different customs, ceremonies, traditions, superstitions, noble thoughts, fun, and festivities of the Christmas season as kept in different lands, with illustrations by R. Seymour. Oscar Wilde has taken time from his various reforms to write five fairy tales, which have been illustrated by Walter Crane and embellished with vignettes and tail-pieces by Jacomb-Hood. A handsome 12mo volume has been made of the late Edward Lear's "Book of Nonsense," "Nonsense Songs, Stories, etc.," "More Nonsense Pictures," and "Laughable Lyrics," that charming and wonderful series of utterly nonsensical rhymes, illustrated by the genial landscape painter during his stay in San Remo, Italy, where he died in January of this year, after a twenty years' residence.

The book will contain all the original illustrations, and a good portrait of the author will also be given. The house has undertaken the publication of a new series to be known as *The Handy Library*, to contain companionable books for home and travel in several departments of literature, and have issued the first volume, "The Story of an African Farm," by Ralph Iron (Olive Schreiner), which will be followed at intervals by "Glorinda," by Anna Bowman Dodd; Arthur Helps' strong stories, "Casimir Maremma" and "Realmah;" "Counter Currents," by the author of "Justina," in the *No Name* series; "The Truth About Clement Ker," by the author of "Kismet" and "Mirage;" "One Hundred Romances of Real Life," selected and annotated by Leigh Hunt; "Sylvia Arden," by Oswald Crawfurd; Thomas Browne's "Religio Medici;" and Silvio Pellico's "My Prisons," giving a sketch of the author's life by Epes Sargent. A volume of selections from the pithy writings of George Meredith will be entitled the "Pilgrim Scrip," and will give a portrait of the poet and novelist and a biographical introduction by the compiler. The next issues in the handsome edition of Balzac published by the firm will be "Cousin Beth," "Louis Lambert," and "Seraphita." A work of interest to theatre-goers will be "Our Recent Actors," consisting of recollections, in many cases personal, and always critical, of recently distinguished performers, both men and women, giving many incidental notices of living actors. A good book, in view of the dissipations planned for the coming gay season, will, be Andrew Holt's "Fancy Dresses Described, or what to wear at fancy balls," which will have sixteen richly-colored full-page plates and many smaller ones. The second volume of "Franklin in France," edited from original documents, by Edward E. Hale and Edward E. Hale, Jr., will be brought out, covering the period from the surrender of Yorktown until his return to America. An edition of Walter Savage Landor's "The Pentameron, Citations from Wm. Shakespeare, and Minor Prose Pieces and Criticisms" has just been put on the market. For the young there is always a complete set of Miss Alcott's works, to which no more can ever be added; "Clover," a sequel to the "Katy Did Stories," by Susan Coolidge, illustrated by Jessie McDermott; "Raymond Kershaw, a story of deserved success," by Maria McIntosh Cox, illustrated by Frank T. Merrill; "Sparrow, the Tramp," a fable for children, by Lily F. Wesselhoeft, profusely illustrated; and "Prince Vance," a story of a prince with a court in his box, written by Arlo Bates and his late wife, Eleanor Putnam, and illustrated by Frank Myrick.

HAROLD ROORBACH makes a specialty of theatrical publications, suitable for church entertainments, school exhibitions, and social gatherings, and gets them up in neat 12mos with generous expenditure on print, paper, and presswork. This season he will furnish "Saved from the Wreck," a drama in three acts, by Thomas K. Serrano; "Between Two Fires," three acts, by E. J. Barnes; "The Gypsies' Festival," a musical entertainment for young folks, by N. Earle; "The Court of King Christmas," a juvenile operetta, by L. A. Higgins, and "The Japanese Wedding," a costume pantomime of wedding ceremonies in Japanese high life, by W. M. Lawlace. A very useful book for those whose pastime is acting will be "The Actor's Make-Up Book," by N. Helmer, who has prepared a comprehensive and systematic treatise on the art of forming theatrical character masks, with special chapters on wigs and beards, typical character masks, treatment of the features, special hints to ladies, etc.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS will continue their finely illustrated editions of translations from French fiction with Sue's "The Wandering Jew," Hugo's "The Man Who Laughs," and Hugo's "Ninety-Three," in uniform style with their "Les Misérables," "The Count of Monte Cristo," "The Toilers of the Sea," and "Nôtre-Dame," previously published. The illustrations for these new volumes are by Ferdinandus, Vierge, Rochegrosse, Bayard, Brion, Hugo himself, and other leading French artists, and are fully up to the high mark of those in the earlier volumes, whose reception was so flattering. The beauty of typography, paper, and presswork, which has given this edition a place all its own, is as noticeable in these later issues as in those that preceded them. Another of their French translations will be a quarto edition of "The Romance of a Poor Young Man," by Feuillet, with a portrait of Feuillet and a hundred illustrations designed by Mouchot, and engraved by Méaulle. The binding is canvas, with stamped colored designs. Two new books by Daudet will be published in two different styles. His "Thirty Years of Paris," in which he charmingly recalls and recites some of his experiences and struggles when he first had his way to make in the great capital, is in the shape made so familiar by the "Tartarin" volumes and "Sappho." His other book, "Robert Helmont," is on larger and heavier paper, and the edition is a strictly limited one. Later on the publishers propose to issue this also uniform with "Tartarin." Ranging with the "Helmont" are two other works from the French, George Sand's "Francis the Waif" and "Madame Chrysanthème," by Pierre Loti, the pseudonym under which Lieut. Viand, of the French Navy, has written a number of novels. The latter is Japanese in scene and incident, and correspondingly Japanesque in illustration. The designs for these three volumes and for the "Thirty Years" are by the same hands that pencilled those for Daudet's other works, and possess the same exquisite delicacy which was such a delight to all who saw "Tartarin," "La Belle Nivernaise," and "Sappho." Laurence Sterne's ever favorite "Sentimental Journey" will be another of the choice editions of the house. Jacque and Fussell have made the illustrations, seventy-five in number, and Bastin and G. P. Nicholls have engraved them on wood. The volume will be of the size of "Carmen," published by them a year ago, and of Nerval's "Sylvie," which unfortunately came out too late last season to receive the attention it merited, both for its perfection in manufacture and beauty of style. Randolph Caldecott, the appreciation of whom has so steadily risen since his death, will be represented by "Gleanings from the *Graphic*," the concluding volume of the *Graphic* series that this firm have for some years been publishing. Like its predecessors it is overflowing with good-natured laughs at man's follies and weaknesses. "Mars" (whoever he may be) has prepared a companion volume to "Our Darlings" of last year, entitled "Friends and Playmates," in which the graceful and varied illustrations so throng the page as to leave the text but scant

room to say its say. These illustrations as well as those for "Gleanings from the *Graphic*," are in colors, as are also those in "Our Country House" and in "A Journey Round the World." The latter two are companion books for children, both printed by Meissner & Buch, of Leipsic. Cowper's immortal ride of "John Gilpin" has been illustrated by a young American artist (H. Rosa), who somehow seems to catch the very spirit in which the poem was conceived and written, as does Miss Greenaway in the designs she has furnished for Browning's "Pied Piper," another of the new books. This will be printed in colors by Evans, who has printed so much of Miss Greenaway's clever work, and who also prints Caldecott's "Gleanings." For their *One-Syllable Historical Course* Miss Josephine Pollard has written Histories of the Old and New Testaments (2 vols.), which will be as copiously illustrated as the others in the series, and like them will have map-linings and lithographed double covers. The success of "Stories of Persons and Places in Europe" has led to the publication of a similar book containing "Stories of Persons and Places in America," in which Miss Helen A. Smith presents in a shape to attract the young entertaining descriptions of the natural features of the country, and of striking events in its history and in the lives of its most prominent men. Beginning with a tea-pot and ending with a double wedding, "Pythia's Pupils" recounts the amusing and serious adventures of a cooking-class, with a moral so deftly tucked in that the girls will hardly realize the lesson they are learning while absorbed in the book. The story is a translation from the German of Eva Hartner by Mrs. J. W. Davis. While their sisters are reading this, the boys can be reading more stirring tales, of which the Routledges can furnish them a number: "The Hunting of the Hydra" has its scenes of adventure in South Africa; "Harry Treverton" in Australia; and "From Keeper to Captain" takes the reader to various parts of the world with Her Majesty's Dragoons. "Every Boy's Annual for 1889" and "Little Wide-Awake for 1889" must not be passed, perennial favorites as they are. For younger children Mrs. Acton's (Jeanie Hering) "Put to the Test," Miss Mulock's "A Hero," Evans' "Jimmy," and a new edition of Miss Martineau's "The Billow and the Rock," should all be popular. Among their books for older people, not fiction, are two on travel: one by W. S. Caine, M.P., "My Trip Round the World," to which the author has contributed some two hundred and fifty illustrations; and the other a new and revised edition of Miss Edwards' "A Thousand Miles up the Nile," with numerous illustrations by the author. Miss Edwards' authority as an Egyptologist and the length of time this work has been out of print will give the edition an exceptional value. An atlas which will go on the shelf with 12mo volumes has long been a desideratum in a library. This Bartholomew's "Handy Reference Atlas of the World" will do. It comprises a hundred maps (strongly mounted on guards) made from the latest surveys, and containing not only the most recent geographical and political information, but also the principal physical and commercial features of the world. There are about fifty pages of statistics and a copious and ingenious index which indicates both the map and the exact spot on it where any given place can be found. A translation by Bulwer, Coleridge, and others of Schiller's complete works, in one volume; a new series, *The Carisbrooke Library*, edited by Morley; Grace Aguilar's "The Women of Israel;" and a cheap edition of Carlyle's writings, we have room only to mention. "Guiding Lights," by Margaret Haycraft, comprises poems of a religious character faced by appropriate full-page illustrations, and with graceful head- and tail-pieces on each page of text. "The Artistic Language of Flowers" has two vocabularies, one arranged by names of flowers and the other by the sentiments they symbolize, both accompanied by suitable poems or verses. Lady Lindsay will give the songs, facts, and legends "About Robins," with colored illustrations; and Christian Burke, in "Roses and Lilies of Christendom," sketches the lives of some of the saintly women of the first thirteen centuries. These do not exhaust by any means the announcements of the house, but they exhaust our available space. But we cannot pass by their almanacs. That by Kate Greenaway has all the inexpressible charm which seems never to leave her pencil, and which makes the children of her brain welcome wherever they wander; and the other, "The Kirmess Almanac," shows the same delightful novelty which the "Cotillion" and the "Japanese" had before it. It is printed in colors and gold, and in its torchon binding displays to full advantages "the dances of all nations."

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' fall announcements include a number of works of the highest importance. Chief in the list stands volume 1 of the "Cyclopædia of Music and Musicians," edited by William F. Apthorp, of Boston, and John Denison Champlin, Jr. The work is to consist of three quarto volumes, this edition being limited to 500 copies, and is planned upon the same lines as the "Cyclopædia of Painters and Paintings," the extraordinary success of which led the publishers to extend the idea to music. The illustrations will form an important feature of the work; hundreds of portraits of musicians, many of them now printed for the first time, and of singers, many of whom are in costume, fac-simile reproductions of famous scores, views of birth-places, etc. Each of the three volumes will contain twelve full-page portraits especially etched for this edition. Two works of great historical and personal interest are also in preparation. One is entitled "The Diary and Letters of Gouverneur Morris," member of the Continental Congress, Constitutional Convention, Minister to France, etc., in two volumes, edited by Anne Cary Morris. The work is not a biography, the editor supplying merely the thread upon which Morris' letters and the pages from his diary are hung. The narrative really begins when, on his arrival in Paris, in 1789, this keen-witted American saw that momentous events were impending, and began to record in a daily journal his impressions of the people around him and of what was doing. He was in Paris through the Revolution and until the Terror. The gaps in his diary are filled by his private correspondence, which was extensive. Another work, the scope and interest of which are, as its title indicates, both personal and political, is by Hugh McCulloch, Secretary of the Treasury in the administrations of Lincoln, Johnson, and Arthur. The title of the book is, "Men and Measures of Half a Century: reminiscences, sketches, and comments." The few extracts from the book which have appeared in *Scribner's Magazine*, where they attracted wide attention, constitute

only a small portion of its varied contents. "The Viking Age" is the title of a work by Paul B. du Chaillu, to which the author has devoted seven years of incessant labor. It relates to the early history, manners, and customs of the ancestors of the English-speaking nations, illustrated from antiquities discovered in mounds, cairns, and bogs, as well as from the ancient Sagas and Eddas. Vast quantities of curious and beautiful objects in wood and in metals have been unearthed, and, with the literary and historic records of the Sagas and Eddas, present a wonderfully vivid idea of the manners, customs, laws, traditions, and domestic life of a bygone age. Over 1200 illustrations are used to embellish this work, which will be published in two octavo volumes. With the second volume of Thomas Stevens' "Around the World on a Bicycle" is completed the most fascinating work of its kind ever published. The sub-title, "From Teheran to Yokohama," indicates the countries traversed, and suggests the innumerable perils and adventures that befell the daring explorer. The illustrations are numerous, and represent some of the most exciting and picturesque phases of the unique journey. The popularity of the first volume foreshadows a cordial reception for this record of the more dangerous and novel half of the trip. The need of an authoritative and comprehensive account of the origin, growth, and influence of the modern schools of French painting is met in an important book by Mrs. Clara H. Stranahan, entitled "A History of French Painting, from its earliest to its latest practice." An account of the French Academy of Painting, with its *salons*, schools of instruction, etc., is included, and the location in private and public galleries of all the French masterpieces is pointed out. Every one who has read those bright and entertaining books, "How To Be Happy Though Married" and "Manners Makyth Man," will be interested in a new book by the same author, the title of which is "The Five Talents of Woman: a book for girls and women." Although the book is crammed with entertaining anecdote and quotation, the purpose of the author to help his readers by genial counsel and friendly hints is steadily maintained, his rich fund of illustration being used to this end. In fiction there will be a new volume of tales by that master of the art of story-telling, Frank R. Stockton, entitled "Amos Kilbright: his adscititious experiences, with other stories." The tales in addition to the title-story are: "The Reversible Landscape," "Plain Fishing," and "Dusky Philosophy: In Two Expositions. *First Exposition*, 'A Story of Seven Devils;' *Second Exposition*, 'Grandison's Quandary.'" These stories are on a plane with the distinguished author's best work. Then there will be "First Harvests," the brilliant novel by F. J. Stimson, which has been so favorably commented upon while appearing serially in *Scribner's Magazine*, and which is without question the most important story yet from the pen of this author. Two new theological works are promised. One is the first volume (the sixth in the author's "History of the Christian Church") of the "History of the Reformation," by the Rev. Dr. Philip Schaff, of the Union Theological Seminary. This volume deals with the German Reformation, 1517–1530. The subject is treated exhaustively, and evidences of the ripe scholarship and original investigations of the author are apparent upon every page. "Dogmatic Theology" is the title of a new work in two volumes by the Rev. Dr. William G. T. Shedd, of the Union Theological Seminary. This treatise, the fruit of forty years of severe and most comprehensive study, is a monument of logical argument and subtle discrimination in the field of systematic theology—a formulation of the older Calvinistic and Augustinian doctrines, as derived from the teachings of the fathers of the Church rather than the speculations of recent years. Four new juvenile books are included in the Scribners' list. Howard Pyle has written and illustrated a charming story of mediæval life in Germany, with the title "Otto of the Silver Hand." The sweet and lovable character of the little hero is brought into strong relief by the rough natures and savage ways of the robber baron and his mercenary retainers. The numerous full-page illustrations represent some of the most stirring scenes in the book, and are in Mr. Pyle's best manner. Thomas Nelson Page's "Two Little Confederates," with many illustrations, describes the adventures and incidents, tragic, comic, and pathetic, that happened to two lads who were left at home on a Virginia plantation while the men went forth to fight. The plantation was the scene of numerous raids, and the boys had some exciting times with both the blue and gray coats, the picture of home life in the South during the war being spirited and interesting. The boys and girls will find a deal of entertainment in "Little People and Their Homes in Meadows, Woods, and Waters," by Stella Louise Hook; a book that takes one into the fairyland of all kind of insects, the habits and lives of which are described with dainty grace. The illustrations by Dan and Harry Beard are both helpful and decorative. Miss Henrietta Christian Wright is the author of a new book, "Children's Stories of the Great Scientists," which deals in a simple, entertaining manner with sixteen of the great men of science, giving a brief, readable account of their lives and of the important discoveries they made. Numerous full-page portraits are given. With this volume appear also new and cheaper editions of Miss Wright's two popular books, "Children's Stories of American Progress" and "Children's Stories in American History." Prominent among the new editions which the Scribners will publish is the great popular success of last season, the "Collection of Letters of Thackeray," in a dainty 12mo form, gilt top, with a portrait of Thackeray, and with a reproduction in facsimile of one of the most characteristic of the author's illustrated letters. It is a volume that collectors will prize. A new and uniform edition of J. T. Headley's historical works is also in preparation. A new edition in uniform binding is also published of Donald J. Mitchell's (Ik Marvel's) eight volumes. An edition is also in preparation of Mr. Mitchell's most popular book, "Reveries of a Bachelor," with the original illustrations of F. O. C. Darley, which represent that famous artist's best work. A new and cheaper edition, with numerous maps and illustrations, of "Corea: the hermit nation," by William Elliot Griffis, is also in hand. That clever humorist, A. B. Frost, has drawn many new illustrations for a fresh edition of his side-splitting book, "Stuff and Nonsense," which took the popular fancy by storm several years ago, and which the author has entirely remodelled. New editions are also forthcoming from the presses of the Scribners of two books of stirring adventure for boys, "A Tale of the In-

dian Mutiny, or, the serpent-charmer," by Louis Rousselet, with nearly seventy illustrations, and "Wild Men and Wild Beasts, or, scenes in camp and jungle," by Lieut.-Col. Gordon Cumming, of the famous family of lion-hunters. New and cheaper editions of James Baldwin's "Story of the Golden Age," in which the Homeric legends are gathered in the form of a tale, "The Story of Siegfried," and "The Story of Roland," are also to be published under the general title for the set of "Heroes of the Olden Time." Charles F. Holder's "Living Lights," "Marvels of Animal Life," and "The Ivory King," are also to be issued in a new and cheaper edition under the general title "Marvels of Animal Life Series."

SCRIBNER & WELFORD announce several important works, especially covering the fields of biography, art, and religious philosophy, most of which will be gotten up as unusually handsome volumes. In biography "The Reminiscences and Recollections of Captain Gronow" will give a view of the court, the camp, clubs, and society from 1810 to 1860, illustrated by a portrait, four wood-cuts, and twenty etched and aquatint reproductions from contemporary sources, by Joseph Grego, all to be in duplicate, one on plate paper and the other on Whatman paper, colored by hand, altogether a magnificent work of art as well as biography, in two volumes. "The Correspondence Between Wagner and Liszt, 1841–1861," in two volumes, will interest many outside of the circle of musicians, both these fearless geniuses having occupied so prominent a place with the kings of the earth that their descriptions of their lives and surroundings cover many episodes of general interest. All readers who enjoyed the "Memoirs of the Margravine of Beireuth" will hear with pleasant anticipation of "The Correspondence Between the Margravine of Beireuth and Voltaire," translated from the German by Princess Christian; and the "Life of Matthew Fontaine Maury," United States Navy, and then of the Confederate Navy, will throw new light upon some of the vexed questions of the Civil War. Besides these new volumes of biography there are promised new, cheaper, and in some cases revised or enlarged editions of "The Life and Times of Savonarola," by Prof. Pasquale Villari, translated by Linda Villari, with portraits and illustrations in photogravure; a newly edited edition of "Napoleon at St. Helena," by Barry E. O'Meara; and cheaper revised editions of "The Life of Benvenuto Cellini and of Francis I. and His Times," by Julia Pardoe. Of both biographical and religious interest will be "Lives of Twelve Good Men," by John W. Burgon, Dean of Chichester, giving chapters on such men as Samuel Wilberforce, Hugh James Rose, Martin Joseph Routh, Richard Greswell, etc. In this field there are also promised the second volume of "History of the Christian Philosophy of Religion," by Prof. Punjer, translated by W. Hastie, with introduction by Prof. Robert Flint; "The Hibbert Lectures for 1887;" "Leaves from an Egyptian Note-Book," by Isaac Taylor, Canon of York, a new, original, and valuable work on Egypt, also exhaustively covering Mohammedanism; and "The Apocrypha," edited by Henry Wace, which will be uniform with "The Speaker's Commentary." In works of and on art the announcements are: "Pictures from Ireland," the new book in the *Pen and Pencil* series; John Leech's "Pictures of Life and Character," complete in one magnificent volume; Caldecott's "North Italian Folk," illustrating the sketches of Italian town and country life written by Mrs. Comyns Carr, a new issue of 250 copies, colored by hand, and numbered; and D'Anvers' "Elementary History of Art," in two volumes, with a preface by Dr. Roger Smith—the first volume treating of architecture and sculpture, the second of painting. Of descriptive value will be Prof. Henry Drummond's "Tropical Africa," with six maps and illustrations, and "Chronicles of Bow Street Police Office," giving an account of the magistrates, runners, and police, and a selection of interesting cases, by Percy Fitzgerald, a book which will be fully illustrated. Vols. 4 and 5 of the remarkably beautiful Henry Irving Shakespeare will also be ready, and the remaining volumes will follow regularly at intervals of three months; and a new and cheaper edition may be expected of "Some of Shakespeare's Female Characters," described in a series of letters by Helen Faucit (Lady Martin), which gives much matter for reflection on Ophelia, Juliet, Portia, Imogen, Desdemona, Rosalind, and Beatrice. "Lyrics from the Song-Books of the Elizabethan Age," edited by A. H. Bullen, will also be of great literary interest. Several new volumes will find their way into the *Bohn's Libraries*. Much thought has also been given to the wants and wishes of young people, and several new works have been planned. Three new volumes will be added to their beautiful edition of the works of Mr. Henty, who, according to the London *Academy*, stands in the very first rank of writers of stories of adventure for boys: "Captain Bayley's Heir," describing California gold fields; "Lion of St. Mark," teaching many lessons about Venice; and "Cat of Bubastes," explaining Ancient Egypt to young minds. George Manville Fenn has also prepared two books for boys, to be brought out in the attractive style of the Henty books: "Quicksilver, or, a boy with no skid to his wheels," and "Dick o' the Fens," a tale of the great East Swamp. Harry Collingwood has also prepared something fascinating in "Missing," a tale of the merchant marine. All these books have a dozen or more illustrations by Frank Dadd. For girls there will be "Under False Colors," by Sarah Doudney, and "Giannetta," by Rosa Mulholland, with eight illustrations by Lockhart Bogle. The Annuals published in the holiday season, one for boys and the other for girls, will also be ready for the season of 1888–89.

W. J. SHUEY, agent for the United Brethren Publishing House, Dayton, O., announces a third work in the series of Rev. E. S. Lorenz, which already includes the "Gospel Worker's Treasury" and "The Coming Revival." The new work is called "Getting Ready for a Revival," and in it the President of Lebanon Valley College gives concise and pointed hints to ministers and laymen. "The Doctrine of Christian Baptism," by Rev. J. W. Etter, will give an exposition of the nature, mode, and duty of baptism, offering the questions asked by many, and answered by a large majority of Christian scholars. There will be new editions of "Journeyings in the Old World," by Rev. J. W. Hott; "Great Invasion," by J. Hoke, giving a history of the Gettysburg campaign. "The Gospel Worker's Treasury" and "Garnered Sheaves for the Sunday-School." For the holidays will be made ready "Christmas Selections No. 3," by E. S. Lorenz, and "The Messiah's Star," by Rev. I.

Baltzell, a new Christmas service with original, sprightly music, introducing quotations from "Ben-Hur." A new book of missionary songs and concert exercises will also be ready shortly, but the title has not yet been made public.

WILLARD SMALL has just issued "British Novelists and their Styles," a critical sketch of the history of British prose fiction, by David Masson; also, "Three Essays on English Literature" (1) "The Study of Literature," by John Morley, (2) "Hints on the Study of English Literature," by Henry J. Nicoll, (3) "The Study of English Literature," by Leslie Stephen, with notes and introduction by Albert F. Blaisdell, M.D., author of "The Study of English Classics."

E. & F. N. SPON will have ready some very valuable books, of which full titles will be found under Arts and Sciences in the classified list preceding this department.

FRED. A. STOKES & BRO. announce additions in every department of their publications, which include a vast range of subject and a gratifying variety of mechanical execution. In the department of etchings, to which they devote much thought and more money, they will have "Genre Etchings," comprising "My Ain Fireside," by S. G. McCutcheon, "The Book-worm," by Joseph F. Sabin, "Never Too Late to Mend," by J. Wells Champney, and "Souvenir of Cairo," by J. J. Calahan, after Gerome; "Etchings—Winter Scenes," comprising "A Morning Walk," by Hamilton Hamilton, "A Winter's Day, Windsor, Nova Scotia," by Stephen Parrish, "Ça Pince," by J. J. Calahan, after Bellcour, and "Christmas Eve," by W. H. Shelton; and "Etchings—Heads," comprising "Honeysuckle," by Frederick W. Freer, "Portrait of Rembrandt," by J. D. King, after Rembrandt, "The White Rose," by Frederick W. Freer, and "Ideal Head," by J. S. King. In photogravures there will be "Four Photogravures," a rich holiday offering containing four celebrated paintings: "Saint Cecilia," by Carlo Dolce, "The Angel Choir," by Sir Joshua Reynolds, "Reading Magdalen," by Battoni, and "Madonna," by Gabriel Max; also "Photogravures—Cupids," giving four reproductions of the most celebrated of Jean Aubert's charming paintings of Cupids: "Winter," "Cupid's Menu," "Cupid's Holiday," and "Aurora and Cupid." One of the most important art-works as yet undertaken in this country will be "Madonnas by Old Masters," ten photogravures after old masters' paintings, which give more accurate reproductions of the great originals than is possible in the case of any etching or engraving, however excellent. The text, including an important new essay on "The Madonna in Art" is by Ripley Hitchcock, author of "Etching in America," etc., published by this house. The size of the page is 17½ by 13 inches. The photogravures are neatly matted, and, together with the leaves of the text, are placed loosely in handsome folios, from which they can readily be removed for framing. There will be *de luxe* editions on satin and thin, silky Japan paper, and regular editions on plate paper, in two styles of binding and casing. The Madonnas selected are Raphael's "Madonna di San Sisto," "Madonna della Sedia," "La Belle Jardinière," "Madonna del Granduca," and "Madonna of the Diadem;" Murillo's "Holy Family" and "The Immaculate Conception;" "Mater Dolorosa," by Guido Reni; "Burgomeister Meyer Madonna," by Holbein; and "Madonna della Scala," by Corregio. There are several volumes of poetry announced: "Wood-Blooms," by John Vance Cheney, containing some of his best verses and many new poems; "Old and New World Lyrics," by Clinton Scollard; in the *Duodecimo Poets* "The Complete Poems of George Eliot," "The Complete Poems of John Milton," and "The Golden Treasury," by Francis Turner Palgrave. In the *Handy Volume* editions of standard and popular works there will be put "The Life of George Eliot;" "Novels of Jane Austen;" "Friends in Council," by Sir Arthur Helps;" "The Lives of English Poets," by Samuel Johnson; "Speeches of the Right Honorable T. B. Macaulay;" "Lays of Ancient Rome;" Carlyle's "Sartor Resartus," "Heroes and Hero Worship," "Life of Schiller," and "Frederick the Great;" "Select Poems of Felicia Hemans," of "Alexander Pope," and of "Shelley;" and the select series of five volumes comprising selections from Mrs. Browning, Mrs. Craik, Mrs. Hemans, Pope, and Shelley, which are only sold in sets in a box; and several others which will be found in our classified list under Literature and Collected Works. There will be a set of *German Classics* in six volumes, comprising Lessing's "Nathan the Wise," "Schiller's Poems and Ballads," "Hauff's Tales," and Goethe's "Wilhelm Meister." In their very pretty and deservedly popular *Artists' Series of Hymns* will be included "Softly Now the Light of Day" and "Just As I Am, Without One Plea." A new volume will appear in the Bridges and Goodale *Bird Song* series which is number seven, and will be entitled "A Birthday-Book of Birds," with illustrations of doves and peach-blossoms, humming-birds and wisteria, robin-redbreasts and snow, etc. All the seven volumes this year have a new illuminated parchment-paper binding, with large design of birds on telegraph wires, embossed in bright metal across the top, title in color, tied with silk and metal cord. "Bugle Echoes," formerly sold by subscription, is now to be handled by the trade and has made a new appearance in handsome cover. It is one of the best collections of the Northern and Southern poetry of the Civil War. A very charming holiday gift, especially to some one who has travelled and seen many sights in many lands, will be "Sea Vistas in Many Lands" and "Bits of Distant Land and Sea," each an oblong quarto richly bound in an entirely new style, backs and half-sides of white vellum cloth covered with graceful designs of shells, grasses, etc., outlined with gold and filled in with pink and blue. Miss Louise Skelding and Mr. Harry Fenn have made the sketches which show shores of the Sea of Galilee, Venice, Naples, Holland, and the Golden Gate, San Francisco, and bits of land from Jerusalem, Bethlehem, Mount of Olives, etc. There are also several new calendars for 1889: "The Hand-Painted Calendar," with pad containing separate leaf for each day of the month; "The Ivorine Calendar;" "The Floral Calendar;" the "Ring Out Wild Bells Calendar;" "The Tennyson Photogravure Calendar;" "The Humphrey Calendar," giving a water-color drawing for each month of the year, each representing a little child, in its face, dress, etc., appropriate to the month for which it stands; "The Brass Calendar;" and "The Photograph-Frame Calendar." All these are very pretty and some quite original in design. In humorous and satirical squibs the house will offer "The Golden Age of Patents," by Wallace Peck, a most amusing sa-

tire on Yankee inventiveness, made up of pictures which have appeared in *Life;* and a new edition of "College Cuts" is selected from our brightest college papers, uniform in size with "Good Things of *Life.*" There seem still to be many unmentioned books, but lack of space forbids us going more .nto detail, and we finish the books for grown readers by making special mention of a remarkable novelty which has received the most careful attention in every detail. It is an attempt to reproduce with all possible exactness a Roman book of the Classic period. "Eight Songs of Horace" have been edited by George E. Vincent and gotten up in a fac-simile of an old Latin manuscript, in the shape of a scroll of heavy parchment paper wound about a wooden cylinder with a white enamelled knob at each end and tied with leather thong. The verses are printed in facing pages in Latin and English most artistically finished. In order to insure accuracy professors in our greatest American university have been consulted and the British Museum has been visited. This work of ancient art comes in a cylindrical box. Two of the most attractive among the long array of exquisite volumes for children the later years have brought us will be "Babes of the Year," a dainty volume in pale covers, with bright designs of many children's faces, each accompanied by a page of Miss Thomas' graceful verses and many delicate monotints by Maud Humphrey; and *Children of the Seasons* series, made up of four volumes by the same ladies, called "Children of Spring," "Children of Summer," "Children of Autumn," and "Children of Winter," made up of little ones representing the various months, confined in ivorine covers decorated with designs of little children kissing their hands. "Millard Fillmore" is the new volume in the *Lives of the Presidents* series.

TICKNOR & CO. will issue "Marching Through Georgia," "Nellie Was a Lady," and "Massa's in the Cold, Cold Ground" uniform with their last year's holiday editions of "The Swanee River" and "My Old Kentucky Home." The Southern scenes described in these poems with so much eloquence and pathos have been reproduced in pictures drawn on the spot by George Copeland, who has spent a long period of time in the South making these telling sketches of scenes on old plantations. He has also collected a great number of uniforms, weapons, standards, etc., of the time of the late war to insure correctness in his scenes from the march of the Uniou army "from Atlanta to the sea." These books are gotten up in cloth, ivory finish, imitation wood, seal, flexible calf, etc., and have a specially attractive costume, quite new for the season of 1888–9, to be known as "bronzed arabesque." Kate Sanborn, whose "Year of Sunshine" has held its own for ten years among the constantly growing list of Calendars, has compiled something quite new and fully as pleasing under the title of "The Rainbow Calendar for 1889." A new edition of Tennyson's "Dream of Fair Women," the successful holiday-book of the season of 1880, for which there has been a steady demand during succeeding years, will this year be issued in a cheaper edition. Four interesting and valuable works will deal with the Civil War. "Four Years with the Army of the Potomac" is by Regis De Trobriand, a distinguished French nobleman and officer who served as Brevet Major-General in the United States Volunteers and was actively engaged in the heaviest fighting in Virginia. His work is not as elaborate as that of the Comte de Paris, but fully as interesting, as his manner is less technical. The book is well translated by George K. Dauchy, and furnished with maps and a steel portrait of the author. "The Other Side of the War" consists of letters from headquarters of the United States Sanitary Commission with the Army of the Potomac written by Miss Katherine Prescott Wormley, the talented translator of Balzac's novels, who was a prominent worker in the Sanitary Commission and on the spot prepared these vivid accounts of soldier life in camp and hospital and on the battlefield. "Pen and Powder," by Frank B. Wilkie, of the Chicago *Times*, is a series of chapters about the Secession War in the West, also based on the personal observation and experience of the writer; and "A Short History of the Secession War" will give a plain, consecutive record of the Rebellion, exhibiting the daily life and conduct of soldiers as well as the fortunes of great campaigns and famous battles, written by Rossiter Johnson, who has already done much good work on histories of American wars. The deeply interesting Mendelssohn-Moscheles letters, from which many extracts and translations have been made and published by various magazines and publishers, have now been exhaustively edited and translated by Felix Moscheles, the son of the recipients, and will be issued in the sumptuous style of the "Final Memorials of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow." The illustrations are numerous and include several fine portraits of the great composer, of his father, mother, wife, and his friend and teacher Moscheles; pictures of his home and study, *facsimiles* of some of the original drafts of the "Songs Without Words," and many of Mendelssohn's humorous drawings as droll as Thackeray's caricatures. The Rev. Virgil C. Hart, the devoted missionary, has prepared a description of his explorations under the title of "Western China," in which he gives the account of a singular region, almost unknown to travellers and full of strange things. His report takes one to the heart of the Buddhist centre of Mount Omei and explains many habits and customs by means of a rich vocabulary. Twelve full-page illustrations and a good map reproduce and make clear the most interesting scenes. A new volume of essays made up from the papers of E. P. Whipple is promised, of which the title is not yet decided. "Ancient and Modern Light-Houses," by Major D. P. Heap, will be a fully illustrated scientific and historical treatise, exhaustively treating its important subject; and "Safe Building" will be a practical and valuable work by Louis De Coppet Berg, a well-known practising architect. The collection of quaint negro dialect songs with their weird refrains, by Joel Chandler Harris and Eli Shepherd, announced last season, will be gotten out this year, and also a volume of "Stories and Sketches," by John Boyle O'Reilly. In American fiction, as always, this house makes rich promises: "Better Times" will be a series of short stories by the successful author of "The Story of Margaret Kent;" "Young Maids and Old" will be Clara Louise Burnham's new book; Arlo Bates will complete his scheme of social illustration begun in "The Pagans" in a novel entitled "The Philistines;" E. W. Howe will tell a story of double identity to be known as "The Story of a Man;" and Rose Terry Cooke will bring out a long novel under the title "Steadfast," which

is said by critics to whom it has been submitted to be equal to "The Sphinx's Children," "The Deacon's Week," etc. For children there will be a revised and enlarged edition of Harry M. Kieffer's "Recollections of a Drummer-Boy," "The Dead Doll and Other Verses;" and "Little Helpers," by Margaret Vandegrift; "The Youngest Miss Lorton," by Dora Perry; and "Faggots for the Fireside," by Lucretia P. Hale, a real home book, consisting of a bright story which connects descriptions and directions for upwards of a hundred games and amusements, which can be undertaken in the home in winter and summer.

D. VAN NOSTRAND will issue almost immediately "The Elements of Electric Lighting," including electric generation, measurement, storage, and distribution, by Philip Atkinson, author of "Elements of Static Electricity." His new work is said to be the most complete treatise on electric lighting that has appeared until now, giving the latest practical facts with the minimum amount of technicality and mathematical formulæ, and also full treatment of the dynamo, the storage battery, and the principles of direct and alternate current lighting. They will also issue shortly "Sewerage and Land Drainage," by George E. Waring, Jr., member of various institutions of engineers in various countries, and consulting engineer for works of sanitary and agricultural drainage, whose comprehensive work will be sold by subscription. It may be said to exhaust the important subject of sewerage, and makes its statements clear by many wood cuts through the text, showing the construction of manholes, inspection pipes, and flush-tanks, and sixteen large plates giving the plans of various systems of sewerage in many countries of the world.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO. announce that they will keep in stock in their *Chandos Poets* a selection of about ten volumes intended for presentation, choicely printed with red line, effective illustrations and steel portraits, and bound richly in full tree calf. Scott, Moore, Byron, Milton, Hood, Shakespeare, Burns, Wordsworth, Charles Mackay, and "Poets of the XIXth Century" will be ready in this style. Burns and Shelley will be added to their *Albion Poets*. Among their recent issues they call especial attention to Edward Lear's "Book of Nonsense," "More Nonsense," "Nonsense Songs and Stories," and "Nonsense Alphabets and Botany;" "That Sister-in-Law of Mine," consisting of a humorous story profusely illustrated with twenty-seven pen-and-ink sketches in the same style as "The Man Who Would Like to Marry" and "The Girl Who Wouldn't Mind Getting Married," and by the same artist; and "Zyte," by Hector Malot, and "Cousin Pons," by Balzac, two new volumes in the *Continental Library*. Their announcements are mostly for children and include some good holiday books in pretty covers. "Over the Hills" is composed of pictures of child life by Jessie Watkins, with rhymes by E. L. Shute, all executed in fine color printing and monotints instinct with the gaiety and poetry of child-life, a book of which the publishers are justly proud. "Young America's Nursery Rhymes" will give 80 pages of pictures in colors after water-color designs by Constance Haslewood with letter-press consisting of nursery rhymes and songs; "A Merry Round" is devoted to children's games and play, with 96 pages of colored illustrations with accompanying rhymes and jingles; "The Royal Military Tournament," a new children's picture toy-book of horses and soldiers in large varnished lithographed covers back and front and 14 pages of colored pictures of soldiers going through their drill and off duty; "At the Christmas Pantomime," a picture toy-book and a new *Presentation* series, each having sixteen colored illustrations, in which they include editions of "Hans Christian Andersen's Fairy Tales," "Arabian Nights," "Grimm's Fairy Tales," "Robinson Crusoe," and "The Swiss Family Robinson." "Gulliver's Travels" is also promised in quarto size with twelve illustrations in lithographed covers. "The Pictorial Natural History Library" will be issued in three volumes, boxed, comprising animals, birds, fish, and insects, with one thousand illustrations in colors and simple letter-press descriptions. Under the title of "The Best of Everything," there will be brought out a handbook of domestic economy, uniform with the new "Modern Hoyle" and "Modern Etiquette."

CHARLES L. WEBSTER & CO. will bring out very shortly the "Personal Memoirs of Gen. P. H. Sheridan," upon the proofs of which he was engaged at the time of his death. It will be in two volumes, profusely illustrated with portraits, *fac-similes* of letters, and twenty-six maps prepared specially for the work by the War Department at Washington. The publishers intend to have every township in the Union canvassed carefully, and expect an immense sale, from which it is hoped the General's family will reap a telling benefit. Volumes V. and VI. of the *Library of American Literature*, edited by E. C. Stedman, will be made ready; and late in the season they will issue "The Myths and Mois of the Hawaiian Islands," containing the fables and folk-lore of a strange people, written by His Royal Highness Kalakua, and edited with an introduction by Roland M. Daggett, formerly United States Minister to the Sandwich Islands. A volume of Gen. Grant's war stories is also spoken of, but nothing definite is known.

WHITE & ALLEN have shown discriminating literary taste in the choice of books they have made for the coming season, and have spared neither expense nor trouble to make their selections appear in mechanical perfection. The *Westminster* edition of "British Poets" includes Byron, Border Ballads, Cowper, Goldsmith, Herbert, Herrick, Keats, Milton, Moore, Poe, Shelley, Shakespeare, Scott, and Wordsworth, and probably attracted by the pretty get-up, Hugo and Heine have been content to appear among British poets. There will be *Empyreal* editions of "The Life and Works of Charlotte, Emily, and Anne Brontë;" of the most popular works of Thomas Carlyle; of Chaucer's "Canterbury Tales;" of De Quincey's "Confessions of an Opium-Eater;" Gay's Fables; Gaskell's "Life of Charlotte Brontë;" Goldsmith's "Vicar of Wakefield;" Poe's "Poetical Works;" Scott's "Poetical Works," etc. The *Chiswick* editions of classics in the original tongues are printed from type and include Homer's "Iliad," "Odyssey," á Kempis' "De Imitatione Christi," and Macaulay's "Lays of Ancient Rome;" and the *Windsor* series is composed of "Poetical Anthologies," printed on antique paper with emblematic design on cover, and includes some very valuable books: "Women's Voices," an anthology of the most characteristic poems by English, Scotch, and Irish women, edited by Mrs. William Sharp;

"Sonnets of this Century," with an exhaustive critical essay on the sonnet by William Sharp; "The Children of the Poets," an anthology from English amd American writers of three centuries, edited by Eric S. Robertson; "Sacred Song," selected by Samuel Waddington; "A Century of Australian Song," selected by Douglas B. W. Sladen; "Jacobite Songs and Ballads," selected with notes by G. S. Macquoid; "Irish Minstrelsy," edited with notes and introduction by H. H. Sparling; "The Sonnets of Europe," a volume of translations by Samuel Waddington; "Early English Poetry," edited H. Macaulay Fitzgibbon; "Ballads of the North Countrie," edited by Graham R. Tomson; and "Songs and Poems of the Sea," edited by Mrs. William Sharp. The *Ballad* series will include the favorite folk-ballads of America, Scotland, Ireland, and Germany, will be profusely illustrated by American artists, and printed in tinted monochromes. As far as announced it will this season furnish "The Old Folks at Home," "Annie Laurie," "Kathleen Mavourneen," and "When the Swallows Homeward Fly." Each of these gives the music and from eighteen to twenty-six pages of illustrations, tied with ribbon with gilt edges and neatly boxed. The *Racket* series of handbooks of popular games of cards is bound to represent packs of playing-cards, is in 32mo, and really suitable for the vest-pocket. Many of these liliputian books are in preparation, but those to be out this season are "Draw Poker for Poker Players," "American Whist," and "The Game of Euchre." The publishers have under way a most exquisite edition of Goethe's "Faust," translated by John Anster, with an introduction by Burdette Mason, illustrated by Frank M. Gregory, Secretary of the Salmagundi Club, with ten full-page designs in water-colors made among the scenes in Germany that are so strongly linked with the story of Faust. These water-colors are reproduced in *fac-simile* by the photo-aquarelle process, and the work is further beautified by eighteen large black and white sketches in wash, with numerous charming head and tail pieces. A handsome holiday book will be Robert Max's "Twenty-five Etchings by the Principal Modern Masters," which will be gotten up in satin portfolio in an edition limited to 400 copies. Another illustrated work will be "Count Lucanor, or, the fifty pleasant stories of Petronius," written by Don Juan Manuel in 1335–1347, which was first translated into English by James York, M.D. It will have thirty-two illustrations and handsome bindings. A pretty calendar will be "The Life of Christ Calendar," a series of exquisite designs, appropriate for the twelve months of the year, illustrating famous events in the life of the Saviour. These are printed in thirteen colors in *fac-simile* of the original aquarelles painted by G. W. Brenneman. Another book that awaits holiday sales will be "Log-Book Notes Through Life," by Mrs. Elizabeth L. Little, who has done the same careful work shown in "Beacon Lights," etc., in these illustrations to the text of Helen Hunt, Lucy Larcom, J. W. Chadwick, and others. In humorous publications two or three remarkably funny hits will be made. "The Spice of Life," by Alfred Trumble is an amusing book of satire, illustrated by Schlittgèn, Albrecht, Floshar, Wehle, Reinicke, and many others; and Seyppel's extravaganza this year is "The Hottentot Blue-Book, or, Smith and Schmidt in Africa," said to be fully up to his former successes. Lewis Sergeant's "Government Year-Book," a record of forms and methods of government in all countries, and Davidson's "Entrées and Table Dainties for the Epicure" are two useful books that complete a most varied and uniformly excellent list of announcements for adults. In illustrated juvenile literature the house this year offers some specially attractive things. "Barnum's Circus Menagerie, and Museum" is an instructive and amusing book for the very little ones, prepared and arranged with text by P. T. Barnum and Sarah J. Burke, elaborately illustrated in colors from actual scenes at Barnum's Circus. This is a very large quarto, bound in illuminated boards. It can also be had with English or German text; and the three parts of the "Circus," "Menagerie," and "Museum" are also bound as separate books with text as desired in three languages. "Cinderella," Clement C. Moore's ever fresh "A Visit from St. Nicholas," "Beauty and the Beast," and "Little Bo-Peep" are beautifully illustrated in colors and bound in tasteful illuminated covers. A new series of books for girls, the *Eaglehurst* series, in four volumes, profusely illustrated with wood-engravings, is sold in a neat box or separately. The titles are "Eaglehurst Towers," by Emma Marshall; "The Strait Gate," by Annie S. Swan; "Clovie and Madge" by Mrs. G. S. Reaney; and "The Gypsy Queen," by Emma Leslie. Boys will be glad to know that there are still four stories by Captain Mayne Reid that they have not yet had: "No Quarter," "The Naturalist in Siluria," "The Child Wife," and "The Free Lances," all to be published with many illustrations. "Daddy's Boy," by L. T. Meade, the author of "David's Little Lad," with nine illustrations, is suitable for boys and girls alike, and even more so for their papas and mammas.

THOMAS WHITTAKER announces four booklets, printed in monochrome and colors, which are not merely fancy cards made into booklets, but are especially prepared for the American market, artistic, attractive, and very cheap. "Golden Showers" is made up of poems from Shakespeare to Longfellow, selected by Christine Forrest, illustrated by A. Hanlip, 6¼ x 7½ inches in size, with illuminated covers, round corners, and tinted edges; "The Better Land," by Mrs. Hemans, is illustrated in chromo-lithography, and chastely gotten up; "Angel Voices on Life's Pathway" gives texts and counsels for the month, illustrated by J. F. Weedon; and "At Eventide" is also a text-book for quiet moments, illustrated by the same artist. The publisher makes a welcome announcement of a cheap edition of "Cruden's Concordance," edited by John Eadie, and a new Bunyan's "Pilgrim's Progress," printed from a new font of English pica type. Among the new theological works published are: "The Psalms, or, the book of the praises of Israel," translated with a commentary by Rev. T. K. Cheyne; "A History of Scotland Chiefly in Its Ecclesiastical Aspect," by M. G. J. Kinloch; "Family Prayers for the Christian Year," compiled by Wm. A. Snively, rubricated and handsomely bound; and "Studies in the Book of Acts," by Rt. Rev. John Williams. By arrangement with Walter Scott, of London, Mr. Whittaker continues to represent that publisher in the United States. His various monthly volumes in the *Camelot* series, *Great Writers*, *Canterbury Poets*, etc., will be kept in stock and supplied promptly and at the best rates. The new issues will have Mr. Whittaker's imprint on the title-page as well as that of the English publisher. For the young

there will be several new books by well-known writers. In *Whittaker's Home Library* there will be "Romance of Animal Life," short chapters in natural history by Rev. J. G. Wood; "Leaders Onward and Upward," brief biographies of noble workers, by Henry C. Ewart; and "Round the Globe," by W. C. Proctor, who takes his readers through Greater Britain. "Edwin, the Bow Outlaw," teaches of the dawn of freedom in England; "In the Dashing Days of Old" is a book of adventures by the always popular Gordon Stables; "His Adopted Daughter" is by Agnes Giberne; "City Snowdrops," by M. E. Winchester; "Making the Best of It," by Rev. Edward A. Rand; "A Son of the Morning," by Sarah Doudney; and "Musgrove Beach," a tale of Southern California, by T. M. Browne. "The Shepherd's Darling," by Brenda; "Barney," a soldier's story; and "Little Grandpa" complete the list of new juveniles. Mr. Whittaker is also the successful agent of the National Society, London, and they this year promise "Our New Mistress," by Charlotte M. Yonge; "Reuben Everett," by C. R. Coleridge; "To Horse and Away," by Frances M. Peard; "Mrs. Dunsdale's Grandchildren," by M. and C. Lee; "St. Helen's Well," by the author of "Mlle. Mori;" "Carried Off," by Esme Stuart; "Silver Star," by M. Bramston; and "Storwood Hall," a tale of boyish adventure by a new author.

JOHN WILEY & SONS have in preparation a new critical edition of Ruskin's "Sesame and Lilies," of which the text is that of the third English edition, revised by Mr. Ruskin, and made the first volume of his collected works, with careful annotations and numerous explanatory readings from the author's other works; and a new edition of the "Grammar of the Hebrew Language," with copious appendices by Rev. Dr. W. H. Green, Professor in Princeton Theological Seminary, who has now thoroughly revised his work and brought it down to the present time, with the syntax greatly enlarged. Their further announcements are in the line of their specialty, applied science, in which department they will issue the first volume of "Microscopical Physiography of Minerals and Rocks," a translation by Jos. P. Iddings of H. Rodenbusch's work, in two volumes, one devoted to each subject; "Elements of Analytical Mechanics," by Col. Peter S. Michie, of the U. S. Military Academy; "Rocks and Soils," treating of their origin, composition, and characteristics, by Horace Edward Stockbridge; "Notes in Thermo-Dynamics and Steam-Engine Experiments," by Prof. C. H. Peabody, of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology; "A Treatise on Hydraulics," by Prof. Mansfield Merriman, designed as a text-book for technical schools; "An Elementary Text-Book of Chemistry," by Wm. G. Nixter, of Yale College; "Brackett's Elementary Treatise on Physics," abridged from Anthony and Brackett's "Text-Book of Physics;" and "Differential Equations," specially prepared with reference to a post-graduate course, by Prof. W. W. Johnson.

THE WORTHINGTON CO. will have several additions to their *Franklin Edition of Popular Twelvemos*, to their *Library of Select Romances*, and to their *Red Line* edition of the poets, but they will chiefly concentrate their energies on their books for the young, in which they have during the past years made several telling "hits." "Worthington's Annual" will contain as many stories, as many papers on history, biography, and other instructive and amusing reading for the young as usual. J. G. Whittier's poem, "Jack in the Pulpit," will be printed on extra paper and illustrated in colors by Mary A. Lathbury; "The Girls' Own Book" will be illustrated with hundreds of pretty engravings printed in colors of things dear to "little women;" and "Arabian Nights and Tales," rewritten for young readers by E. O. Chapman, will take its place beside the "Robinson Crusoe," "Grimm's Fairy Tales," "Andersen," "Æsop," and "Mother Goose," already arranged by his pen. A very charming series of four new colored books by Miss Ida Waugh and Miss Amy Blanchard deserves special attention: "Bonnie Bairns" will have forty-eight large quarto pages in colors and gold, "pictures and stories whatever your mood, to help you all smile, and make you all good;" "Baby Blossom" and "Tell Me a Story" are just as attractive; while "Tangles and Curls" is one of the prettiest achievements of the artistic author of "Wee Babies." All these books have as frontispiece the fac-simile of a head painted in water-colors by Miss Ida Waugh. "Happy Holidays," "Home Sunshine," "Happy Hours," "Stories for Children," and several more, of which the titles will be found in our classified list, are gotten up in very attractive covers, and contain delightful matter in prose and verse carefully edited.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO. have made arrangements for an unusually long line of books in monochrome and color, ranging in price from 5 cents to $5, many of which we have already been allowed to see, and which we agree with the publishers in thinking very tasteful and very reasonable. Longfellow, Gray, Keble, Miss Yonge, Arthur Sullivan, and others have been drawn upon for literary material, and the artists and printers who planned and manufactured it into the various tempting shapes have done excellent work in their several fields. In "Milestones" we have twelve booklets, and in "Forbid Them Not" also twelve little booklets, each containing a text for the month, a prayer, and full-page illustration, sewn with silk, colored edges, and enclosed in illustrated wrapper; "Faith, Hope, and Charity" consists of three booklets, each containing texts for every morning and evening in the week. The hymns, "Sun of My Soul," "Rock of Ages," and "I Heard the Voice of Jesus Say," are issued with twelve pages in each of monochrome and letter-press, tied with gold cord; "Gleanings" contains prose extracts from famous authors, and "The Water-Mill" is a poem delicately dressed. Gray's "Elegy," "Landing of the Pilgrim Fathers," by Mrs. Hemans, Longfellow's "Village Blacksmith," and several other selections of poetry are gotten up in 50 cent editions in illuminated paper boards and also in handsome bindings of Venetian, limp, Persian calf, limp, and German calf. "Harpstrings," quotations from the Psalms for morning and evening, has thirty-five pages in color and monotint, and can be had in great variety of bindings. Many additions have been made to the Peniel, Dudley, and Autographic Cards, and the sentiments peculiar to the Christmas season appear on them with every ornamentation that can be imagined. A series of popular poems and booklets, printed in gold on fine paper, will be known as Christmas Card Booklets. Of those we have seen "Matins" is about as pretty as can be, and comes packed in an envelope with an ivy-leaf greeting card enclosed. Descriptions of each

separate one of all these holiday books would only confuse. All the titles are given in the classified list under Birthday-Books, Bible Text-Books, etc. We call especial attention to a fine edition of Keble's "Christian Year," illustrated by Alice Price and F. Corbyn Price, with seventy-two pages in monochrome. "The Jackdaw of Rheims" and "The Witches' Frolic," from the "Ingoldsby Legends," are published uniform with the volumes already issued. In theological and miscellaneous literature many volumes are forthcoming. "The Letter and the Spirit," by the Rev. R. E. Bartlett, is the title of the volume in the Bampton Lectures for 1888. "The Annotated Book of Common Prayer," being an historical, ritual, and theological commentary on the devotional system of the Church of England, is by Rev. J. H. Blunt, a compendious edition with a monograph on the American Book of Common Prayer by the Rev. Samuel Hart; "Three Counsels of the Divine Master for the Conduct of Spiritual Life" come from Rev. E. M. Goulburn; Mrs. H. L. Sidney Lear is preparing a "Life of St. Francis of Assisi;" "The Light of Life" gives sermons preached on various occasions by the Rev. J. W. Knox-Little, who is soon to visit this country; "The Saviour King" gives instructions for children by Rev. E. Osborne; Rev. Augustus Short has written the "Life of the Late Bishop of Adelaide;" Dr. John Harvey Treat has written on "The Catholic Faith," with an introduction by the Rev. J. A. Bolles; and a third edition of "Treasury of the Psalter" is in preparation. And when we come to books preparing for children we are really puzzled to make an intelligent choice among the great variety of excellent things. "Hymns for Children" have been selected or written by Sarah Wilson and set to music by Arthur Sullivan, and gotten up in monochrome with every attraction of gold and silver cord, colored edges, etc. "Old Friends with New Faces" are nursery rhymes. Miss Yonge has written a series of juvenile stories called "Nurse's Memories," which have been illustrated by Florence Maplestone and Fred Marriott. A collection of "Five-Minute Stories" is from Mrs. Molesworth's graceful pen, and is beautified by illustrations in color; "The Zoo" is a collection of stories and pictures of natural history by Rev. J. G. Wood, with illustrations in color by Harrison Weir; and "Bryda" is a story of the Indian Mutiny by Mrs. Field, with illustrations by A. Forrester. A new edition of Jean Ingelow's "Studies for Stories" and "A Sister's Bye-Hours" is in preparation, and the volume of *Sunday* for 1889 is a specially handsome one. For further titles see classified list under Juvenile Literature.

INFECTION IN BOOKS.

From the Pall Mall Gazette.

INVESTIGATIONS conducted at Dresden tend to show that there is very little danger of the spread of infection by means of books. Much-thumbed volumes from the town library were found to contain no microbes of infectious character. At the same time the investigators advised (and the moral is excellent) that readers should refrain from damping their fingers in turning over leaves, as this is the sure way to attract any stray bacilli that may be lurking around. So far as it goes, the report is reassuring, but it does not convince us that a three-volume novel fresh from the hands of a scarlet-fever convalescent in active progress of desquamation, is the book to choose for family reading. Those of Mr. Mudie's clients who are still nervous on the subject may allay their tremors by soaking their books for two days in a bath of spirit containing 10 per cent. of carbolic acid. This, we are assured, destroys the bacilli without injuring the book.

A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL HOAX.

W. Shepard in Lippincott's Magazine, September.

OF bibliographical hoaxes the most complete and artistic was the Fortsas Catalogue. In 1840 bibliographers were electrified by the appearance of a pamphlet purporting to be a catalogue of the library of the late Count J. N. A. de Fortsas, of Binche, Belgium. It contained only fourteen pages, to be sure, and described only fifty-two books; but each of these was unique; no book mentioned by any bibliographer was to be found in the collection. The count, it was represented, "pitilessly expelled from his shelves books for which he had paid their weight in gold—volumes which would have been the pride of the most fastidious amateurs—as soon as he learned that a work up to that time unknown had been noticed in any catalogue." The publication of the "Nouvelles Recherches" of Brunet had caused the destruction of one-third of the count's library and broken the collector's spirit. From that time he made no further acquisitions; but the bulletin of Techener "from time to time still further thinned the already decimated ranks of his sacred battalion." Weary of books and of life, he had died, September 1, 1839, and his library was now offered for sale. The bibliographical world was fairly agog. The titles in the catalogue were of the most tantalizing description. Orders poured in from all parts of Europe. The most expert bibliographers were deceived. Charles Nodier, indeed, suspected a hoax, but Techener laughed at his doubts, and ordered No. 36—"Evangile du citoyen Jésus, purgé des idées aristocrates et royalistes, et ramené aux vrais principes de la raison, par un bon sans-culotte." Van de Weyer and Crozat ordered the same book. The Princesse de Ligne, for the honor of her family, ordered No. 48 at any price—"a catalogue more than curious of the bonnes fortunes of the Prince de Ligne," with a title that is hardly quotable. The director of the Royal Library of Brussels obtained an appropriation to purchase all the Fortsas treasures except seven, which were considered a little too *free* for a public library. A number of Parisian bibliophiles met in the stage for Brussels, and there discovered that they were all possessed with the same intention of stealing away unnoticed, each hoping by this means to have the game all to himself. In the course of the affair there were the usual illustrations of human mendacity and self-deception. Men remembered seeing books that had never existed. The foreman in Casteman's printing-office, at Tournay, had distinct recollection of a bogus volume credited to his press, and recalled its mythical author "perfectly."

On the 9th of August, 1810, the day before the sale, an announcement appeared in the Brussels papers that the Library of the Count de Fortsas would not be sold—that the people of Binche, in honor of its collector, had determined to buy it entire. Eventually it transpired that catalogue, library, and Count de Fortsas himself were all the invention of one René Chalons, a humorist

living in Belgium. His ingenious catalogue begot quite a literature of its own, which was collected and published in a volume entitled "Documents et Particularités historiques sur le Catalogue du Comte de Fortsas," Mons, 1850.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS are continuing the publication of some of their best and most popular $1.50 novels at the unprecedented low price of 25 cents each. They publish this week: "Marcus Warland, or, the Long Moss Spring," by Mrs. Caroline Lee Hentz, and "Lord Hope's Choice," by Mrs. Ann S. Stephens.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS will publish at once in the series of *Questions of the Day:* "The Relation of the Tariff to Wages: a short and simple catechism," by David A. Wells; "Tariff Chats," by Henry J. Philpott; the second edition of "The Economic Fact Book and Free-Trader's Guide," compiled by R. R. Bowker, revised and enlarged, with tabular statistics brought down to date; "The Tariff and its Evils, or, protection which does not protect," by John H. Allen; "True or False Finance: the issue of 1888," by a Taxpayer; and "American Prisons in the Tenth U. S. Census," by Frederick H. Wines, editor of *The International Record of Charities and Correction.*

MR. G. O. SEILHAMER will begin on the 1st of November the publication through the Globe Printing House, of Philadelphia, of a folio edition limited to one hundred copies of his "History of the American Theatre Before the Revolution." This publication will be in twelve monthly parts, at three dollars per part, each part containing two etchings by G. Ferris, which will be furnished in two states—before and after letter. The first part will contain a striking reproduction of a fragment of a New York playbill of 1750 preserved on the back of an old looking glass and a view of Plumstead's warehouse in Philadelphia, the first building used as a theatre in America. After these proofs and prints are struck off the plates will be destroyed.

SENATOR SHERMAN, in his recent speech on the fishery treaty, quoting from Washington's Fare well Address, said that this address "ought to be circulated, like the Declaration of Indepen dence, the Ordinance of 1787, and the Constitution of the United States," among the American people. The directors of the Old South Studies in History and Politics have incorporated all these documents in their new general series of Old South Leaflets, published by D. C. Heath & Co., of Boston, so that everybody can now have them for a few cents, and they should be much more extensively circulated through our schools and otherwise. The Constitution of Ohio has also just been added to this series of Old South Leaflets, as of interest not only particularly to the citizens of Ohio in this centennial year, but generally to students of our State organizations. These Leaflets are all enriched by historical and bibliographical notes.

MRS. BURNETT'S "Little Lord Fauntleroy" has been translated into German by Emmy Becher, and published by J. Engelhorn, Stuttgart, under the title of "Der kleine Lord."

READERS of Mr. C. H. Hinton's "Scientific Romances" will be interested in a new book by that author, which Messrs. Swan Sonnenschein announce for the fall, entitled "A New Era of Thought."

THE statement that no book has been burnt publicly for over a hundred years is contradicted by a contributor to the *London Star*, who says: "Not perhaps by legal authority, but plenty of books have been burnt in popular fervor of one kind or another. If I am not mistaken, Mr. Froude's 'Nemesis of Faith' was so burnt by High Church students at Oxford in 1848."

OLLENDORFF, Paris, has recently published a volume of considerable interest entitled "Balzac et ses amies," by Gabriel Ferry. From this it appears that Madame de Berny was the original of Madame de Morsauf in "Les Lys dans la vallée;" Madame Carraud was the heroine of "Une femme supérieure;" the Duchesse de Castries is "La Duchesse de Langeais;" and George Sand lives in "Beatrice" as Camille Maupin.

F. A. BROCKHAUS, Leipzig, announces the twenty-second volume of the new series of "Der neue Pitaval"—a collection of the most interesting criminal histories of all ages and countries—which contains articles on Johann von Wesel and his Times; A Case of Witchcraft in the 15th Century; Remarkable Criminal Cases in England; Vendetta in Kentucky, 1877–'87; The Attempted Assassination of Bazaine, etc. There is also announced the German-Portuguese part of Michaelis' "New Dictionary of the German and Portuguese Languages; and the sixth series of the "Historisches Taschenbuch."

A SECOND collection of "Americanisms" is announced, to be issued only for private circulation, in a limited edition. The compiler is Mr. John S. Farmer, author of "Ex Oriente Lux." The character of the work may be gathered from the full title, which is as follows: "Americanisms—Old and New: a dictionary of words, phrases, and colloquialisms used in the United States, British America, the West Indies, etc., their meanings, derivation, and applications, together with anecdotal, historical, and explanatory notes, and a literary introduction." Subscribers should apply to Poulter & Sons, 6 Arthur Street, West, London, E. C.

"LONGMANS, GREEN & CO.," says the *Athenæum*, "announce a scheme for a series of manuals of philosophy by Jesuit Fathers for the use of Catholics. These volumes are specially directed to modern wants, and to the questions of philosophy most disputed in the present day. Though they are primarily didactic, the refutation of current errors has been steadily kept in view. Their object, in a word, is to carry out the desire of Leo XIII. for a restoration of philosophy on the principles of scholasticism, and especially of the Angelic Doctor, with an adaptation to the wants of our own age. Among them are 'Logic,' by Father Clarke, formerly Fellow and Tutor of St. John's College, Oxford; 'First Principles of Knowledge,' by Prof. Rickaby, of Stonyhurst; 'Natural Theology,' by Prof. Boedder, of Stonyhurst; 'Psychology,' by Prof. Maher, of Stonyhurst; and 'General Metaphysics,' by Prof. Rickaby. Messrs. Longman also promise Lady Brassey's 'Last Journal,' with illustrations in monotone; and two books by Mr. Andrew Lang, 'Grass of Parnassus,' a volume of verses by Mr. Lang selected from various sources, and 'Letters on Literature,' which will consist of reprints of letters contributed to the *St. James' Gazette* in the style of the author's 'Letters to Dead Authors.'"

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address, in each issue. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 cents per line.

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price.*

☞ It is desirable to receive copy in shape ready for the printer, viz.: first, headline—name and address—then titles in separate lines (see below), all written on a separate sheet, or at the bottom of letter, or on postal card. Compliance with this request will secure accurate and prompt insertion.

JOHN ANDERSON, JR., 99 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
The World's Sages. N. Y., 1876.
The Final Science. N. Y., 1885.
Men's Wives. N. Y., 1852.
Luck of Barry Lyndon, 2 v. N. Y., 1853.
Milburn's What a Blind Man Saw in Europe.

ANDREWS & CO., ANN ARBOR, MICH.
Cobley's Blackstone, second-hand.
George Eliot, cabinet ed., cl.
Baird's College Fraternities.
Gray's Anatomy, colored pl., second-hand.
Toulls' Catalogue of Pictu es.

THE BANCROFT CO., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
V. 1 The Voyage of the Jeanette, by De Long, pub. by Houghton, Mifflin & Co. in 2 v., 1883.

J. W. BOUTON, 706 BROADWAY, N. Y.
Pastophora; or, Seers of the East.
Physiology of Taste, by Harder, chef de cuisine to Palace Hotel.
Crowned Heads of the World.
Walker, Comedie Humaine and Its Author.

THE BURROWS BROS. CO., CLEVELAND, O.
Benton's Abridgment of the Debates of Congress, 16 v. Binding, condition, and price.

WM. J. CAMPBELL, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Thomson's Songs of Burns, etc., 6 v. 1824.
Heckewelder's Indian Nations.
Pennsylvania Dutch Dictionary, *not* Haldeman's.
Swedish Dictionary.
McFarland's History of Banditti, 2 v., 8°. 1833.

C. N. CASPAR, ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS, MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Leslie, Glory and Shame of England, 2 v.
Harper's Monthly, v. 6, 17; May, '88.
100 McGuffy's Readers, second-hand or shelf-worn.
6 Grant's Memoirs, v. 2, cl.
1 " " " shp.
100 Reed, Word Lessons.
50 Sheldon, Graded Lessons, II.
100 Seven American Classics.
Flagg, Plastics and Plastic Fillings.
Le Conte and Horne, Classification of Coleoptera. 1885.
Carpenter, Logic of History. Madison, 1864.

CLAPP & JONES, BRATTLEBORO, VT.
Story of a Ranch, Rollins.
Peppermint Perkins' Letters.

LEONARD CLARK, 543 PACIFIC ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper, suitable condition to bind, with supplements, when published with same: July 4 and Oct. 31, 1868, also nos. 717, 733, 744, 755, 757, 764, 768, 775, 776, 783, 790, 793, 799, 823, 830, 846, 878, 883, 901, 905, 909, 918, 924, 928, 944, 968, 969, 970, 972, 993, 994, 1019, 1035, 1040, 1043, 1047, 1049, 1063, 1074, 1101.

H. D. CHAPIN, 75 STATE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Puck, nos. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 30, 73, 79, 293.
Puck, nos. indexes for v. 1, 2, 3, 4, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21; nos. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 30, 49, 69, 72, 205, 389, 517, 549, 553, 555, 180, 272.
Harper's Magazine, May, 1864; Aug., Nov., 1865; v. 34, 36, prefer hf. dark mor.
Golden Days, nos. 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, of v. 1.
Atlantic Monthly, May, 1886; July, 1887; April, 1886.
Illustrated London News, no. 2559.
Harper's Magazine, v. 73, and March, 1888.
Frank Leslie's Popular Monthly, March, 1884; April, May, Sept., Oct., 1885.
Little Ones, Nov., 1885, to May, 1887, inclusive; June, July, Aug., Sept., Oct., 1887.
Harper's Young People, v. 5.
The Current, Jan. 1, 15, 1887; Dec. 3, 10, 17, 24, 31, 1887.
Science, July 1, 8, 1887; Oct. 21, 1887; title and index for v. 10, 1887.
The Fortnightly Review, title and contents for v. 42, 1887.
The Forum, March, 1887; Jan., Feb., 1888.
Blackwood's Edinburgh Mag., Feb., 1887.
The Westminster Review, Jan., Feb., March, 1888.
Golden Days, nos. 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 1880; nos. 17, 18, 20, 21, 25, 26, 27, v. 6.
Harper's Young People, nos. 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 1885.
Frank Leslie's Popular Monthly, title and index for v. 1, 1876, v. 3, 1887, v. 4, 1877, v. 5, 1878, v. 6, 1878; and v. 2, 7, 9.
Kendall's Santa Fé Expedition.
Irving's Smollett, Fielding, Works, any old English eds. Must be the best.
Atlantic Monthly, Feb., 1881.
Contemporary Review, May, 1887.
Fortnightly Review, June, 1887.
Scribner's and Century, May, 1873; title and index, v. 21.
Harper's Mag., Aug., 1855; April, 1861; May, 1864; July, 1884; and v. 41.
Harper's Bazar, no. 32, Aug. 8, 1885; nos. 36, 37, 38, v. 17, 1884; Sept. 5, v. 16, 1883; no. 28, v. 18, 1882.
Popular Science Monthly, v. 1, 2, 9, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18, 24, 32 to date.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.
Sedgewick's Helen.
Collins, The Frozen Deep.
De Mille, Treasures of the Sea.
Verne, Meridiana.
Auerbach, Villa on the Rhine, v. 1.

W. B. CLARKE & CO., BOSTON, MASS.
Stephen, English Thought in the 18th Century.

CRANSTON & CO., NORWICH, CONN.
History of My Pets, by Grace Greenwood.

DAMRELL & UPHAM, BOSTON, MASS.
Detroit Lancet, Jan., April, and June, 1878.
No. 1 *Engineering News* of present volume.
Thompson, R. E., Relief of Local and State Taxation through Distribution of the National Surplus. Phila., 1883.

E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Peloubet's Notes. 1874.
History of the Captivity of the Oatman Girls.
Linsley on the Morgan Horse.

W. O. DAVIE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.
Godey's Lady's Book for 1830.

EDWARD DEKUM & CO., PORTLAND, OREGON.
Fairmount Park and the International Exhibition at Philadelphia, by C. S. Keysers.
Philadelphia and the Centennial (in Riverside Press Guide-Book).
Any good guide-book on Expositions.

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.
Cooper's Redskins, Townsend's ed.
Titles and prices of any Napoleana.
Old House at Briar Hill. Dodd.

DANIEL DUNN, 574 FULTON ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Book of Common Prayer, its History and Origin, Bede.
Cyclopædia of Dickens' Best Thoughts, second-hand.
S. Worcester's Readers, any of them.
Racinet's Polychromatic Ornament, second-hand.

THOS. W. DURSTON & CO., SYRACUSE, N. Y.
Vols. of Class and Desk on Old and New Testament.
Baked Meats, by Miles O'Reilly.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.
Illustrated Homes on the Hudson.
On a Pincushion, by Mary De Morgan.
3 What to Eat and How to Eat It.
4 Handbook Developing Exercises, by Sargent.
Bancroft's Hist. of U. S., 8° ed., v. 9.
Gray's Mosses and Cryptogam.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON, MASS.
Prescott's Charles the Fifth, 3 v., 8°, regular black cl. ed., either Phillips & Sampson's or Harper & Bros.
Rawlinson, Seventh Great Monarchy, Eng. ed., 8°.
M. A. Avery, Rebel General's Loyal Bride, 12°. 1873? Holland? publisher.

S. B. FISHER, 685 STATE ST., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
Missionary Herald, 1st 13 v.
Wheelman, v. 3 and 4.
Index Catalogue Surgeon-Gen.'s Report, v. 4.
North American Review, v. 1 to 9 inclusive, v. 90 to 117 inclusive.

FLEXNER & STAADEKER, LOUISVILLE, KY.
Lewis Wright on Light.
2 Diary of Henry Crabb Robinson, Eng. ed.
75 Latin Testament. Amer. Bible Soc.
Vogel's Handbook of Photography.

A. E. FOOTE, 1223 BELMONT AVE., PHILA., PA.
Gosse, Nat. History of Alabama.
Bacon, Sylva Sylvorum.
Wilkes, Exploring Expedition, 6 v.
Gould, Invertebrata of Mass.
Anything on Australia.

D. G. FRANCIS, 17 ASTOR PLACE, N. Y.
Audubon's Birds, 8° ed., *plate no.* 221, "Purple Grakle, or Common Crow Blackbird."
M'Call's Georgia, v. 2, bds., uncut. 1816.

H. GREGORY, PROVIDENCE, R. I.
Wilson's Ornithology, v. 1.
Walker's Government of God.
Pond's History of Christian Church.
Bowker's Economic Fact Book.
Smith's Recent Depression of Trade. 1879, Putnams.
Willard's Manual of Oology.
Calderwood's Moral Philosophy.

FRANCIS P. HARPER, 4 BARCLAY ST., N. Y.
John Graves, Miscellaneous Works, 2 v., 8°. 1737.
Ripley, War with Mexico, v. 1.

THOS. W. HARTLEY & CO., 420 FRANKLIN ST., PHILA., PA.
Buck's Theological Dictionary, 8°.
Riddell's New Elements Hand-Railing.
" Carpenter and Joiner Modernized.
" Mechanic's Geometry.
Hill's Secret of the Sanctum.

W. C. HOLT, MONTGOMERY, ALA.
Rubaiyat, cheapest ed.
Girl of the Period.

H. M. HOWELL & CO., RIVERHEAD, N. Y.
Van Sandtvoord on Real Property.

GEORGE P. HUMPHREY, ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Grosvenor, Does Protection Protect? N. Y.
History of the Denman Family.
Scribner's (old), v. 4, nos. 2 and 4.

LEMUEL N. IDE, CLAREMONT, N. H.
Following Histories of Vermont: by N. J. T. George, 1823; by F. S. Eastman, 1828; by John Hayward, 1849; by Zadock Thompson, 1858; by B. N. Hall, 2 v., 1858.

U. P. JAMES, 131 W. 7TH ST., CINCINNATI, O.
McClintock & Strong's Biblical Cyclopædia, v. 5 to 12, shp., second-hand.
Harper's Magazine, Dec., 1861.

JOHN F. JOHNSON, AMESBURY, MASS.
Amber God, and Other Stories, by Harriet P. Spofford.

WILBUR B. KETCHAM, 71 BIBLE HOUSE, N. Y.
Life and Times of Major Moses Van Campen.
Malmiztec, the Toltec and Cavalier of the Cross. Cin., 1851.
Scientific Basis of Faith, Murphy.
Literary Attractions of the Bible, by J. A. Halsey.

W. H. KINGSBURY, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
Fuller on Magic.
Lambert's History of Conn.

LAUGHTON, MACDONALD & CO., BOSTON, MASS.
Emily Chester.
Spencer's Electricity, pub. by Spon.

LEGGAT BROS., 81 CHAMBERS ST., N. Y.
London Punch, no. 2413.

JOSEPH MCDONOUGH, 744 BROADWAY, N. Y.
Adams, W. H., Good Queen Anne, 2 v. Lond., 1886.
Bloomfield, Baroness, Court and Diplomatic Life, 2 v.
Pumblett, Story of the Soudan War.
V. 16 Benton's Debates.
Burkhardt, Civilization of Renaissance.
Kinzie, Mrs., Wah Bun; or, Early Days in the North-West.
Ohio in the War, 2 v.
Beloe's Anecdotes of Literature, 6 v.
Arthur's Etymological Dictionary.
Dalton Divorce Case.

MORGAN & HANFORD, MIDDLETOWN, N. Y.
The Neapolitan School, by Vincenzo Cirillo. State condition and price.

JAMES O'NEIL, 523 7TH ST., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.
Nicholson's Art of Bookbinding.
Zaehnsdorf's " "

H. H. OTIS, 288 MAIN ST., BUFFALO, N. Y.
Magazine of Art for Dec., 1885.

PORTER & COATES, PHILA., PA.
Precaution; Miles Wallingford. Cooper, original Townsend ed.

C. J. PRICE, 1004 WALNUT ST., PHILA., PA.
Arcturus, a Journal of Books and Opinions, no. 15, Feb., 1842. N. Y., G. L. Curry & Co.
Report of the Dinner Given to Chas. Dickens in Boston, Feb. 1, 1842. Boston, Wm. Crosby & Co.
Vocabulum; or, Thieves' Lexicon. N. Y., Geo. W. Matsell & Co.

B. QUINN, 498 B'WAY, ALBANY, N. Y.
Lorna Doone, cr. 4°, cl. A. C. McClurg & Co.

H. ROSENTHAL & CO., 14 COOPER UNION, N. Y.
Stephens' Yucatan, v. 2.
Motley, United Netherlands, v. 2, 3, 4, original ed.

J. FRANCIS RUGGLES, BRONSON, MICH.
Kate Aylesford; or, The Death Shot.
Catlin's American Indians.

HARRY SANDERSON, 17 W. 42D ST., N. Y.
Decameron, with Flameng pl., pub. by Barrie. An early ed.

W. B. SAUNDERS, 33 S. 10TH ST., PHILA., PA.
Milton, Doré ed., folio, thick pap. copy.
Beecher's Sermons, pamphlet ed.
Brinley Catalogue, pt. 3.
Audubon's Birds, 8° ed., v. 1; also odd v.

B. SCARBORO, JERSEY CITY, N. J.
Goodrich's British Eloquence.
Skeleton in the House.
Gloria, by Perez Galdos.
Buckle's Civilization, v. 2. Appleton.
Roorbach's Catalogue, from 1852 to 1862.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743 B'WAY, N. Y.
6 Memoir of Com. David Porter, U. S. N., 8°. Albany, 1875.

WILLIAM T. SMITH, UTICA, N. Y.
Adams, Book of Diagrams.
Christianity and the Greek Philo.

GUSTAV E. STECHERT, 828 BROADWAY, N. Y.
Caldwell, Agricultural Chemical Analysis.
Bruckner, American Manures.
Harris, Insects Injurious to Vegetation.
Battle and Dancy, Chemical Conversion Tables.
Rand, Popular Flowers. Boston, 1870.
" Bulbs.
Bailey, Ensilage.
Magnin-Sternberg, Bacteria. N. Y., 1885.
Downing, Landscape Gardening.
Ellis, N. A. Fungi.
Halstead, Iowa Peronosporæ.
Canfield, Practical Notes on Urin. Analysis.
Jennings, Practical Urine Testing.
Synopsis of Apidia of Minnesota.
Fitch, Report of State Entomologist of New York, 1–14.
Walsh, Annual Report of the Noxious Insects of Ill.
Thomas, C., Reports of State Entomologist of Ill., 1–6.
Forbes, S. A., Report of State Entomologist of Ill., 1–3.
Practical Entomologist, v. 1 and 2. Philadelphia, 1865–67.
American Entomologist, v. 1. St. Louis, 1868.
American Entomologist and Botanist, v. 2. St. Louis, 1870.
French, Butterflies of Eastern U. S.
Robinson, Gleanings.
Papworth, Ornamental Gardening.
Osgood, Village Improvements.
Burr, Field and Garden Vegetables.
Bryant, Forest Trees.
Parkman, Book of Roses.
Warder, American Pomology.
Downing's Rural Essays.
Field's Pear Culture.
Wilson, American Home Garden
Fillinghast, Vegetable Plants.
Jourdan, Vertebrates.
Palmer, Mushrooms of America.
Brooks, Handbook of Vertebrates.
Farlow, N. E. Algæ.
Emerson, Am. Sped.
Goodale, Am. Wild Flowers.
Canadian Entomologist, 1–19.
Annual Reports of the Entomological Society of Ontario, 1–15.
Proceedings of Entomological Society, Phila., 1–4, '62–'67.
Transactions of the Am. Entomological Society, 1–15, '67–'87.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

A. H. SMYTHE, COLUMBUS, O.
Wm. Le Baron's Report of State Entymology of Ill.
Annual Rep. of Am. Enty. Society of Ontario.
Morton's Encyclopædia of Agriculture, 3 v.
Moncrief's Irrigation in Southern Europe.
Boussault, Hectromical Theory of Storms.

E. STEIGER & CO., 25 PARK PL., N. Y.
Taylor, Spirit of the Hebrew Poetry, with Sketch of Author and Catalogue of his Writings. 1873.

JOHN D. SUTER, LYNCHBURG, VA.
Flush Times in Alabama, Baldwin.

SYNDICATE TRADING CO., 120 FRANKLIN ST., N. Y.
Bayard Taylor's Essays and Notes. Putnam.

TIBBALS BOOK CO., 26 WARREN ST., N. Y.
Conversations of Jesus.
Homiletical Index, Pettengill.
Christ and Other Masters.
Blakeney's Book of Common Prayer.
Plymouth Pulpit, v. 9 and 10.

W. A. WEAVER, EMMETSBURG, IOWA.
Magazine of Art, April to Sept., '83.
Gardener's Monthly, 1882; Feb., '74,
Vick's Magazine, Jan., '79.
Ohio Cultivator, 1860 and '61.
Cummings, African Adventures.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 838 B'WAY, N. Y.
Jenkins, History of the War Between the United States and Mexico.
Dalton, Topographical Anatomy, 3 v. Phila., 1885.

E. A. WHISTON, 169 TREMONT ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Swedenborg's Principia.

JOEL WHITE, MONTGOMERY, ALA.
Appletons' Cyclopædia of American Biography.
Strauss' Life of Jesus, tr.
Cooke's Surrey of Eagle's Nest.
" Mohun.

CHARLES L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
Bancroft's U. S., v. 8, 9, 10.
History of the Indian Wars. Montpelier, Vt., 1812.
Loudon's Indian Wars, 2 v. Carlisle, 1808.
H. Walke's Scenes and Reminiscences of the Civil War in the U. S.
N. E. Historical and Genealogical Register, April, 1868.
Roberts, Zophar, Journal of a Tour from Lake George to the Northwest Territory 1800–1, to which is added a Concise Account of Kentucky, 8°. Albany, 1801.
The Foster Son, tr. from the Dutch of Van Lennep by E. W. Hoskin. N. Y., 1847.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

THEO. BERENDSOHN, 86 FULTON ST., N. Y.
The Independent, v. 1 to 10, 1848 to 1858 incl., bound in 5 v., hf. shp., $30. The early vols. of this celebrated religious journal are now very scarce.

SAMUEL CARSON & CO., 208 POST ST., SAN FRANCISCO,
Offer the following Books *at 50 per cent discount.*
Bancroft's Histories of Pacific States, cl., $4.50; shp., $5.50.
McCarty's Annual Statistician from 1876 to 1886 only, cl., $4.00 per vol.

DAWSON'S OLD BOOK STORE, 617 S. ADAMS ST., PEORIA, ILL.
Millot's Universal History, 13 v., German, pub. in Vienna, 1793.
Annual Cyclopædia, 10 v., 1861–68, 1870, 1871, sheep.
Darwin's Zoonomia, 2 v., sheep, pub. in 1818.
Offers wanted for above.

THOS. W. DURSTON & CO., SYRACUSE, N. Y
1 set Burton's Arabian Nights, with supplementary vols. Make offers.

S. B. FISHER, 685 STATE ST., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
Complete sets *Atlantic*, *Harper*, *Galaxy*, old and new *Scribner* and *Century*, *St. Nicholas* and *Wheelman*.

LEMUEL N. IDE, CLAREMONT, N. H.
Hagar's Geology of Vermont, 2 v., 4°.
Hitchcock's " " New Hampshire, 3 v., 4°, and charts.
Hemenway's Gazette of Vermont, 4 v., 8°, cl.
Bancroft's U. S., 10 v., cl. L., B. & Co.
Exploration of Valley of Amazon, by Lieut. Herndon, Navy Department. 1854, il.
Robertson's History of America and United States, 2 v., 8°.
Farmer's Complete Guide, 12mo, 418 pp. London, 1760.
Maris Liberi Vindiciæ, by Gulielmum Welwodum, Franeker. 1651.

KING BROS., 3 FOURTH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Bancroft's Histories Pacific States, cl. binding, $2.50 per v.

BOOKS FOR SALE.—Continued.

L. A. MAYNARD, 38 PARK ROW, N. Y.
A full set of the Bryant Shakespeare (just completed in twenty-five numbers), with one hundred original illustrations by Darley and Chappel. Cost $25. Will sell for $18.

STERLING & MOSHER, WATERTOWN, N. Y.
Picturesque America, 2 v., hf. turkey. Price, $8.00.

W. A. S., BOX 943, N. Y.
Publishers' Weekly, complete set, 33 v. First 28 v. hf. roan, balance in nos. $40.00.
L'Eventail, French ed. $35.00.
Dickens' Household Ed., rough green cl., 56 v.

HELP WANTED.

WANTED.—A first class book salesman in retail stock in our Washington store. Must be thoroughly posted in strictly current as well as all modern stock, and also be familiar with all standard and miscellaneous literature and English stock. Apply by letter to BRENTANO'S, 5 Union Square, New York.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

WANTED.—A capable book-man desires a position. Reference A 1. Salary nominal. Address CAPABLE, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

WANTED.—By a young man, situation in a good book and stationery concern. Eight years' experience. Good reference. Throughly competent to fill responsible situation. Address W., care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

A GOOD CORNER STORE and basement, suitable for books, stationery, and printing, no. 850 6th Ave., Corner 48th St. Favorable lease. Apply to HART & ROBERTSON, 826 6th Ave.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

GREETINGS FROM THE BOOK ANTIQUARY, Easton, Pa., will appear weekly from Oct. 1. Sample copy to every reader, in the U. S. *only*, requesting same before day of issue. ☞ Any book in stock quoted by return mail.

NOTICE TO THE TRADE.—If you require wants to complete serial publications, foreign or domestic, magazines, reviews, or periodicals of any description, the largest stock in the United States is to be found at JOHN BEACHAM'S, 7 Barclay Street, New York.

ASSIGNEE'S SALE.—The undersigned will sell at Public Auction at 43 Court St., in the city of Binghamton, N. Y., September 26, 1888, at 10 o'clock, A.M., the entire stock of books, stationery, wall-paper, fancy goods, and store fixtures of William M. Ely, in the interests of his creditors. A. H. LA MONTE, Assignee.

I AM GOING OUT OF BUSINESS and want to sell the plates, copyright, and a small stock of **"Little Dialogues for Little People," "Little Speeches for Little People," "Recitations for Christmas,"** and **"Dialogues for Christmas."** They are rapid sellers and the last two are new. "Cheap for Cash." CHARLES A. BATES, 74–76 Court St., Indianapolis.

BOOK-STORE FOR SALE.

The stock of Books, Stationery, and other Merchandise belonging to the Estate of Charles Allyn, of New London, Conn. The best and oldest stand in the city, having been occupied as a Book-Store for over sixty years. Good business established.

Building can be leased for a term of years.

For information apply to or address

HENRY C. FULLER,
Administrator, New London, Conn.

HENRY HOLT & CO.'S

New and Forthcoming Books.

DABNEY'S (Prof. R. H.) The Causes of the French Revolution. 16mo, $1.25.

EWING (HUGH). A Castle in the Air. 16mo, cloth, $1.00; paper, 30 cents.

FOTHERGILL'S (JESSIE), The Lasses of Leverhouse. 16mo, cloth, $1.00; paper, 30 cents.

FOUQUE'S Undine. With Introduction and Notes, by Prof. H. C. G. VON JAGEMANN. (*In October.*)

GALLAUDET'S (E. M.) Life of Thomas Hopkins Gallaudet, Founder of Deaf-Mute Instruction in America. $1.75.

HEY'S FABELN FÜR KINDER. Illustrated by Otto Speckter. With vocabulary. (*In October.*)

HOWELL'S (W. H.) Dissection of the Dog. As a basis for the study of Physiology. 8vo. Teachers' price, $1.00; by mail, $1.07.

KINDER KOMÖDIEN. Bearbeitet und mit Erläuterungen versehen von Gottlieb Heness. 12mo. Teachers' price, 48 cents; by mail, 53 cents.

LA FONTAINE'S Fables Choisies. Edited, with introduction and notes, by LEON DELBOS. (*In October.*)

NEUVILLE (L. de). Trois Comedies pour Jeunes Filles. 12mo, paper. Teachers' price, 40 cents; by mail, 43 cents.

NORRIS' (W. E.) The Rogue. (*In October.*)

OTIS (Prof. C. P.). Elementary German. Part II. Grammar and Exercises for the Second Year. (*In September.*)

PACKARD (Dr. A. S.). Entomology for Beginners. For the use of Young Folks, Fruit-Growers, Farmers, and Gardeners. 12mo, $1.75.

PARR'S (Mrs.) Loyalty George. 16mo, cloth, $1.00; paper, 30 cents.

REMSEN'S (Prof. IRA) Chemistry. In the Advanced Course of the American Science Series. (*In November.*)

SPANHOOFD'S (A. W.) Das Wessentliche der deutschen Grammatik. (*In September.*)

SPIELHAGEN'S (FRIEDRICH) Novels. A new and cheaper edition. 16mo, paper. I. Problematic Characters, 50 cents.—II. Through Night to Light, 50 cents.—III. Hammer and Anvil, 50 cents.—IV. The Hohensteins, 50 cents.

UNDERWOOD'S (Prof. L. M.) Our Native Ferns and Their Allies. 12mo, $1.25.

WAGNER'S (RICHARD) Poem, The Ring of the Nibelung. Explained and in part translated by Prof. G. T. DIPPOLD, 12mo, $1.50.

WALFORD'S (L. B.) A Mere Child. 16mo, cloth, $1.00; paper, 30 cents.

—— Her Great Idea and Other Stories. (*In September.*)

WHITNEY'S (Prof. W. D.) A Compendious German Grammar. Sixth edition, thoroughly revised and with new exercises. 12mo. Teachers' price, $1.30; by mail, $1.45.

PUBLISHED SEPTEMBER 14:

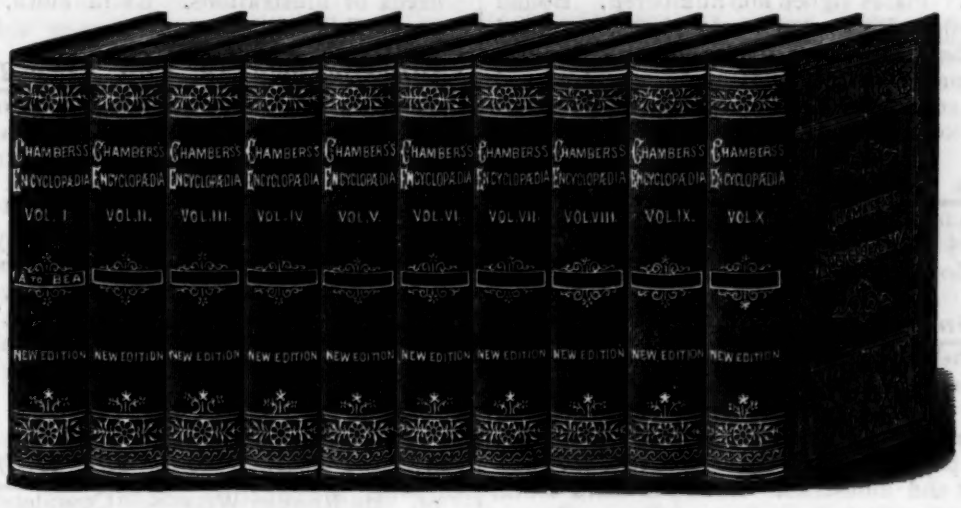
VOLUME 2

OF

THE NEW EDITION

OF

Chambers's Encyclopædia.



Containing 828 pages, from Bea to Cata. Profusely illustrated with new wood-cuts and supplied with maps of Belgium, Burma, California, Dominion of Canada, Eastern Provinces of Canada, Cape Colony, and South Africa.

An Accurate, Concise, and Scholarly Compendium of Useful Knowledge.

Vol. I. Issued March 1, Containing 3100 Articles, 313 Wood-Engravings, and 12 Maps.

EDITED AND PUBLISHED UNDER THE AUSPICES OF

W. & R. CHAMBERS, . . . Edinburgh,

AND

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY, Philadelphia.

Imperial 8vo. To be completed in Ten Volumes, issued at intervals of a few months. Price per vol.: cloth, $3.00; cloth, uncut, $3.00; sheep, $4.00; half morocco, $4.50.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"One of the most valuable works of reference in existence."—*N. Y. World.*

"No book of its size gives more information, or gives it, on the whole, with greater accuracy."—*St. James's Gazette*, London.

"No book beside the Bible and the handy dictionary can be said to be more important."—*Boston Herald.*

"Could we own but one Encyclopædia, Chambers's would be that one."—*Boston Advertiser.*

"The new Encyclopædia will be a library in itself, and will be certain to be highly appreciated wherever the English language is spoken."—*Liverpool Mercury.*

If not obtainable at your Booksellers', send direct to the Publishers, who will forward the work, free of postage, promptly on receipt of the price.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY, Publishers,

715 and 717 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

SOME OF

CASSELL & COMPANY'S

NEW PUBLICATIONS

FOR THE SEASON OF 1888–'89.

Selected from their Complete Catalogue, Now Ready.

American Art. Edition de luxe, limited edition. Plates signed and numbered. Bound on guards. Illustrated by 25 plates, executed by the best American etchers and wood-engravers, from paintings selected from public and private collections, with text by S. R. KOEHLER. Extra cloth, $50.00.

Modern Art and Artists. Edited by WILFRED MEYNELL. Very fully illustrated, over 125 engravings with many etchings, etc. Extra cloth, $6.00; full mor., $10.00.

Magazine of Art, The. For 1888, being the eighth volume of the new enlarged series, contains about 500 beautiful illustrations, including litho and tint plates, and photogravures, the American Art Notes for the year, and many special papers devoted to the progress of American art and industries. Bound in extra cloth, bevelled boards, full gilt, $5.00; full mor., $10.00.

Gems of Art. With hundreds of choice engravings, including photogravure, litho, tint plates, etc., etc. Extra cloth, bevelled boards, $5.00.

Character Sketches from Dickens. Containing 18 original drawings by FREDERICK BARNARD. Reproduced in photogravure on India paper and bound in one vol., royal quarto, $25.00.

The Quiver. Bound vol. for 1888, with hundreds of illustrations. Extra cloth, over 760 pages, $2.25.

Shakespeare's As You Like It. Illustrated by M. EMILE BAYARD. Edition de luxe, with original drawings, reproduced in the highest style of photogravure. Cloth extra, $25.00.

English Writers. An attempt towards a history of English literature. By HENRY MORLEY, LL.D., Professor of English Literature at University College, London. Vol. 1, from the earliest times to Beowulf. Vol. 2, from Cædmon to the Conquest. Vol. 3, from the Conquest to Chaucer. Extra cloth, gilt top, per vol., $1.50.
Other volumes to follow.

Queen Victoria, The Life and Times of. By ROBERT WILSON. Complete in 2 vols. With several hundred illustrations, representing the chief events in the life of the queen, and portraits of the leading celebrities of her reign. Extra crown 4to, cloth, gilt, each $4.00.

Marine Painting. By WALTER W. MAY, R.I. With 16 colored plates. Crown 4to, cloth, $2.50.

Cassell's Family Magazine. Bound vol. for 1888, nearly 300 illustrations. Complete stories, etc. Extra cloth, $2.25.

NEW EDITIONS.

The DORÉ BOOKS from the ORIGINAL PLATES.

(FULL SIZE.)

The Bible Gallery.

Dante's Inferno.

Milton's Paradise Lost.

Dante's Purgatory and Paradise.

Cloth, per vol., $4.00; full morocco, $7.00. Dies, etc., same as in Previous Edition.

SPECIAL TERMS TO THE TRADE.

ALL JOBBERS CARRY A SUPPLY OF OUR BOOKS.

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited.

104–106 Fourth Avenue, New York.

CASSELL & COMPANY'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.—Continued.

Christmas in the Olden Time. By Sir WALTER SCOTT. Illustrated from designs by Harry Fenn, Edmund H. Garrett, J. Stuplo Davis, George A. Teel, Henry Sandham, Childe Hassam, H. P. Barnes. Engraved and printed under the supervision of George T. Andrew. Large 8vo, cloth, $4.00; full morocco, $7.50; full light calf, $7.50; full tree calf, $8.00. Also a line of special and unique bindings. Price on application.

Original Etchings by American Artists. *Popular Edition.* Etchings on first grade etching-paper, manufactured expressly for this work, with text carefully printed on extra super-calendered paper, and elegantly bound in grained cloth, gilt edges, bevelled boards, etc., per copy, $20.00.
These Etchings will not be sold separately.

Yachts and Yachting. With over 135 illustrations by FRED. S. COZZENS and others. *New Edition*, brought down to opening of season of 1888. 1 vol., quarto, extra cloth, $2.00; édition de luxe on large paper, limited to 250 copies, $6.00.

Mother's Song, A. By MARY D. BRINE, author of "Merry-Go-Round," "Stories Grandma Told," etc., etc., with elegant full-page illustrations from designs by Miss C. A. Northam. Engraved by Andrews. 1 vol., square quarto, extra cloth, full gilt, $2.50; seal, $5.00; full morocco, $6.00; full calf, $6.00.

Great Painters of Christendom. By J. FORBES ROBERTSON. With many illustrations. *New Edition.* Royal 4to, 448 pp., cloth, full gilt sides and edges, $7.50; half morocco, $12.00; full morocco, $15.00.

JUVENILE BOOKS.—At Prices Lower than Ever.

"Their books for the young combine instruction with entertainment in the most attractive manner."—*Good Literature.*

"It would be impossible to specify the host of pretty books which this house offers."—*The Literary News.*

A Dozen and One; or, The Boys and Girls of Polly's Ring. By MARY D. BRINE. Quarto, fully illustrated, lithographic covers, $1.50.

Bright Rays for Dull Days. With full page illustrations. Lithographic cover, boards, $1.00.

Delightful Hours. Stories fully illustrated. Double lithographic cover, $1.00.

Dog Stories and Dog Lore. Experiences of two boys in rearing and training dogs, with many anecdotes of canine intelligence. An elegant, illustrated, and exhaustive work on the dog, by Col. THOMAS W. KNOX, author of "The Boy Travellers," "The Young Nimrods," "Marco Polo," etc., etc. 1 vol., quarto, elegant double chromo cover, done in 12 colors, $1.75; extra cloth, gold and colored inks, $2.50.

Echoes from Story Land. By MARY D. BRINE. Illustrated, $1.25.

Good Times for the Little Ones. By MARY D. BRINE. Fully illustrated, lithographic cover, 50 cents.

Joy Days and Play Days. By OLIVE PATCH. Quarto, illustrated lithographic cover, $1.00.

Joyful Days. Fully illustrated, quarto, lithographic cover, 50 cents.

Legends for Lionel, in Pen and Pen cil. By WALTER CRANE. Done in colors, boards, $2.00.

Little Folks' Picture Alphabet Book. A most complete and attractive book for teaching the little ones their alphabet. Large illustrated alphabet and full-page illustrations. 4to, 64 pp., lithographic cover, 50 cents.

Little Folks, The. Fully illustrated, double lithographic cover, 40 cents.

Little People's Story-Book. A delightful volume, with illustrations on nearly every page, by LIZZIE LAWSON, M. E. EDWARDS, and other artists. Lithographic cover, $1.00.

Our Children and Their Friends. Translated from the French of Mademoiselle Susanne Comez. By EVELYN SHEPARD. Cloth extra, $1.25.

Our Little Folks. Short stories, fully illustrated, double lithographic cover, 40 cents.

Palace Beautiful, The; a Story for Girls. By L. T. MEADE, author of "A World of Girls," "The House of Surprises," "Scamp and I," etc. With 8 full-page plates. 384 pages, crown 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

ALL JOBBERS CARRY A SUPPLY OF OUR BOOKS.

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited.

104–106 Fourth Avenue, New York.

CASSELL & COMPANY'S NEW PUBLICATIONS—Continued.

Picture Rhymes for Happy Times. Containing nearly 200 pictures, with simple rhymes on every page. By J. S. LOCKE. Extra crown 4to, with lithographic cover, in 9 colors, boards, $1.25.

Play Days. Short stories, fully illustrated, double lithographic cover, $1.00.

Playful Hours. Fully illustrated, 4to, lithographic cover, 50 cents.

Pleasure for All. Fully illustrated, 4to, lithographic cover, 50 cents.

Some Little Folks. Fully illustrated, in double lithographic cover, 40 cents.

Twilight Fancies. For our Young Folks. By MARY D. BRINE. Fully illustrated, lithographic cover, 75 cents.

We Little Folks. Stories and Rhymes. Fully illustrated, lithographic cover, 40 cents.

JUVENILES, IN BOXES, Unless Otherwise Stated.

Separate volumes can be supplied.

Christmas Cracker Series. Fully illustrated, lithographic covers, 16mo, 25 cents.

CHRISTMAS CRACKERS.
HUNT THE SLIPPER.
LUCY'S PLAYTHINGS.
LITTLE FLOSS.
WHO STOLE THE APPLES.
BABY'S BALL.

Fairies and Fancies Library. 5 vols., illustrated, each 40 cents.

LEGENDS OF FAIRY-LAND.
PATTY'S PRANKS.
JO'S DOLL.
KATY'S CHRISTMAS.
JACK'S KITE.

Little Madcap Series. 16mo, cloth, illustrated, per vol., 40 cents.

LITTLE MADCAP.
LITTLE DOLLY DUMPLING.
DOLLY'S WEDDING.
US GIRLS AND BOYS.
A BRAVE BOY.
WASHED ASHORE.

One-Syllable Books, Cassell's Series of. Popular juvenile books in words of one syllable, fully illustrated, well printed in bold, large, clear type, and bound in the best manner (each vol. done up in a separate wrapper). The only complete editions, price per vol., double lithograph cover, 50 cents.
The following volumes are now ready:

ROBINSON CRUSOE,	With 8 Ills.
SWISS FAMILY ROBINSON,	" "
ÆSOP'S FABLES,	" "
PILGRIM'S PROGRESS,	" "
REYNARD THE FOX,	" "
EVENINGS AT HOME,	" "
SANDFORD AND MERTON,	" "
GULLIVER'S TRAVELS,	" "

Behind Time Library. By popular American authors, all fully illustrated. Per vol., $1.25.

BEHIND TIME.
STORIES GRANDMA TOLD.
CHILDREN OF THE COLD.
ECHOES FROM STORY-LAND.
OUR CHILDREN AND THEIR PETS.

CASSELL'S

SUNSHINE SERIES.	RAINBOW SERIES.	NATIONAL LIBRARY.
Issued Weekly.	*Semi-Monthly.*	*Issued Weekly.*
Paper.....50 cents.	**Paper.....25 cents.**	**Paper.....10 cents.**

SEND FOR COMPLETE LISTS TO DATE.

NOW READY. Complete descriptive Catalogue of our Publications is now ready and will be sent free to any address on application. SEND FOR IT NOW. **SENT FREE.**

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited.

104-106 Fourth Avenue, New York.

FREDERICK A. STOKES.

HORACE S. STOKES.

"For hym was levere have at his beddes heed
Twenty bookes, clad in blak or reed,
Than robes riche or fithele or gay sautrie."

Frederick A. Stokes & Brother,

182 *Fifth Avenue, New York City,*

HAVE READY ENTIRELY NEW VENTURES IN ABOUT DOUBLE THE NUMBER USUALLY ISSUED IN FORMER YEARS BY THIS HOUSE OR WHITE, STOKES & ALLEN, ITS PREDECESSORS. THEY OFFER A VASTLY MORE ATTRACTIVE AND IMPORTANT LIST THAN EVER BEFORE.

Two notable art-works of the highest grade.

I. MADONNAS BY OLD MASTERS.

One of the most important art-works ever undertaken in this country.

Ten photogravures after old masters' paintings of Madonnas which have received universal recognition and admiration. Photogravures have been made because they give vastly more accurate reproductions of the great originals than is possible in the case of any etchings or engravings, however excellent. With only one or two exceptions, where it was impossible to procure the necessary material, no personalities but those of the painters appear in the photogravures here presented.

They are as EXACT FAC-SIMILES *of the originals as it is possible to make by any process resulting in a copper or steel plate. The publishers know of nothing of their general nature which copy the same paintings and can compare with these valuable plates.*

Text, including an important new essay on "THE MADONNA IN ART," by RIPLEY HITCHCOCK, author of "*Etching in America*," "*Important New Etchings*," etc.
Size of page 17½ x 13 inches.

Titles of Madonnas and Names of Painters:

THE MADONNA DI SAN SISTO, *by Raphael;* THE HOLY FAMILY, *by Murillo;* THE MADONNA DELLA SEDIA, *by Raphael;* THE MATER DOLOROSA, *by Guido Reni;* THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION, *by Murillo;* LA BELLE JARDINIERE, *by Raphael;* THE BURGOMASTER MEYER MADONNA, *by Holbein;* THE MADONNA DEL GRANDUCA, *by Raphael;* THE MADONNA DELLA SCALA, *by Correggio;* THE MADONNA OF THE DIADEM, *by Raphael.*

DE LUXE EDITIONS.

I. IMPRESSIONS ON SATIN, ... $30.00
II. IMPRESSIONS ON THIN, SILKY JAPAN PAPER, . 20.00

The photogravures contained in the above are neatly matted, and, together with the leaves of text, are placed loosely in handsome folios, so that they can readily be removed for framing, if desired.

Both editions I. and II. are inclosed in portfolios of a rich, embossed, white-and-brown material, with wide backs of cardinal red, rough-grained morocco.

Both have ornamental lettering in gold in panels of the same leather on the side, and are tied with silk floss.

REGULAR EDITIONS.

III. Regular impressions on plate paper, bound in covers of white-and-brown material, embossed in "basket-pattern," and having white vellum cloth back entirely covered with tracery in gold.

Title in suitable gold lettering in a panel of white vellum cloth on side.
Each, in a box, ... $10.00

IV. Same as III., but loosely in *portfolio* of same materials and designs, tied with pale brown ribbon.
Each, in a box, ... $12.50

II. IMPORTANT NEW ETCHINGS.

A New Collection of Etched Plates by well-known American Artists.

All the plates are original. The work of Messrs. PLATT, SMILLIE, MITCHELL, WELDON, BACHER, and KEMBLE, *does not appear in any previous collection of etchings published by this firm.*

Text, including an important new essay upon "THE FUTURE OF ETCHING," by RIPLEY HITCHCOCK, author of "*Etching in America*," etc.
Size of page 17 x 12 inches.

List of Etchers and Titles of Plates:

JAMES D. SMILLIE,	*What o'clock is it?*
C. A. PLATT,	*The East River from Brooklyn.*
W. ST. JOHN HARPER,	*Lucile.*
E. W. KEMBLE,	*Uncle Remus and the Little Boy.*
C. D. WELDON,	*Tokens.*
OTTO H. BACHER,	*Sailing Toy-Yachts in Central Park, March.*
J. A. MITCHELL,	*A Political Marriage.*

ARTIST-PROOF EDITIONS.

I. VELLUM PROOFS, Limited to Two Copies, Signed and Numbered. *Remarque proofs on vellum, accompanied by proofs on Japan paper.*
Price per copy, ... $75.00

II. SATIN PROOFS, Limited to 25 Copies, Signed and Numbered. *Proofs on satin.*
Price per copy, ... $30.00

III. JAPAN PROOFS, Limited to 100 Copies, Signed and Numbered. *Proofs on Japan paper.*
Price per copy, ... $20.00

All etchings contained in the above copies are *Remarque Proofs, Signed by the Etchers.*

All styles of the *Artist-Proof* editions are inclosed in handsome portfolios of a rich embossed white-and-brown material, with embossed leather backs. All have ornamental lettering in dark brown panels on the side, and are tied with silk floss.

REGULAR EDITIONS.

IV. Regular impressions on etching paper, bound in covers of embossed and bronzed material, with dark green vellum-cloth backs and corners, covered with gold ornamentation. Limited to 600 copies.
Each, ... $7.50

V. Same as IV., but in *portfolio* of embossed and bronzed material, with dark brown vellum-cloth backs and corners, covered with gold ornamentation, tied with ribbons. Limited to 75 copies.
Each, ... $10.00

EACH COPY *of each of the* FIVE EDITIONS *is signed and numbered.*

THESE PRICES WILL BE INCREASED WITHOUT NOTICE AS SOON AS FEW COPIES REMAIN UNSOLD. AN ADVANCE IN PRICE HAS BEEN MADE IN THE CASE OF EVERY COLLECTION OF ETCHINGS PREVIOUSLY PUBLISHED UNIFORM WITH THIS COLLECTION.

Remarkably attractive children's books:

I. BABES OF THE YEAR.

A dainty volume in pale blue covers with bright designs of many children's faces, and tasteful lettering in gold. *Contains a full-page design by* MAUD HUMPHREY *in many colors for each month of the year.*

A little child with some appropriate flower, costume, and pose represents each month. Each is accompanied by a separate page having EDITH M. THOMAS' original verses beautifully printed in connection with delicate monotints after MAUD HUMPHREY'S designs.

In both artistic and literary work this charming volume cannot be surpassed by any similar child's book yet published, and its price is remarkably low.

4to, boards, varnished covers front and back, cloth back, $1.50.

II. PATCH-WORK IN PICTURES AND PRINT.

A hodge podge, or "patch-work," of all sorts of humorous and entertaining pictures and verses for little ones.

Pictures by the well-known humorous artist, F. OPPER, of *Puck*. Verses by EMMA OPPER.

With especially attractive cover in bright colors and gold, representing patch-work squares with small designs in them.

[Uniform in size with "Slate and Pencil People," of which a new large edition (the third) is ready.]

Large 4to, boards, cloth back, $1.00.

An entirely new departure in every detail.

THE LAND AND SEA SERIES.

Illustrated by HARRY FENN and SUSIE BARSTOW SKELDING.

The illustrations are fac-similes of water-color drawings, and are printed with the utmost care, on "water-color" paper. The subjects comprise interesting bits of land and sea in various parts of the world, and are treated in the best manner.

THE BINDINGS HAVE RECEIVED SPECIAL ATTENTION, AND ARE ENTIRELY NEW IN EFFECT.

I. Glimpses of the Shore.

Fac-similes of water-color drawings by SUSIE BARSTOW SKELDING, *of "The Golden Gate, San Francisco;" "Fort Marion, St. Augustine;" "Sunset, Marblehead;" "Bass Harbor Light, Mt. Desert."*

With poems of the sea by well-known authors.

II. Sea-coast Views Here and There.

Fac-similes of water-color drawings, by SUSIE BARSTOW SKELDING, *of "Dutch Pincks, off Scheveningen;" "On the Cornice Road near Nice;" "Alexandria;" "Off the Coast of Holland."*

With poems of the sea by well-known authors.

III. Under Italian Skies.

With fac-similes of water-color drawings, by SUSIE BARSTOW SKELDING, *of "In the Bay of Naples;" "Morning, Venice;" "Naples and Vesuvius;" "Venetian Fishing Boats."*

With poems of the sea by well-known authors.

Each one of volumes I., II., and III. is in

THE NEW "SEA-SHELL" BINDING.

Originated by Frederick A. Stokes & Brother.

The cover of heavy "water-color" paper is entirely overspread by a delicately tinted design of sea-weed in pale greens and pinks, and outlined in gold. In the centre of this cover is a panel of sea-shell color, made of ivorine (especially manufactured in the likeness of the pink sea-shell), and this is attached by silk-floss to the cover of the book. The cover itself is roughened at the edges, and is tied with silk and metal cord.

A remarkably novel and attractive binding.

Each of the three books is in protector and box, covered with silvered paper.

Price of each volume, ... $1.50.

IV. Bethlehem to Jerusalem.

A new poem by GEORGE KLINGLE, *author of "Make Thy Way Mine."* Written especially for the publishers. With fac-similes of water-color designs from studies made in the Holy Land by HARRY FENN, of:

The Church of the Nativity, Bethlehem; Sea of Galilee, from Tiberias; Mount of Olives, from Jerusalem; and Jerusalem, from Mount Scopus.

Parchment-paper covers, with lettering and decoration in purple and gold. In a box, $1.50.

New Wood-cut Borders in Tints. Excellent illustrations.

MILTON. ELIOT.

Uniform with *Family Editions* of LUCILE and BURNS previously published with similar borders. The MOST SALEABLE editions. Borders after designs by *Harper, Geo. Wharton Edwards, Vanderhoff*, and *J. D. Woodward.*

Each, large 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, $2.00. Imitation "seal," padded covers, gilt edges, $3.50.

A striking new-old publication—a fac-simile of an old Roman book or MS.

EIGHT SONGS OF HORACE.

This *fac-simile* of an old Latin MS. is in the shape of a scroll of heavy parchment-paper, wound about a wooden cylinder, with a white enamelled knob at each end, and tied with a thong. The first eight pages are lithographed and consist of a title-page in Latin, together with one of the rude colored portraits of Horace, such as adorned the more pretentious volumes of the Roman bookseller, and followed by eight characteristic songs of the genial society poet of the time of Augustus. These are printed side by side in the Latin, in an alphabet gleaned from old coins, inscriptions, and MSS., an artist having made a ful drawing for each page.

Following this Latin part are a title-page and translations of all the verses in English. These translations are from the best sources, and are artistically printed.

The whole strip of parchment-paper when unrolled is many feet in length, but can be kept in small compass.

The result is a most striking likeness of a Roman MS. of centuries ago, which is most interesting to any one, but especially to those of classical tastes or education, and instructors who know the value of models based on careful research and study.

Each in a cylindrical box, ... $2.00

Exquisite gifts at slight cost.

CHILDREN OF THE SEASONS SERIES.

Dainty volumes with the new verses by EDITH M. THOMAS *and the fac-similes of water-color designs by* MAUD HUMPHREY described above under "*Babes of the Year*," but made up into four parts, each of which is bound in covers of tinted "Whatman" paper, with a different tint for each.

Each has a panel of ivorine, with a design of a little child "kissing his hand."

This design is so executed that the panel resembles

ANTIQUE CARVED IVORY,

and produces a beautiful and novel effect upon the tinted Whatman, with lettering in color above and below the panel.

1. Children of Spring.

Colored plates of little ones representing March, April, and May. With a poem for each.

2. Children of Summer.

Colored plates of little ones representing June, July, and August. With a poem for each.

3. Children of Autumn.

Colored plates of little ones representing September, October, and November. With a poem for each.

4. Children of Winter.

Colored plates of little ones representing December, January, and February. With a poem for each.

Each volume has roughened edges, is tied with silk-and-metal cord, and is in a neat box.

Price, each, $1.25.

The only books from "LIFE" *which actually represent that brightest of American humorous publications and are not intended to deceive the trade and the public are those published by* FREDERICK A. STOKES & BROTHER.

THE GOOD THINGS OF LIFE. 5TH SERIES.

Now ready. Equals or surpasses any of the previous volumes.

1 volume, oblong quarto, with highly ornamental and humorous design on cover in color and gold.

Cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges, $2.50.

"These yearly publications have a popularity unrivalled of its kind."—*N. Y. Star.*

Three new volumes in the important series of LIVES OF THE PRESIDENTS *for* YOUNG PEOPLE. By WILLIAM O. STODDARD.

I. GROVER CLEVELAND.

Owing to the present great interest in this volume it is offered in the following two styles, in addition to the regular binding of the series mentioned below. This is the only volume to be had in any but the regular binding.

Plain, wine-colored, vellum-cloth, neat lettering in gold, $1.25. Paper, 50 cents.

II. TAYLOR, FILLMORE, PIERCE, AND BUCHANAN.

III. ABRAHAM LINCOLN AND ANDREW JOHNSON.

The nine volumes of the set are bound uniformly in red cloth with attractive design in black and gold on covers, showing portraits of Washington, Lincoln, Grant, and Garfield. Each, $1.25.

"This series ought to be in the hands of every American boy."—*Philadelphia Times.*

"*This series of 'Lives of the Presidents' is written in so sprightly and entertaining a vein as to prove a sharp competitor with works of fiction in power to interest young people.*"—*New Haven Palladium.*

"Whether at home or at school, Mr. Stoddard's series is to be considered one of the best of its kind."—*New York Star.*

Three volumes uniform with the successful "UNCLE RUTHERFORD'S ATTIC" *in F. A. Stokes & Brother's new series of*

STORIES FOR GIRLS.

Uncle Rutherford's Nieces.

By JOANNA H. MATHEWS, author of "UNCLE RUTHERFORD'S ATTIC," "THE BESSIE BOOKS," etc.

A new volume just completed.

Breakfast for Two.

New Edition.

By JOANNA H. MATHEWS.

Frederick A. Stokes & Brother have purchased all rights in this volume and will be its publishers in the future.

The above two books and "UNCLE RUTHERFORD'S ATTIC" are all by the same popular writer for girls, and the *same characters* appear in all three. All are wholesome and yet thoroughly interesting stories, written especially for girls. Each illustrated by new wood-engravings made especially for it.

Uniformly bound in sage-green covers, with very tasteful design in ink and gold.

Each volume, $1.25.

The Mary Jane Papers.

By MISS A. G. PLYMPTON.

A new edition of this clever and entertaining book for girls, with numerous illustrations by the author.

"Some of the chapters have already found delighted readers in *St. Nicholas*, and new ones, no less entertaining, are added. The story is one that parents may safely give their children, and the book is written with that rare grace and charm so essential to a book of that kind, but so seldom found."—*Boston Times.*

Bound uniformly with the Mathews books. Price, 75 cents.

Four rich holiday books, with fac-similes of water-color designs by our best artists.

I. SEA VISTAS IN MANY CLIMES.

Contains the following illustrations:

THE GOLDEN GATE, SAN FRANCISCO; IN THE BAY OF NAPLES; FORT MARION, ST. AUGUSTINE; DUTCH PINCKS, OFF SCHEVENINGEN; VENETIAN FISHING BOATS; TWILIGHT, MARBLEHEAD; ON THE CORNICE ROAD; BASS HARBOR LIGHT, MT. DESERT. By SUSIE BARSTOW SKELDING.

II. BITS OF DISTANT LAND AND SEA.

Contains the following illustrations:

THE SEA OF GALILEE FROM TIBERIAS, *by Harry Fenn;* MORNING, VENICE, *by Susie Barstow Skelding;* CHURCH OF THE NATIVITY, BETHLEHEM, *by Harry Fenn;* ALEXANDRIA, *by Susie Barstow Skelding;* THE MOUNT OF OLIVES FROM JERUSALEM, *by Harry Fenn;* THE BAY OF NAPLES AND VESUVIUS, *by Susie Barstow Skelding;* JERUSALEM FROM MOUNT SCOPUS, *by Harry Fenn;* ON THE COAST OF HOLLAND, *by Susie Barstow Skelding.*

Each of the above volumes contains several *fac-similes* of water-color drawings of bits of land and sea in various parts of the world. These are accompanied by many poems by the best writers, handsomely printed, with very wide margins, on especially fine, laid paper.

Each is a beautiful oblong 4to, richly bound in an entirely new style. Backs and half-sides of white vellum cloth, covered with graceful design of shells, grasses, etc., outlined with gold and filled in with pink and blue. Outer half-sides of cloth, stamped with title and appropriate design in color and gold. Full gilt edges. Each volume in a suitable box.

Price, each, $3.50.

III. FLOWERS FROM FIELD AND WOODLAND.

(A NEW volume in the successful "*Flowers from Hill and Dale Series,*" completing the series of six vols.)

Illustrated by SUSIE BARSTOW SKELDING. *Edited by* JOSEPHINE POLLARD.

With poems carefully selected from many favorite writers. Design of flowers in colored ink, silver, and gold on cover.

The following are the designs:

Maple Leaves and Berries; A Cluster of Roses; Pansies; White Azaleas; Daisies and Morning-Glories; Pink Roses and Fern; Passion-Flowers; Sumach, Poppies, and Golden-Rod; Forget-Me-Nots; Pansies and Yellow Roses; Apple-Blossoms and Dog-Wood; White Lilies; Pussy-Willow and Pansies.

Flat 4to, printed on fine, laid paper, gilt edges. Cover richly ornamented in silver, gold, and color. In a box, $2.50.

IV. FAVORITE BIRDS

AND WHAT THE POETS SING OF THEM. *Edited by* JOSEPHINE POLLARD. *Illustrated by* FIDELIA BRIDGES. (A NEW vol. in the beautiful "*Familiar Birds Series,*" completing the series in 3 vols.)

With many selections from the prose and verse of favorite writers.

The Illustrations are as follows: Robin-redbreasts and Snow; Swallows Skimming over White Daisies; Humming-Birds, City Sparrows and Wisteria; Doves and Peach-Blossoms; Chipping-Birds and Pussy-Willow; Vireos and Nest; White Doves and Blossoming Apricots.

4to, richly bound, cloth, full gilt, ornate design of birds, vine, etc., in gold, silver, and ink on cover, $3.50.

A new THOMAS J. MURREY COOKERY BOOK.

OYSTERS AND FISH.

A most complete and important work on this subject. Mr. Murrey himself deems this book one of his most valuable ones. Over 150 recipes and much interesting information regarding shell-fish and fish of many kinds.

Cover in colors with design of small cook, oysters, fish, etc. 16mo, bds., 50 cents.

(Uniform with "*Fifty Soups*" and the other 9 vols. of this saleable series.)

A new book in the SERIES OF GAMES.

THE GAME OF CHESS.

An entirely new edition. Based upon Staunton's great work, and containing all essential parts it—the complete work, except endings of games and problems and some of the illustrative games.

The only really valuable and thorough work on chess in small compass and at a moderate price.

Cover with chess problem in colors and gold. 16mo, bds., 50 cents.

(Uniform with "*Pole on Whist,*" "*Euchre,*" "*Poker,*" and "*Cavendish on Whist.*")

No. 2 in the new series of AMERICAN WIT AND HUMOR.

THE GOLDEN AGE OF PATENTS.

BY WALLACE PECK.

A most interesting parody on Yankee inventiveness. Filled with clever skits, well illustrated by various humorous artists.

"The Automatic Bull-catcher," "The Multum-in-parvo Train," "The Burglar Bed," etc. *Taken from* "LIFE."

16mo, bound in bright covers, with appropriate design in gold and colors, 50 cents.

The beautiful and marvellously low-priced

ARTISTS' SERIES OF HYMNS.

Two new volumes and an exquisite new binding.

I. Softly Now the Light of Day.

II. Just as I Am, without One Plea.

Illustrations by W. ST. JOHN HARPER, beautifully engraved in the new HALF-TONE WORK.

Each is attractively bound in two different styles.

Parchment-paper binding, with very decorative and attractive design of angels stamped in gold across the top of the cover, and with lettering below in color. Each in a box, 50 cents.

New "Illuminated Binding." Backs and half-sides in plain colors, delicate tints, with lettering in gold. Outer half-sides in beautiful new designs of cherubs, etc., in many colors and gold, with a new embossed effect. Covers padded. Each in a box, 50 cents.

[NOTE.—The 12 vols. of the famous "FLOWER-SONGS SERIES" have been put in this same "Illuminated Binding" at the low price of 75 cents each.]

---

37 *new vols. in the delightful*

HANDY-VOLUME STANDARDS.

Life of Eliot, Cross, 4 vols.; *Lives of the Poets, Johnson*, 2 vols.; *Pitt, Atterbury, Macaulay*, 1 vol.; *Speeches of Macaulay*, 2 vols.; *Lays of Ancient Rome*, 1 vol.; *Sartor Resartus, Carlyle*, 1 vol.; *Heroes and Hero-worship, Carlyle*, 1 vol.; *Life of Schiller, Carlyle*, 1 vol.; *Frederick the Great, Carlyle*, 13 vols.; *Select Poems, E. B. Browning*, 1 vol.; *Select Poems, Craik*, 1 vol.; *Select Poems, Hemans*, 1 vol; *Select Poems, Shelley*, 1 vol.; *Select Poems, Pope*, 1 vol.; *Gulliver's Travels*, 1 vol.; *Nathan the Wise, Lessing*, 1 vol.; *Poems and Ballads of Schiller*, 1 vol.; *Three Tales by Hauff*, 1 vol.; *Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship, Goethe*, 2 vols.

FOR FULL DESCRIPTIONS SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

New binding in 89 *vols. of the series.*

New half-cloth binding, with wine-colored vellum-cloth backs, half-sides and corners. Outer half-sides in gold and delicate buff. Gilt top.

Price per volume throughout the entire series, $1.00.

A special matter is made of the half-calf binding.

Half calf, extra, gilt top, olive-colored "cocoa" sides and linings, neat tooling and lettering, and excellent materials and workmanship.

Price per volume throughout the entire series, $2.00.

IMPORTANT NEW VOLUMES OF POETRY.

I. Wood Blooms.

By JOHN VANCE CHENEY, author of "*Thistle-drift.*"

A collection of Mr. Cheney's strongest and best verses, containing many new poems.

II. Old and New World Lyrics.

By CLINTON SCOLLARD, author of "*With Reed and Lyre.*"

A volume of Mr. Scollard's most interesting work, comprising several poems which have been published in leading periodicals, etc., and a large number of recent verses now first printed.

(I. and II. are new additions to the successful series of "AMERICAN VERSE," which includes "*Point Lace and Diamonds*," etc.)

III. Songs from Beranger.

Translated in the original metres from the French by CRAVEN LANGSTROTH BETTS. With notes and a memoir.

An entirely fresh translation of the best work of the great French poet. The only recent translation made by an American.

IV. Songs of Toil, by Carmen Sylva

(QUEEN OF RUMANIA).

Translated from the German by JOHN ELIOT BOWEN, of the New York *Independent*. With a memoir.

The only published volume of translations of these beautiful lyrics by ELIZABETH, QUEEN OF RUMANIA, whose *nom de plume* is "CARMEN SYLVA," and whose works are now attracting much attention in all parts of the civilized world.

The volume contains the original verses, in German, as well as the translations.

("*Songs of Toil*" and "*Songs from Beranger*" are uniform with the 13 other volumes in Frederick A. Stokes & Brother's series of 16mo *Poetical Works*, including "*Lucile*," etc.)

V. In the Name of the King.

By GEORGE KLINGLE, author of "*Make Thy Way Mine.*"

A new volume, uniform with the former one in every way. Certain to have as great a success as "*Make Thy Way Mine*," which is saying much.

Each one of the above volumes is a 16mo, printed from entirely new electrotype plates on very fine, laid paper, with wide margins.

New half-cloth binding. With vellum-cloth backs and half-sides covered with tracery in gold. Outer half-sides in delicate colors and gold. Gilt top. Each volume, $1.00.

Dainty parchment-paper covers, uncut edges. Each volume, $1.00.

(*Send for catalogue for descriptions of many styles of costlier bindings.*)

NEW EDITIONS OF STANDARD VOLUMES OF POETRY.

Three New "Duodecimo Poets:"

Eliot. Milton. The Golden Treasury.

Plain, dark blue, dull finish cloth, with flat back and tasteful label. Each vol., $1.25.

Two New "Religious Volumes:"

Paradise Lost. Paradise Regained and Other Works.

These two volumes comprise MILTON'S COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS. Volumes sold separately or as a set.

Uniform with "*In the Name of the King.*" New half cloth. Each vol., $1.00.

(*Send for catalogue for other styles of binding in above* 5 *vols.*)

Six new "MINIATURE VOLUMES," *uniform with* "*Chips from Dickens*," *and a new* "*Enamel Binding*" *in this successful series.*

Goldsmith's Select Works.

Printed with red-line borders.

1. THE DESERTED VILLAGE, AND OTHER POEMS.
2. THE TRAVELLER, AND OTHER POEMS.
3. SHE STOOPS TO CONQUER.

The "Melodies and Songs" Series.

Printed with red-line borders.

1. SELECTIONS FROM MOORE'S MELODIES AND SONGS. "*Irish Melodies*," *and a choice selection from his works.*

2. LAYS OF ANCIENT ROME. By *Lord Macaulay.* Together with "*Ivry*," etc.

3. POEMS. By *Thomas Hood.*

A choice selection from his works, comic and serious.

Styles of binding for the above 6 vols.:

1. NEW "ENAMEL BINDING." Each volume bound with round corners and gilt edges, in covers of white enamelled cardboard. Each is tied with ribbon and is in a box. Price, each volume, 50 cents.

2. Dainty illuminated parchment-paper covers, printed in color, and having a border of tracery in gold stamped on the front cover.

Price, per vol., separately, 50 cents.

FIFTEEN CALENDARS FOR 1889

at prices ranging from 25 cents to $3.00. For full list, send for catalogue.

The most important are:

XII. The Tennyson, Photogravure Calendar.

A companion to "THE SHAKESPEARE, PHOTOGRAVURE CALENDAR."

An original design for each month has been made by W. ST. JOHN HARPER, and each design has been beautifully engraved by the photogravure process.

The designs are printed in various colors, and each illustrates a quotation from Tennyson, appropriate to the month.

Each photogravure is printed on a separate leaf, and the twelve are tied together with white ribbon and have roughened edges.

Each, in a box, $1.50.

XIII. The Humphrey Calendar.

A new water-color drawing has been made for each month, by MAUD HUMPHREY. Each represents a little child, in its dress, face, etc., appropriate to the month for which it stands.

Fac-similes of these charming drawings have been made in colors, on heavy water-color paper, and the twelve leaves have roughened edges and are tied with white ribbon. The whole is in a neat box, and makes one of the most beautiful calendars ever offered.

The dates for each month are printed in connection with the design.

Each, in a box, $1.50.

One of the most attractive lines of

25-CENT LEAFLETS

in the market. Ten small volumes, well printed in color, on laid paper. Covers of white "Seal" heavy paper, roughened edges.

Each cover bears a bright card with design of birds, landscape, or marine in colors, and has the title neatly printed in red. Each is tied with ribbon and is in an envelope, and one dozen copies of each are together in a box.

Price, each, 25 cents.

I. NEARER, MY GOD, TO THEE; II. WORDS OF PEACE AND REST; III. ROCK OF AGES; IV. WORDS OF COMFORT AND HOPE; V. SILVER THOUGHTS OF GREAT MINDS; VI. GOLDEN WORDS OF HOLY MEN; VII. JESUS, LOVER OF MY SOUL; VIII. JUST AS I AM, WITHOUT ONE PLEA; IX. SOFTLY NOW THE LIGHT OF DAY; X. YULE-TIDE.

Five handsome additions to the

ETCHING AND PHOTOGRAVURE SERIES.

Collections of etchings or photogravures daintily bound in white covers and tied with handsome ribbon.

3. Genre Etchings.

A selection of most desirable etchings of *genre* subjects.

4. Etchings, Winter Scenes.

Devoted entirely to subjects connected with winter.

5. Etchings, Heads.

With interesting plates of heads.

6. Four Photogravures.

A rich holiday offering, containing four photogravures of celebrated paintings.

7. Photogravures, Cupids.

Four reproductions of the best of *Jean Aubert's* charming paintings of cupids.

Each separate etching or photogravure is well worth framing.

Each set of four is enclosed in a cover of heavy "Seal" paper, tied with handsome ribbons, and bearing artistic raised lettering in gold on the front. In box of white watered paper, each, $6.00.

(*For contents of each, see catalogue.*)

SUNDRY INTERESTING ANNOUNCEMENTS.

I. The ILLUSTRATED edition of "BUGLE-ECHOES: THE POETRY OF THE CIVIL WAR," now first offered to the trade. Formerly sold by SUBSCRIPTION ONLY. New price, $1.00.

II. A charming new *Photogravure Book* is ready. DALY'S representation of "A MIDSUMMER NIGHT'S DREAM," uniform with "TAMING OF THE SHREW." Each, $2.00.

III. "GREECE" and "ROME," by VAN FALKE, are now first offered SEPARATELY at $5.00 each. Formerly published in one vol., "Greece and Rome."

IV. Frederick A. Stokes & Brother are now the sole publishers of

"SEEKERS AFTER THE LIGHT. *From* 'BEN-HUR.'"

NEW EDITION. Bound in a dainty manner. Back and half-sides in white etching-paper, with title printed in gold. Outer half-sides with designs of cherubs in colors and gold, with a new embossed effect. Covers padded. Each copy in a box, $1.25.

V. A new binding somewhat similar to that for "Seekers" is offered in the always salable "*Flower-Songs Series.*" 2 vols. *Price only 75 cents each.* A new "*Illuminated Parchment-paper Binding*" is offered in FIDELIA BRIDGES' "Bird-Songs Series," 7 vols.

Price, $1.00 each.

In their rapidly-growing

STATIONERY DEPARTMENT

F. A. Stokes & Brother offer

33 New Series of Guest Cards and Menus.

5 New Blotters.

Many Rich Holiday Cards.

Rocky Mountain Wild Flowers.

Sachets.

Penwipers, and

Many Novelties.

(Send for catalogue for full descriptions.)

In their successful

ART DEPARTMENT

F. A. Stokes & Bro. offer

17 NEW (SEPARATE) PHOTOGRAVURES

At $1.50 each.

8 NEW ETCHINGS

at $3 00 and $5.00 each, for artist's proofs.

3 NEW SERIES OF STUDIES,

and the following original etchings of large size:

I. Driving in Central Park.

By FRANK M. GREGORY.

Size of plate (exclusive of margin), 13 x 20⅛ inches. Remarque Artist's Proofs, on Imperial Japan paper, $15.00.

II. The Flirtation.

III. The Elopement.

Companion etchings by C. D. WELDON. Delightful conceits, exquisitely produced.

Size of each plate (exclusive of margin), 6½ x 15 inches, making a tall, narrow plate or "panel." Remarque Artist's Proofs in brown, on Imperial Japan paper. Each, $5.00.

Remarque Artist's Proofs, in four colors, which are produced IN THE PRINTING. These are the first of their kind attempted in this country, and are remarkably attractive, with a peculiar effect which cannot be attained in any other way. Each, $10.00.

For full particulars, send for NEW DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE (*of* 40 *pages*) *or call.*

Frederick A. Stokes & Brother,

SUCCESSORS TO WHITE, STOKES & ALLEN,

Publishers, Booksellers, Stationers, Importers, Dealers in Works of Art,

182 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK.

J. B. Lippincott Company's

NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS.

The Bronté Novels.

Handy Edition. Seven volumes. Uniform with the *Handy Editions of Thackeray and Dickens.* Half cloth, 50 cents per volume; half morocco, $1.00 per volume.

Marriage of Shadows, and Other Poems.

By MARGARET VELEY. With Biographical Preface by Lester Stephen. One volume. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

With the Camel Corps Up the Nile.

By COUNT GLEICHEN, nephew of Queen Victoria. With numerous illustrations. One volume. Small 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

International Statesman Series.

Edited by LLOYD C. SANDERS.

Under this title we beg to announce a series of biographical studies of the great men who have influenced the social and political history of the world. Its scope will be comprehensive, embracing the ancients and the moderns, and including not only the creators of the English Commonwealth, but also the makers of European and American politics, and the founders of the Indian and Colonial Empires. The list of subjects again will comprise not only those who are statesmen in the narrower sense of the term, that is, Ministers of State and members of legislative assemblies, but those who, in the capacity of temporal or spiritual autocrats, have acted as their own prime ministers, as well as constitutional sovereigns and presidents, who, though in theory they are deprived of governmental prerogatives, continue nevertheless to exercise a very appreciable influence on the fortunes of the dominions over which they rule.

LORD BEACONSFIELD. By T. E. KEBBEL, author of "A History of Toryism." (Nearly ready.)

"Of the *Statesmen Series* . . . the first volume is Mr. T. E. Kebbel's 'Life of Lord Beaconsfield,' and an excellent beginning it makes. . . . A meritorious volume."—*St. James's Gazette.*

"The portrayal we need hardly say is thoroughly sympathetic, and in fact the reader who desires to know what Lord Beaconsfield was, both as man and statesman, could not do better than to take Mr. Kebbel as his guide."—*Globe.*

"His book contains useful information well arranged, and a defence or apology which, though a little too persistent for the rules of art, is moderate, honest, and intelligent."—*Saturday Review.*

VISCOUNT PALMERSTON. By LLOYD C. SANDERS. (Nearly ready.)

"Readers will find here a very clear, well-informed, and orderly account of the life of the last English statesman whose career can be regarded with almost entire satisfaction by all good Englishmen. . . . A true and well-intentioned book about Palmerston must always be among the most delightful of political biographies for an Englishman, who is an Englishman, to read."—*Saturday Review.*

"It appears to us to be most admirably executed."—*Athenæum.*

O'CONNELL. By J. A. HAMILTON, Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford. (Nearly ready.)

The following volumes are in a state of active preparation and the date of their appearance will be duly announced: "Prince Metternich," by Col. G. B. Malleson, C.S.I.; "Peel," by F. C. Montague, Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford; "Lord Bolingbroke," "William Pitt," "Charles James Fox," "The Marquis Wellesley," "The Prince Consort," "Lord Dalhousie," "Earl Russell," "Lord Derby," "Prince Gortschakoff," "Gambetta," and others.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY'S NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS.—Continued.

New Monotint Books and Booklets.

J. B. Lippincott Company have published this season, in connection with Messrs. Griffith, Farran & Co., of London, a series of artistic gift-books and booklets, illustrated by English artists of repute, under the editorship of Mr. Geo. C. Haité (Member of Council of the Society for the Encouragement of the Fine Arts). They beg to draw special attention to the fact that these books are printed in England, on English-made paper, and will in every way equal, where they do not excel, their artistic publications of the past two years.

The market has of late been flooded with books and booklets, many of them made up of designs which have done service as Christmas, birthday, and other cards, printed abroad, mainly by German houses, and the publishers have much pleasure in bringing forward a new series that will compare favorably in every way with the best and most beautiful books of the kind which have appeared in recent years.

SEVENTY-FIVE CENT SERIES.

32 pages each. Small 4to. In attractive colored cover and wrapper. Gilt edges and round corners. 24 pages monotints, 8 pages text.

SEVEN OF US. The History of Seven Puppies and Seven Kittens as described by themselves. Illustrated by FANNIE MOODY, CHRISTINE and GERTRUDE DEMAIN HAMMOND.

THE STORY OF THE CROSS. Illustrated by F. HAMILTON JACKSON.

LASSES AND LADS. Rustic Child-life. Illustrated by EDITH STANLEY BERKELEY.

THE MESSAGE OF LOVE. English Landscapes. Illustrated by JOHN FULWOOD.

FIFTY CENT SERIES.

24 pages each. Small 4to. In attractive colored cover and wrapper. Gilt edges and round corners. 16 pages monotints, 8 pages text.

PLAYMATES. Studies and scenes of Child-life. Illustrated by FLORENCE MAPLESTONE.

HE LOVETH ALL. Illustrated by ROSA JAMESON and ALFRED W. STRUTT, R.B.A.

THE TRAVELLER. Scenes of Old England. Illustrated by J. FINNEMORE.

OUR FATHER'S PROMISES. Illustrated by GEO. C. HAITÉ and C. RICKETTS.

TWENTY-FIVE CENT SERIES.

16 pages each. Small 8vo. In attractive colored cover and wrapper. Gilt edges and round corners. 12 pages monotints, 4 pages text.

GOLDEN LOVE. Illustrated by CHAS. HARDS.

A CHAPLET OF GEMS. Illustrated by EDITH MAPLESTONE.

A SUMMER'S DAY. Illustrated by ANNIE and LOUISA MANVILLE FENN.

ART THOU WEARY? Illustrated by EVELINE and WILLIAM LANCE.

Boys' Book of In-Door Sports.

Small 4to, illustrated, cloth, $1.75.

Boys' Books of Out-Door Sports.

Small 4to, illustrated, cloth, $1.75.

Girls' Own Book.

A volume containing a vast amount of information and amusement. Small 4to, illustrated, cloth, $1.75.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY'S NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS.—Continued.

NEW EDITIONS OF GOOD BOOKS FOR THE HOLIDAYS.

The Closing Scene.

By T. B. READ. *New Edition.* In small 4to. Uniform with "Drifting," etc. Cloth, gilt, $1.50; ivory surface, $1.50; new style of leather, $1.50; tree calf, $5.00.

The Ballad of the Hermit.

By OLIVER GOLDSMITH. *New Edition.* In small 4to, cloth, gilt, $1.50; ivory surface, $1.50; new style of leather, $1.50; tree calf, $5.00.

In Search of the Castaways.

By JULES VERNE. *New Edition.* 8vo. With illustrations. *New Cheap Edition.* Fancy boards, $1.50; cloth extra, $2.00.

Forty-four Years of a Hunter's Life.

Large 8vo. Illustrations. Paper boards, $1.50; cloth extra, $2.00.

Sport and Travel; or, The Two Americans.

By Sir ROSE PRICE. *New Edition.* Illustrated. Paper boards, $1.50; cloth extra, $2.00.

Young Folks' Science in Story.

Containing Young Folks' Whys and Wherefores, Young Folks' Ideas, and Young Folks' Queries. 3 vols. in one. Thick, small 4to, cloth extra, $2.50; separate vols., boards, $1.50.

Animals and Birds,

Their Homes and Their Habits. A Book for Young People. By UNCLE WARREN. With 48 full-page illustrations. *New Edition.* 2 vols. in one. Large quarto, cloth, $1.75.

Handbook of Games.

Edited by HENRY G. BOHN. *American Edition. New Edition.* 1 vol., large 12mo, $1.00.

The Boy Wanderer.

Large 8vo. Illustrated. Boards, $1.50; cloth, $2.00.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY'S NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS.—Continued.

Odes and Sonnets of Keats.

With illustrative designs by WILL H. LOW. Uniform with "Lamia." Folio, cloth, $15.00.

Lamia.

By KEATS. With illustrative designs by Will H. Low. Folio, cloth, $15.00.

The Deserted Village.

By OLIVER GOLDSMITH. With etchings by M. M. Taylor. 8vo, bound in cloth, gilt, $3.00; ivory surface, $3.50; morocco, $4.50; tree calf, $7.50.

Faust.

The Legend and the Poem by W. S. WALSH. With etchings by Hermann Faber. 8vo, bound in cloth, gilt, $3.00; ivory surface, $3.50; morocco, $4.50; tree calf, $7.50.

The Wide, Wide World. Fine illustrated edition.

By ELIZABETH WETHERELL. Complete in one volume. With etchings by Frederick Dielman. Small 8vo. Printed on laid paper. Cloth extra, $2.50; new style of leather, $3.50.

Half-Hours with American History.

Selected and Arranged by CHARLES MORRIS. Two volumes. Crown 8vo. Uniform with "Half Hours with the Best American Authors." Cloth, gilt top, $3.00; half morocco, $5.00; three-quarters calf, $6.50.

Ida Waugh's Alphabet Book.

Large 4to. 9 x 11 inches. Printed in two colors, on heavy paper. Bound in attractive illuminated cover. $1.00.

Prince Little Boy, and Other Tales Out of Fairyland.

By S. WEIR MITCHELL, M.D. Illustrated by F. S. Church and H. Siddons Mowbray. 4to cloth extra, $1.50.

Esther.

A Story for Girls. By ROSA NOUCHETTE CAREY, author of "Not Like Other Girls." Illustrated. $1.25.

Aunt Diana.

A Story for Girls. By ROSA NOUCHETTE CAREY. Illustrated. Uniform with "Esther." $1.25.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY'S NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS.—Continued.

VALUABLE MEDICAL WORKS.

Wood's Therapeutics.

Therapeutics: Its Principles and Practice. By H. C. WOOD, M.D., LL.D. A work on medical agencies, drugs and poisons, with especial reference to the relations between physiology and clinical medicine. 8vo, cloth, $6.00; sheep, $6.50.

In announcing the *Seventh Edition* of Dr. Wood's well-known classic, the publishers beg leave to call the attention of the profession to the fact that it has been so thoroughly revised and so carefully rewritten, so altered in form as well as in matter, that it is a new book with little apparent resemblance to its former self.

The general scope of the work and the classification of remedies have been changed. At present the book is composed of two parts. Part I. treats of remedies which are not drugs, and considers, besides, various miscellaneous remedial measures. The second part of the work is devoted to the study of drugs, and has been entirely rearranged in accordance with a new classification.

It is not surpassed by any treatise extant, and still remains, as stated by the *London Practitioner*, "the only complete treatise on the physiological action of drugs in the English language."

Intracranial Tumors.

By BYRON BRAMHALL, M.D., of the School of Edinburgh. With 116 illustrations. 1 vol., 8vo. cloth, $4.50.

IN PRESS.

An Elementary Treatise on Human Anatomy. Revised ed.

By JOSEPH LEIDY, Professor of Anatomy in the University of Pennsylvania

A Cyclopædia of Diseases of Children.

AND THEIR TREATMENT, MEDICAL AND SURGICAL. Edited by J. M. KEATING, M.D.

IMPORTANT SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

The Animal Life of Our Sea-Shore.

With special reference to the New Jersey coast and the southern shore of Long Island. By ANGELO HEILPRIN, Professor of Invertebrate Palæontology at the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia; author of "The Geological Evidences of Evolution," "Town Geology," "The Lesson of the Philadelphia Rocks," etc. Fully illustrated, 12mo, cloth, $1.25; paper, 50 cents.

Practical Microscopy.

By GEORGE E. DAVIS, F.R.M.S. A *New Edition*, enlarged and improved, with many hundred illustrations, one volume, 8vo, $2.50.

The Chemical Analysis of Iron.

A complete account of all the best-known methods for the analysis of iron, steel, pig iron, iron ore, limestone, slag, clay, sand, coal, coke, furnace and producer gases. By ANDREW ALEXANDER BLAIR, Chief Chemist United States Board, appointed to test iron, steel, and other metals, 1875; Chief Chemist United States Geological Survey and Tenth Census, 1880. Octavo, handsomely illustrated, extra cloth, $4.00.

A Treatise on Mine-Surveying.

For the use of managers of mines and collieries. By BENNETT H. BROUGH, Associate and Demonstrator of Mine-Surveying at the Royal School of Mines, London, England. With numerous illustrations, 300 pages, crown 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY, Publishers,

715 and 717 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

TO BUYERS OF HOLIDAY BOOKS.

WE desire to call the special attention of the Trade to our new and commodious place of business,

Nos. 740 and 742 Broadway,

where, to better advantage than ever before, we can offer the best facilities for the examination of, and the lowest prices on our

LARGE AND COMPLETE STOCK

OF GENERAL

Miscellaneous & Standard Books

FOR THE HOLIDAYS,

INCLUDING ALL THE

Special and Standard CHRISTMAS PUBLICATIONS.

AMONG THEM

ILLUSTRATED BOOKS, in Beautiful and Novel Styles,
JUVENILES, New and Attractively Bound,
RED-LINE POETS, in Cloth and Fancy Leather Bindings,
ALTA AND OTHER POPULAR 12MOS,
McLOUGHLIN BROS.' TOY-BOOKS,
FAMILY AND TEACHERS' BIBLES,

and everything else needed to complete a full and varied Stock of Books for the Fall and Holiday Trade.

Being SPECIAL AGENTS for the largest Houses in BOSTON, PHILADELPHIA, and CHICAGO, carrying Full Lines of their Publications, and otherwise having every facility for conducting the Jobbing business, we secure our customers

THE LOWEST MARKET RATES,
EXCEPTIONAL PROMPTNESS,
CAREFUL PACKING,

and every other advantage which can reasonably be given.

WE ANNOUNCE AS NEARLY READY:

Keystones of Faith; or, What and Why We Believe. By WALCOTT CALKINS, D.D. 16mo, cloth.

Co-operation in Christian Work. By Bishop HARRIS and others. 16mo, paper, 30 cents; cloth, 60 cents.

Under French Skies. By the Countess GASPARIN. 16mo, cloth.

Problems of American Civilization. By President McCOSH and others. 16mo, paper, 30 cents cloth, 60 cents.

What Jesus Says. An Arrangement of the Words of our Saviour. By Rev. FRANK RUSSELL, D.D. 12mo, cloth.

The Working Church. By CHARLES F. THWING, D.D. 16mo, cloth.

☞ Our General Catalogue of Miscellaneous Books and Special Bargain Catalogue will be sent upon application; also our General School-Book Catalogue, revised to date, with net and retail prices and telegaphic code.

Letters of inquiry as to prices and all other matters of interest will receive prompt attention.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO., Publishers and Booksellers,

740 AND 742 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

32 Great Jones Street, New York. 140 Strand, London.

WHITE & ALLEN'S

New Publications for

1888-9.

GOETHE'S FAUST.

Illustrated with 10 full-page designs in water-colors, reproduced in *fac-simile* by the new

PHOTO-AQUARELLE PROCESS,

controlled by Messrs. WHITE & ALLEN, besides many large Black and White Illustrations reproduced by a new process by Messrs. Angerer & Göschl, of Vienna.

Large folio, appropriately bound, $20.00.

Artist's proof edition, consisting of 150 copies only, will be issued. Printed on extra large paper with the black and white illustrations on china paper and mounted in the text, and the Photo-Aquarelle reproductions signed by Mr. Gregory. $50.00.

⁂ Until now no effort has ever been made to introduce the powerful element of color in portraying the scenes of *Faust*. In the plates accompanying the text of this edition the element of *life* that enters into the subject, and the thoughtful coloring will throw a new light upon the reading of this famous work.

An exceedingly happy feature of the Photo-Aquarelle process here employed is that it has enabled the artist's individuality to be perfectly reflected. In this manner his method appears to be perfectly plain, and each *nuance* of color is most carefully preserved.

Realizing the exceeding great value of accuracy in the details of so important a book, Messrs. WHITE & ALLEN have sent the artist to the places and scenes in Germany which are so strongly linked with the story of Faust. With a knowledge of the subject thus acquired, the illustrations adequately express the true spirit of Goethe's lines, and the relations of the characters have been so presented that each has the prominence which is its due.

WHITE & ALLEN'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.—Continued.

FAVORITE FOLK-BALLADS.

The Old Folks at Home, Annie Laurie, When the Swallows Homeward Fly, and Kathleen Mavourneen. Illustrated with 78 illustrations by G. W. Brenneman, Joseph Lauber, Robert Koehler, Genevieve Hall, Charles X. Harris, and others. Printed in blue, sepia, green, and other tinted monochromes. Large quarto, cloth, gilt edges, boxed $3.50.

*** The most elaborate gift-book at the price ever published.

TWENTY-FIVE MODERN ETCHINGS.

A series of plates by the Modern French Masters. With prefatory note. Bound in elegant satin folio. $7.50.

*** Edition limited to 400 copies.

LOG-BOOK NOTES.

Through Life. By ELIZABETH N. LITTLE, author of "Beacon Lights," "'Long Shore," etc. A beautiful and exquisitely lithographed Holiday Book. Illustrated profusely and printed in blue monochrome. Text by Helen Hunt, Lucy Larcom, J. W. Chadwick, and others. Oblong 4to (15 x 8 inches in size), in appropriate box, with nautical design on cover. $2.50.

*** An unique book, which will be warmly welcomed.

COUNT LUCANOR;

Or, The Fifty Pleasant Stories of Petronius. Written by the Prince Don Juan Manual, the "Spanish Boccaccio," A.D. 1335–1347. First done into English from the Spanish by James York, M.D. With 32 illustrations. Printed from type and limited to 500 copies. 1 vol., crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut, $2.00.
Half Levant morocco, extra, gilt top, $4.00.
Half polished calf, extra, gilt top, $4.00.

Large-paper edition. A limited edition, signed and numbered, of fifty copies has been printed on large paper, with extra wide margins.
Bound in half paper, totally uncut, $5.00.
Half Levant morocco, extra, gilt top, $10.00.
(*All large-paper copies subscribed for.*)

OLIVER GOLDSMITH'S POETICAL WORKS.

Illustrated by 38 Wood Engravings, from designs by the London Etching Club. With a Biographical Memoir and Notes on the Poems. Printed on hand-made paper from type. The illustrations on Japan paper tipped in the text. *Large paper copy* limited to 100 copies, signed and numbered, extra wide margins, 1 volume, large 4to, with four additional full page illustrations reproduced by the Autotype process from water color drawings, cloth, gilt top, $7.50.
Half crushed Levant morocco, extra, gilt top, $12.50.
Full crushed Levant morocco, elegant, gilt top, $17.50.

The same. Small-paper copy, limited to 250 copies, 4to, cloth, gilt top, $4.50.
Half turkey morocco, extra, gilt top, $6.00.
Half crushed Levant morocco, extra, gilt top, $7.50.
Full crushed Levant morocco, elegant, gilt top, $12.50.

THE SPICE OF LIFE.

An amusing book of humor and satire, illustrated by the greatest living caricaturists, Schlittgen, Albrecht, Flashar, Wahle, Reinicke, and many others. With text by Alfred Trumble, author of "The Mott Street Poker Club." 1 vol., oblong 4to, with unique design on cover by Frank M. Gregory, cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges. $1.50.

*** A great advance on what has hitherto been attempted in the humorous publications of this country.

EMPYREAL EDITIONS.

Readable editions in 16mo of the works of Standard English authors, carefully printed, for the most part from type, on paper specially manufactured for this series. Intended for use in private libraries where convenient size, easily read type, and reliable text is particularly desirable.

Burns' Complete Poetical Works. 3 vols.

Chaucer's Canterbury Tales 2 vols.

De Quincey's Confessions of an English Opium-Eater. 1 vol.

Gay's Fables. 1 vol.

Goldsmith's Vicar of Wakefield. 1 vol.

Milton's Poetical Works. 2 vol.

Poe's Complete Poetical Works. 1 vol.

Scott's Complete Poetical Works. 4 vols.

Bound in tasteful cloth binding, gilt tops, per volume, $1.00.
Half polished morocco, gilt tops, per volume, $2.00.
Full crushed Levant morocco, elegant, per volume, $4.00.
Full polished calf, elegant, per volume, $4.00.

BRONTË.

LIFE AND WORKS OF CHARLOTTE, EMILY, AND ANNE BRONTE.

The "Empyreal" Edition, in ten volumes, with portrait. Printed from type, and limited to 1000 sets.

Jane Eyre. By Charlotte Brontë. 2 vols.

Shirley. By Charlotte Brontë. 2 vols.

Villette. By Charlotte Brontë. 2 vols.

The Professor, and Poems. By Charlotte Brontë, and Poems by her Sisters and Father. 1 vol.

Wuthering Heights. By Emily Brontë. **Agnes Grey.** By Anne Brontë. With a preface and memoir of both authors, by Charlotte Brontë. 1 vol.

The Tenant of Wildfell Hall. By Anne Brontë. 1 vol.

The Life of Charlotte Bronte. By Mrs. Gaskell. 1 vol.

The set, in 10 vols., 16mo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut, $12.50.
Half polished calf, extra, gilt tops, $25.00.
Half Levant morocco, extra, gilt tops, $25.00.

WHITE & ALLEN'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.—Continued.

CARLYLE.

The "*Empyreal*" Editions of the most popular works of Thomas Carlyle. To the first volume of the "French Revolution" and to "Sartor Resartus" and "Hero Worship" is prefixed by permission a reproduction by the autotype process of the tablet erected by the Carlyle Society. This tablet possessing a finely modelled *bas relief* portrait of Carlyle, the frontispiece is practically a new portrait.

The French Revolution. 3 vols., 16mo, cloth, gilt tops, $3.75.

Sartor Resartus. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.25.

Heroes and Hero Worship. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.25.

The above bound in
Half Levant morocco, extra, gilt tops, per volume, $2.50.
Full crushed Levant morocco, elegant, gilt tops, per volume, $4.00.
Full polished calf, elegant, gilt tops, per volume, $4.00.

SHAKESPEARE.

The "Readers" Edition. Printed in large, clear type from a new font at the Clarendon Press, Oxford. Complete in 9 volumes, with portrait. 8vo, extra cloth, gilt tops, titles on backs and sides, $15.00.

Half crushed Levant morocco, extra, gilt tops, $30.00.

*** This edition combines features which entitle it to a place unoccupied by any other. Its typographical excellence renders it suitable for the library, and comfort of the reader. With this view all the actual words of Shakespeare are printed in Roman characters, everything extraneous in Italics; the subject-matter being so grouped and arranged as to afford a page agreeable to the eye, and enable each volume to be handled with pleasure.

BRITISH POETS.

The "Westminster" Edition. Square 16mo, *Red Lines.*

Full imitation calf, gilt tops, per volume, 50 cents.
Full white vegetable parchment, gilt tops, per vol., 75 cents.
Full turkey morocco, padded, round corners, gilt edges, $2.00.
Half turkey morocco, extra, gilt tops, $1.00.

Byron. (2 vols.)	*Keats.*
Border Ballads.	*Mackay's Love Letters of a Violinist.*
Cowper.	*Milton's Paradise Lost.*
Goldsmith.	*Moore.*
Herbert.	*Poe.*
Hugo.	*Shelley.*
Heine.	*Shakespeare.*
Herrick.	*Scott.* (2 vols.)
Wordsworth.	

*** The above is the handiest of all editions, and discounts being liberal makes it the most salable.

"CHISWICK" EDITIONS.

Choicely printed editions on hand-made paper of the classics in the original tongues. Printed from type at the famous Chiswick Press in London.

HOMER'S ILIAD AND ODYSSEY.

With a Prefatory Note by Prof. James M. Paton, Professor of Greek in Middlebury University. Printed in the original Greek, from type, on hand-made paper, with frontispiece supplied by the British Museum.

Large-paper edition. Limited to 50 copies, signed and numbered. Crown 8vo, extra wide margins, 4 vols. Vellum, totally uncut, $10.00.
Half crushed Levant morocco, extra, gilt tops, $18.00.
Full crushed Levant morocco, elegant, gilt tops, $26.00.

The same. Small-paper edition. Limited to 350 copies. Small 8vo, 4 vols., cloth, gilt tops, $6.00.
Half polished calf, extra, gilt tops, $10.00.
Half polished Levant morocco, extra, gilt tops, $10.00.
Full polished calf, elegant, gilt tops, $16.00.
Full crushed Levant morocco, elegant, gilt tops, $16.00.

DE IMITATIONE CHRISTI.

Printed in the original *Latin*, from type, on hand-made paper.

Large-paper edition. Limited to 50 copies, signed and numbered. Crown 8vo, extra wide margins, 1 vol. Vellum, totally uncut, $2.50.
Full crushed Levant morocco, elegant, gilt top, $6.50.

The same. Small-paper edition. Limited to 500 copies. Small 8vo, 1 vol., cloth, gilt top, $1.50.
Half crushed Levant morocco, extra, gilt top, $2.50.
Half polished calf, extra, gilt top, $2.50.
Full crushed Levant morocco, elegant, gilt top, $4.00.
Full polished calf, elegant, gilt top, $4.00.

LORD MACAULAY'S LAYS OF ANCIENT ROME.

Printed from type on hand-made paper, with medallion portrait frontispiece.

Large-paper edition. Limited to 250 copies, signed and numbered. Crown 8vo, extra wide margins, 1 vol.
Vellum, totally uncut, $2.50.
Half crushed Levant morocco, extra, gilt top, $4.50.
Full crushed Levant morocco, elegant, gilt top, $6.50.
Full polished calf, elegant, gilt top, $6.50.

The same. Small-paper edition. Limited to 1000 copies.
Small 8vo, 1 vol., cloth, gilt top, $1.50.
Half polished calf, extra, gilt top, $2.50.
Half crushed Levant morocco, extra, gilt top, $2.50.
Full poliseed calf, elegant, gilt top, $4.00.
Full crushed Levant morocco, elegant, gilt top, $4.00.

WHITE & ALLEN'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.—Continued.

THE IDEAL JUVENILE.

P. T. BARNUM'S CIRCUS, MUSEUM, AND MENAGERIE. *A Book for Little Ones. Instructive and amusing.* Prepared and arranged with text by Mr. Barnum and Sarah J. Burke. Elaborately illustrated in colors from actual scenes at *Barnum's Circus.* Very large 4to, with colored pictures on every page. Bound in illuminated boards, $2.00.

The same. Translated into the German language by Miss A. Constantini. Boards, $2.00.

The same. Translated into the French language by Miss L. Carpentier. Boards, $2.00.

BARNUM'S CIRCUS. The *Circus* portion only of "*Barnum's Circus, Museum, and Menagerie.*" To be had with either English, German, or French text. Bound in boards. 75 cents.

BARNUM'S MUSEUM. The *Museum* portion only of "*Barnum's Circus, Museum, and Menagerie.*" To be had with either English, German, or French text. Bound in boards. 75 cents.

BARNUM'S MENAGERIE. The *Menagerie* portion only of "*Barnum's Circus, Museum, and Menagerie.*" To be had with either English, German, or French text. Bound in boards. 75 cents.

*** The fact that editions have already been purchased by the foreign markets proves the great popularity of this book.

NEW BOOKS FOR GIRLS.

ALMA; OR, THE STORY OF A LITTLE MUSIC MISTRESS. By Emma Marshall. A book for girls. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

*** A second edition necessitated before the first was issued.

EAGLEHURST SERIES (THE). A new series of books for girls. Four volumes, crown 8vo, profusely illustrated with wood-engravings. The set in a neat box. $3.50.

Eaglehurst Towers. By Emma Marshall. $1.00.
The Strait Gate. By Annie S. Swan. $1.00.
Clovie and Madge. By Mrs. G. S. Reaney. 75 cents.
The Gypsy Queen. By Emma Leslie. 75 cents.

*** These books supply a long-felt want for fresh, wholesome books for young girls.

A NEW BOOK BY L. T. MEADE.

DADDY'S BOY. By the author of "Scamp and I," "David's Little Lad," etc. A charming story of child life. With nine illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

OLD TIME FAIRY TALES.

Beautifully illustrated and elaborately printed in colors. Unique illuminated covers. Each 25 cents.

BEAUTY AND THE BEAST.
CINDERELLA.
LITTLE BO-PEEP.
A VISIT FROM ST. NICHOLAS.

*** Charming editions of these old favorites.

CAPTAIN MAYNE REID.

Three new volumes, each large 12mo, cloth, profusely illustrated, with elaborate side and back stamps, per volume, $1.25.

NO QUARTER. **THE CHILD WIFE.** **THE FREE LANCES.**

SIR WALTER SCOTT'S WAVERLEY NOVELS.

The Rosslyn Edition. 25 vols., cloth extra, gilt tops, in box, $18.75.
Half turkey morocco, gilt tops, trimmed edges, $37.50.

We take great pleasure in issuing from new plates a handsomely printed, clear, large-type edition of the Waverley Novels, in a conveniently handled form.

Appreciating, as we did, the demand for a readable set of SCOTT'S NOVELS in attractive shape for the library at a moderate price, this edition was prepared and is meeting with popular favor wherever shown.

Special net prices to the trade.

FOURTH EDITION IN PRESS.

WHITE & ALLEN'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.—Continued.

THE BALLAD SERIES.

The favorite Folk-Ballads of America, Scotland, Ireland, and Germany. Beautifully and profusely illustrated by leading American artists and printed in tinted Monochromes.

THE OLD FOLKS AT HOME (*with the music*). Illustrated by G. W. Breeneman.

ANNIE LAURIE (*with the music*). Illustrated by Genevieve Hall.

KATHLEEN MAVOURNEEN (*with the music*). Illustrated by Charles X. Harris.

WHEN THE SWALLOWS HOMEWARD FLY. Illustrated by Joseph Lauber.

Each 7½ x 9¼ in size, containing from 18 to 26 full-page illustrations. Tied with ribbon, with gilt edges, and neatly boxed, 75 cents.

The enormous advance sales attendant upon the announcement of these books, reaching the unprecedented total of over 30,000 *copies, leads the publishers to urge immediate orders before the first supply of* 40,000 *copies is exhausted.*

BOOKS OF HUMOR.

A new book by C. M. Seyppel, the author of "My Book," etc.

THE HOTTENTOT BLUE-BOOK;

Or, Smith and Schmidt in Africa. The latest and most amusing of Seyppel's quaint productions. Crown 8vo, imitation porcelain covers, and 118 illustrations printed in blue, with characteristic page margins, $1.00.

MY BOOK.

The third edition. A Guest Book in diary shape, with an introduction in verse, translated from the German of Von Bodenstedt. Printed in imitation of an old Egyptian MS. and bound in soiled canvas, with rusty hinges and padlock. Quarto, $3.50.

THE THOMPSON STREET POKER CLUB.

With many illustrations by E. W. Kemble. Boards, 50 cents.

A new edition of this most popular book—long out of print.

THE MOTT STREET POKER CLUB.

Profusely illustrated by Michael Woolf. An exceedingly humorous and graphic account of life among the Chinese of New York City. Bound in boards, 50 cents.

*** Above has just been issued as a companion to "The Thompson Street Poker Club."

HUMOROUS TIT-BITS FROM VARIOUS SOURCES.

Tit-bits of American Humor. 18mo, 1 vol.

Tit-bits of English Humor. 18mo, 1 vol.

Tit-bits of Scottish Humor. 18mo, 1 vol.

Tit-bits of Irish Humor. 18mo, 1 vol.

The four volumes, bound in imitation calf, boxed $2.00. *Same*, in half calf, extra, gilt tops, boxed, $6.00.

The fifth edition of above now in press.

THE "RACKET" SERIES OF CARD MANUALS.

By DENIS DE BEBIAN. Printed in colors and bound in an unique binding to represent a pack of cards.

Draw Poker for Poker Players. 25 cents.

American Whist. 25 cents.

The Game of Euchre. 25 cents.

*** The most concise and handy books of reference for the use of card players. A genuine "*Vest-Pocket*" edition.

Others in Preparation.

WEIRD TIT-BITS FROM VARIOUS SOURCES.

Weird American Tales. 18mo, 1 vol.

Weird English Tales. 18mo, 1 vol.

Weird Scottish Tales. 18mo, 1 vol.

Weird Irish Tales. 18mo, 1 vol.

Weird German Tales. 18mo. 1 vol.

The five volumes, bound in calf-paper, boxed, $2.50; in half calf, extra, gilt tops, boxed, $7.50.

*** A welcome departure, being the first collection ever made of the famous Ghost Stories of literature.

First edition exhausted; second now in press.

ENTRÉES AND TABLE DAINTIES FOR THE EPICURE.

By H. C. DAVIDSON. With complete index. 16mo, decorated boards, 50 cents.

*** "We recommend this book as having what neither all nor most cookery books have—a place and a character of its own."—*Saturday Review.*

WHITE & ALLEN'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.—Continued.

THE "WINDSOR SERIES" OF POETICAL ANTHOLOGIES.

Printed on antique paper. Crown 8vo, gilt tops, each with suitable Emblemetic Design on cover. $1.25.

Half polished calf, extra, gilt top, $2.50.

Jacobite Songs and Ballads. Selected and Edited, with Notes, by G. S. Macquoid.

Irish Minstrelsy. Edited, with Notes and Introduction, by H. H. Sparling.

The Sonnets of Europe. A Volume of Translations. Selected and Arranged, with Notes, by Samuel Waddington.

Early English Poetry. Selected and Edited by H. Macaulay Fitzgibbon.

Ballads of the North Countrie. Edited, with Introduction, by Graham R. Tomson.

Women's Voices. An Anthology of the most Characteristic Poems by English, Scotch, and Irish Women. Edited by Mrs. William Sharp.

Sonnets of this Century. With an Exhaustive and Critical Essay on the Sonnet. Edited by William Sharp.

The Children of the Poets. An Anthology from English and American Writers of Three Centuries. Edited by Eric S. Robertson, M.A.

Sacred Song. A Volume of Religious Verse. Selected and Arranged, with Notes, by Samuel Waddington.

A Century of Australian Song. Selected and Edited by Douglas B. W. Sladen, B.A., Oxon.

Songs and Poems of the Sea. An Anthology of Poems and Passages descriptive of the Sea. Edited by Mrs. William Sharp.

*** A well-selected, edited, and annotated series of Poems, Songs, and Ballads of all countries.

A CALENDAR OF THE LIFE OF CHRIST.

A Calendar in twelve pages, being a series of exquisite designs in old Missal style appropriate to each month, illustrating famous events in the life of the Saviour. Elaborately printed in thirteen colors, in *fac-simile* of the original Aquarelles painted by G. W. Brenneman. Tied with ribbon and boxed, $1.00.

*** *Careful grouping, rich coloring, and wonderful success in the treatment of details—historical accuracy being always obtained—are noticeable features of these designs.*

Messrs. WHITE & ALLEN desire to direct the notice of booksellers to the mechanical excellence of their productions, as evinced in the manner in which the printing has been executed, the particularly fine quality of the papers used, and the thorough and artistic finish of the bindings.

Under the personal supervision of one of the members of the firm the following printers and binders—the best in their particular lines in the world—have been employed, and no expense has been spared to bring forth books as perfect as it is possible to make them.

MESSRS. ROBERT RIVIERE & SON, LEATHER BOOKBINDERS, LONDON.

THE CHISWICK PRESS, LONDON.

THE AUTOTYPE COMPANY, LONDON.

MESSRS. LEMERCIER & CIE., PARIS.

MESSRS. WEZEL & NAUMANN, LEIPZIG.

VERLAGSANSTALT BRUCKMANN, MUNICH.

MR. FELIX BAGEL, DUSSELDORF.

The trade supplied through the jobbers, or orders promptly filled and information gladly given by the publishers.

WHITE & ALLEN,

PUBLISHERS AND IMPORTERS,

32 Great Jones Street, New York. **140 Strand, London.**

LITTLE, BROWN AND COMPANY,

Fall Announcements for 1888.

VICTOR HUGO'S FIVE GREAT ROMANCES.

New Library Editions of these important works, published for the first time in large, clear type, and beautifully printed on white paper. Choicely bound in cloth extra, gilt top. Translated into English, complete and unabridged, with passages and chapters hitherto omitted restored, and many errors corrected.

I. ***NOTRE-DAME.*** With two additional chapters and the note to the last edition, specially translated. Illustrated with four beautiful plates from "The Book of Gold." 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, $3.00.

II. ***THE MAN WHO LAUGHS.*** With portrait of Hugo and frontispiece. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, $3.00.

III. ***TOILERS OF THE SEA.*** With two plates. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, $3.00.

IV. ***NINETY-THREE.*** Translated by Mrs. Aline Delano. With two plates. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

*** The above can be supplied uniform with "Les Misérables" to those who have already bought our new library edition of that work. 7 vols., 12mo, cloth extra, gilt top, $10.50; half calf extra, gilt top, $21.00; half morocco extra, gilt top, $21.00. In ordering, be particular to state color, and if dark blue cloth, designate whether cut or uncut edges.

V. ***LES MISERABLES.*** Wraxall's excellent English translation, the standard, with all omissions supplied, including special translations of several important chapters. With ten plates. 5 vols., 12mo, cloth, $7.50; half calf extra, gilt top, $15.00; half morocco extra, gilt top, $15.00.

Among the important additions are: In Vol. I., Book II., Chapter VIII., The Wave and the Darkness; and Book V., Chapter XI., Christus Nos Liberavit; in Vol. II., Book I., Chapter XV., Cambronne; and Book VII., A Parenthesis, eight chapters; in Vol. IV., Book XII., Chapter VI., a metrical translation of the verses; and throughout the work many paragraphs which had hitherto been omitted. Numerous errors have been corrected, and the author's own arrangement of the work in five parts, and his subdivisions into books and chapters, have been restored.

The complete set of Hugo's Romances. 12 vols., 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $18.00; half calf or half morocco, gilt top, $36.00.

Large, handsome type, clear, white paper, and choicely decorated covers combine to make these the most beautiful and desirable library editions of these great works.

THE D'ARTAGNAN ROMANCES. By ALEXANDRE DUMAS.

New Library Editions of these fascinating works, translated into English, unabridged, and for the first time beautifully printed in handsome, clear type, in a style worthy of their merits, and bound in cloth extra, gilt top.

I. ***THE THREE MUSKETEERS.*** With an etched portrait of the Author. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, $3.00.

II. ***TWENTY YEARS AFTER.*** 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, $3.00.

III. ***THE VICOMTE DE BRAGELONNE; or, Ten Years Later.*** A Sequel to "The Three Musketeers" and "Twenty Years After." 6 vols., 12mo, cloth, $9.00.

The complete set, 10 vols., 12mo, cloth extra, gilt top, $15.00; half calf extra, gilt top, $30.00; half morocco extra, gilt top, $30.00.

Two hundred and fifty (numbered) copies will be printed on superfine paper, 10 vols., 8vo boards, uncut edges, $30.00. Subscriptions received only for the complete set.

Of Dumas's famous creation, D'Artagnan, Robert Louis Stevenson, the popular writer, says: "I do not say there is no character as well drawn in Shakespeare; I do say there is none than I love so wholly." His "favorite book" is "The Vicomte de Bragelonne."

The Library Editions of Hugo and Dumas are carefully printed at the University Press, Cambridge.

SHAKESPEARE'S WORKS. Edited by RICHARD GRANT WHITE.

A new and cheap edition, printed from the same plates as the previous edition, with all the Notes of that Eminent Shakespeare scholar. 6 vols., 12mo, cloth. Price only $7.50.

This edition combines good large type with the advantages of the best text and most valuable notes, at an extremely low price. It includes the plays and poems, White's Life of Shakespeare, an Essay on the Rise and Progress of the English Drama, and considerable valuable matter not found in other editions.

PEABODY'S TRANSLATIONS FROM CICERO.

Cheap Edition.

CICERO DE SENECTUTE (Old Age), ***CICERO DE AMICITIA*** (Friendship), and ***CICERO DE OFFICIIS*** (Duties). Translated, with Introduction and Notes, by Rev. A. P. PEABODY, of Harvard University. The three works in 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

CICERO'S TUSCULAN DISPUTATIONS (On the Contempt of Death; On Bearing Pain; On Grief; On the Passions; On Virtue Sufficient for Happiness). Translated, with Introduction and Notes, by Rev. A. P. PEABODY. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

LITTLE, BROWN & COMPANY, FALL ANNOUNCEMENT.—Continued.

LEECH'S PICTURES FROM PUNCH. New Edition.

An Entirely New Issue of John Leech's Pictures of Life and Character, from the Collection of "Mr. Punch." Comprising altogether nearly 4000 sketches, illustrating every section of Social Life, 1842–1864. Printed on fine-surfaced paper, from new electrotypes of the original wood blocks. 3 vols., 4to. Handsomely bound in cloth extra, gilt edges. Price of the set, $12.00.

In this most attractive and moderate-priced set the English publishers have brought within the reach of all this famous collection of sketches which in its former shape sold for thirty dollars.

The vigor and freedom of John Leech's drawing, the purity of conception in his designs, the grace and charm of humor which endeared the artist to a world-wide range of admirers, are freely exhibited in this series of volumes. There is ample store in them of amusement and enjoyment which never palls, but which may be returned to again and again with increased appreciation.

NEW LARGE-TYPE EDITIONS OF DARWIN'S ORIGIN OF SPECIES AND DESCENT OF MAN.

THE ORIGIN OF SPECIES BY MEANS OF NATURAL SELECTION; or, The Preservation of Favored Races in the Struggle for Life. By Charles Darwin. Sixth edition, with additions and corrections. 2 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, $4.50. (Published at 12*s*.)

THE DESCENT OF MAN, AND SELECTION IN RELATION TO SEX. By Charles Darwin. New edition, revised and augmented. With illustrations. 2 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, $5.00. (Published at 15*s*.)

New and beautiful English editions of these most popular works of the great writer, handsomely printed in large, clear type. They have heretofore only been obtainable in closely printed one-volume editions.

GROTE'S GREECE. New Edition.

A HISTORY OF GREECE FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE CLOSE OF THE GENERATION CONTEMPORARY WITH ALEXANDER THE GREAT. By George Grote. New edition, with portrait and plans. 10 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, $17.50; half calf extra, $37.50.

An entirely new edition, and the only one now made by the English publishers of Grote. The division of the volumes corresponds to that of the last octavo edition in ten volumes.

"CAVENDISH'S" WHIST BOOKS.

THE LAWS AND PRINCIPLES OF WHIST Stated and Explained, and its Practice Illustrated on an Original System, by means of Hands Played Completely Through. By "Cavendish." Seventeenth (English) edition, with the Hands beautifully printed in colors. 16mo, cloth, gilt edges, $2.00.

WHIST DEVELOPMENTS; American Leads and the Plain-Suit Echo. By "Cavendish." Third edition. 16mo, cloth, gilt edges, $2.00.

THE MERMAID SERIES.

The Best Plays of the Old English Dramatists. With Introductions by Eminent English writers, and etched frontispieces. The following volumes have been published. 12mo, cloth, $1.00 each.

MARLOWE. MASSINGER. MIDDLETON. WYCHERLEY. WEBSTER and TOURNEUR.
CONGREVE. DEKKER. SHIRLEY. FORD. NERO, and Other Plays.
BEAUMONT and FLETCHER (2 vols.).

VOLUMES IN PREPARATION:

BEN JONSON (3 vols.). OTWAY. DRYDEN (2 vols.). THOMAS HEYWOOD (2 vols.).
CHAPMAN (2 vols.). ARDEN OF FEVERSHAM, and Other Plays Attributed to Shakespeare.
SHADWELL. THE PARSON'S WEDDING, and Other Plays. ETHEREDGE and SEDLEY.

THE BADMINTON LIBRARY OF SPORTS AND PASTIMES.

Each volume, crown 8vo, cloth, fully illustrated, $3.50; half morocco, $5.00. The following have been published:

HUNTING. SHOOTING (2 vols.). BOATING. FISHING (2 vols.).
CYCLING. CRICKET. RACING AND STEEPLE-CHASING.
ATHLETICS AND FOOT-BALL.

THE FOLLOWING ARE IN PREPARATION:

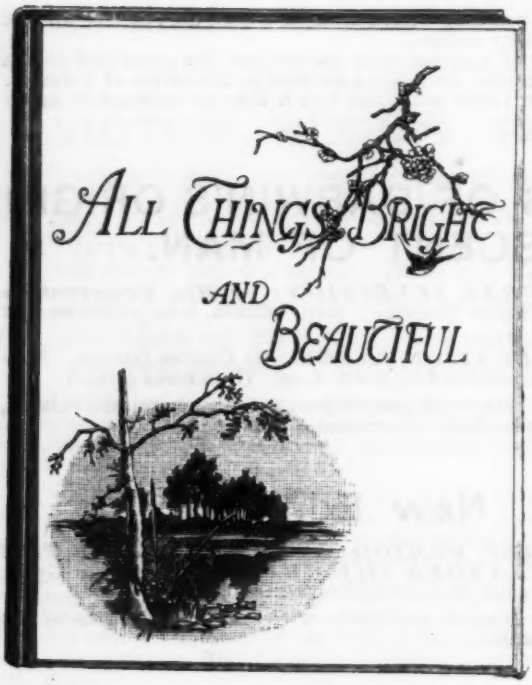
RIDING AND DRIVING. YACHTING. TENNIS, LAWN TENNIS, RACQUETS AND FIVES.
GOLF, CURLING, SKATING, and Other School Games.

LITTLE, BROWN AND COMPANY,

254 Washington Street, Boston.

E. P. DUTTON & CO.'S

NEW FINE ART GIFT-BOOKS.



By the compiler of "Treasures of Art and Song." A beautiful gallery of English modern art, with 18 full-page illustrations and poems by WM. ALLINGHAM, AUSTIN DOBSON, and others. Large 4to, cloth, $6.00; Japanese calf, $7.50.

The Cathedrals of England and Wales.

By CHARLES WHIBLEY, B.A. With a Preface by the Rt. Rev. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D. An *édition de luxe*, with 19 full-page plates, reproduced in color from the original water-color drawings, and upwards of 40 vignettes in monotint. Large folio, 96 pages, richly bound in gilt cloth, $25.00.

This book not only forms a most interesting history of English Cathedrals, but it pictures them in a complete and sumptuous manner never before attempted.

A Midsummer Night's Dream.

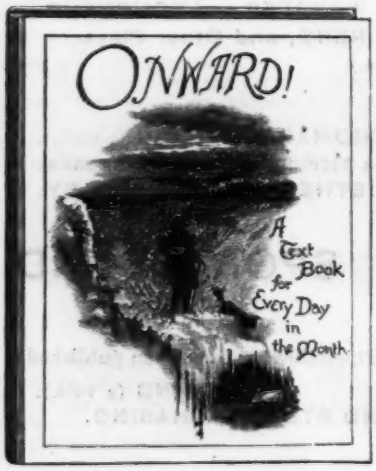
An *édition de luxe* of Shakespeare's play. Illustrated with six exquisite full-page plates in color and a number of charming vignettes in sepia monotints by the illustrator of "Undine." Large folio, 60 pages, superbly bound in white silk cloth, with central medallion printed on satin in colors, in box, $15.00. Edition and discount limited.

Sweet Nature.

A book full of charming pictures of Sweet Nature, interlinked with dainty poems, in new combinations of monotint with tinted pages. By the editor of "Treasures of Art and Song." Oblong 4to, cloth, $2.50; Japanese calf, $3.50.

As Thy Days So Shall Thy Strength Be.

A daily companion for a month, containing favorite hymns and texts Richly illustrated with exquisite pictures and vignettes in color and monotint, by FRED. HINES. Large 4to, 32 pages, illuminated board covers, $1.50; cloth, bevelled, gilt extra, $2.50.



A selection of hymns and Scripture texts for a month, illustrated with many colored plates, vignettes and monotints. Small 4to, 32 pages, illuminated board covers, 50 cents.

The Bells.

EDGAR ALLAN POE'S weird poem, with new and beautiful illustrations by PERCY TARRANT. Printed in rich brown monotint. 4to, 20 pages, monotint cover, 75 cents.

By MARY D. BRINE, author of "Grandma's Attic Treasures." A pathetic story in verse. Illustrated by WALTER PAGET, with full-page drawings and dainty vignettes in monotint. 4to, 56 pages, cloth gilt, $2.00; Japanese calf, $2.50.

Calm on the Listening Ear of Night.

The Christmas Hymn by Rev. E. H. SEARS, D.D. Illustrated with numerous drawings by WALTER PAGET and A. W. PARSONS. Printed in new choice combinations of monotint. 4to, 20 pages, monotint cover, $1.00.

Besides the above, we have many other attractive new gift-books, illustrated both in monotint and colors, at prices from 15 cents to $2.50, and all Booksellers should examine samples at the Wholesale Stores, or send for our complete list.

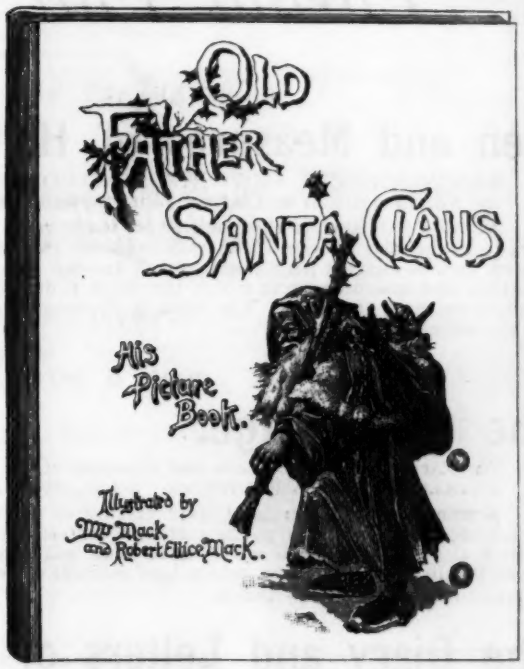
E. P. DUTTON & CO., Publishers, 31 West 23d Street, New York.

E. P. DUTTON & CO.'S

Fine Art Color Books for Children,

FOR 1888-89.

With many beautiful color pictures by HARR ET M. BENNETT and verses by ROBERT E. MACK. 4to, 52 pages, monotint cover, $2.00.



With many full-page color pictures, novel monotint vignettes, and simple verses. 4to, 40 pages, colored cover, $1.50.

Familiar Sketches from Mother Goose.

With 36 new full-page color pictures by CHESTER LOOMIS. 4to, 48 pages, cloth back, $2.00

A Snow Baby.

Children's Plays and Pastimes. Verses by CLIFTON BINGHAM and colored drawings by M. E. E., LIZZIE MACK, JOHN LAWSON, and others. Small 4to, 22 pages, colored cover, 50 cents.

The old-fashioned nursery stories of "Little Red Riding Hood," "Cinderella," "Puss in Boots," etc. Retold by Mrs. OSCAR WILDE. With full-page colored pictures by JOHN LAWSON. Vignettes in monotint. 4to, 32 pages, colored cover, $1.00.

Edited by ROBERT E. MACK. The pages literally laden with good things for children in the way of pictures, stories, and verses, interleaved with 6 full-page colored illustrations. Large 4to, 128 pages, double lithographed cover, $1.25.

Besides the above, we have the popular series of former years' color books, "All Around the Clock," "Queen of the Meadow," "Christmas Tree Fairy," "The Children's Gallery," etc., etc. ☞ *Full list sent on application.*

E. P. DUTTON & CO., Publishers, 31 West 23d Street, New York.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS'

Partial Fall Announcement.

EX-SECRETARY McCULLOCH'S REMINISCENCES.

Men and Measures of Half a Century:

REMINISCENCES, SKETCHES, AND COMMENTS. By HUGH McCULLOCH, Secretary of the Treasury in the Administrations of Lincoln, Johnson, and Arthur. 1 vol., 8vo, $4.00.

No book published in this country for many years contains so much of interest to the general reader as does this work from the pen of one whose public career extends back for fifty years. The great political measures and the famous men associated with them, are all treated in a most entertaining manner, while beneath the fund of reminiscences and anecdotes with which the book is delightfully crowded, there is that historical quality which gives a standard value to the work. The book is thoroughly American, and its importance will command for it immediate and the widest attention.

PAUL B. DU CHAILLU'S NEW WORK.

The Viking Age.

The Early History, Manners, and Customs of the Ancestors of the English-Speaking Nations. By PAUL B DU CHAILLU. With 1200 illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo. *In Press.*

A wonderfully graphic and vivid picture of the manners, customs, and laws of a by-gone age is given in this work, which will be ranked as the author's greatest literary achievement. To its completion he has devoted years of research and study, and few works have been made so thorough, and possessed of so many hitherto unknown facts. To the English-speaking race, which now extends the world over, no work published for years will have so marked a degree of interest and importance.

The Diary and Letters of Gouverneur Morris.

Member of the Constitutional Convention, Minister to France, etc. Edited by ANNE CARY MORRIS. 2 vols., 8vo, $7.50.

The journal and letters of a man so active and conspicuous in the events of his time as Gouverneur Morris have naturally an interest that is both fascinating and absorbing. The greatest men of our young Republic and the most brilliant men and women of France were his chosen friends, and pen-portraits of these are embellished in the pages of this work. The material is as fresh and interesting to-day as when it was written, and is destined to establish the book at once in the front rank of works of its kind.

COMPLETION OF THOMAS STEVENS' GREAT WORK. SECOND VOLUME NOW READY.

Around the World on a Bicycle.

By THOMAS STEVENS. With over 200 illustrations and colored frontispiece of author in Vol. I. In two volumes, 8vo, $8.00; single volumes, $4.00.

With the publication of the second volume, this unique and the most fascinating work of its kind ever published is completed. It is a work that should be placed foremost in the library of every bicyclist, or any one interested in a journey never before equalled for its daring exploits and heroic courage. The work constitutes a library in itself, and has been conceded to be the most remarkable book published for many years.

The second volume carries the plucky rider through Persia, India, China, and Japan, and the humor and vivacity of his narrative make the book thoroughly readable. The illustrations are numerous and spirited. Few works ever published have received such unqualified indorsement from press and public as did Volume I. of Mr. Stevens' work immediately upon its appearance.

A NEW BOOK OF STORIES BY FRANK R. STOCKTON.

Amos Kilbright:

HIS ADSCITITIOUS EXPERIENCES. With other stories. By FRANK R. STOCKTON. 12mo, in paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.25.

Mr. Stockton's latest work is contained in this collection of his inimitable short stories, and their delightful humor is as fresh as that displayed in any of his most famous tales.

UNIFORM EDITION OF MR. STOCKTON'S STORIES, 6 VOLS. IN A BOX, $7.50.

A NEW AND UNIFORM EDITION.

J. T. Headley's Historical Works.

"He breathes into events the breath of life; he brings his readers into the immediate presence of the act he describes; his words have a burning, rushing power; and you can no more doubt the reality of his pictures than you could have doubted the reality of the original scenes, had you been in the midst of them."—*The New York Tribune.*

THE FOLLOWING 6 VOLS., 12MO, IN A BOX, $7.50; SINGLY, $1.25.

Washington and His Generals.

With numerous steel-plate engravings. 2 vols., $2.50.

The Imperial Guard of Napoleon.

With portrait on steel. 1 vol., $1.25.

Napoleon and His Marshals.

With numerous steel-plate engravings. 2 vols., $2.50.

The Life of Oliver Cromwell.

With portrait on steel. 1 vol., $1.25.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' PARTIAL FALL ANNOUNCEMENT.—Continued.

New Edition of Donald G. Mitchell's Works.

"No American writer since the days of Washington Irving uses the English language as does 'Ik Marvel.' His books are as natural as spring flowers, and as refreshing as summer rains."—*The Boston Transcript.*

THE FOLLOWING 8 VOLS., 12MO, IN A BOX, $10.00; SINGLY, $1.25.

Reveries of a Bachelor;

OR, A BOOK OF THE HEART. $1.25.

Dr. Johns.

Being a Narrative of Certain Events in the Life of an Orthodox Minister of Connecticut. $1.25.

My Farm at Edgewood.

A Country Book. $1.25.

Bound Together.

A Sheaf of Papers. $1.25.

Dream Life.

A Fable of the Seasons. $1.25.

Wet Days at Edgewood.

With Old Farmers, Old Gardeners, and Old Pastorals. $1.25.

Seven Stories.

With Basement and Attic. $1.25.

Out-of-Town Places.

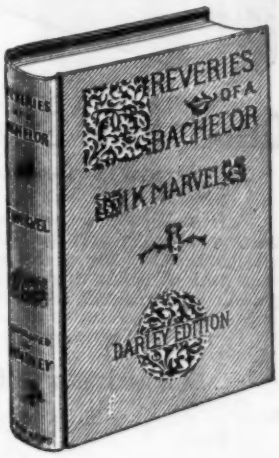
Practical Hints for Country Places. $1.25.

Also, in response to a general demand, there will be published a new edition of

THE FAMOUS DARLEY EDITION OF

The Reveries of a Bachelor.

With all the illustrations, printed in tint, made by F. O. C. DARLEY for the original illustrated edition. Square 8vo, $3.00.



"*The most charming letters that ever were printed.*"—LONDON DAILY NEWS.

A Collection of Letters of Thackeray.

A New Edition with Portrait of Thackeray, and reproduction in *fac-simile* of a characteristic letter. 1 vol., 12mo, gilt top, $1.25.

In this dainty and popular edition, these famous letters will again be sought for by thousands to whom the other editions were inaccessible. The letters have already been accepted as one of Thackeray's most characteristic books, without which no set of his works can be regarded complete.

The Five Talents of Woman.

A Book for Girls and Women. By the author of "How to be Happy Though Married," "Manners Makyth Man," etc. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.25.

A delightful succession of witty stories, bits of wisdom, and stories touching those questions of love, marriage, motherhood, and home, which interest every girl and woman in the land, makes this book entertaining from first page to last. The book contains all the elements of a popular sale, and will be found fascinating reading everywhere.

Stuff and Nonsense.

By A. B. FROST. New edition, with new cover and additional drawings and sketches. 8vo. *In Press.*

Mr. Frost has almost made his successful book a new work by the many new drawings and sketches he has added. These new pictures are equally as good as those which originally gave the book such great popularity two years ago. In its new form, "Stuff and Nonsense" will doubtless repeat its first success.

Corea: The Hermit Nation.

By WILLIAM ELLIOT GRIFFIS. New edition, with numerous maps and illustrations, and additional matter. 8vo, $2.50.

In this new and revised edition, the author brings his great work down to date, increasing its previous value, and creating renewed interest in what is recognized to be the most authoritative work on the country of which it treats.

First Harvests.

By F. J. STIMSON. 12mo. *In Press.*

After its wide success as a serial in *Scribner's Magazine*, this novel by the author of "Guerndale" will command a still greater audience in book-form. The story is worthy of its author, and will prove one of the most notable fiction successes of the year.

History of the Christian Church, Vol. VI.

By PHILIP SCHAFF, D.D. The German Reformation, A.D. 1517–1530. Vol. I. of "The History of the Reformation." 8vo, $4.00.

Brilliant and vigorous, this volume will add much to the author's great work which now reaches its sixth volume. It covers the most interesting period in the history of the Christian Church, and will make an independent work of the very highest value.

Dogmatic Theology.

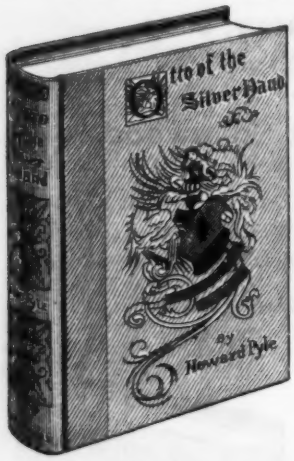
By WILLIAM G. T. SHEDD, D.D. 2 vols., 8vo, $7.00.

The fruits of forty years of profound study are embodied in this great work, completing a task which must prove to be a literary monument to the fame of this eminent scholar and theologian.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' PARTIAL FALL ANNOUNCEMENT.—Continued.

Otto of the Silver Hand.

Written and illustrated by HOWARD PYLE. With twenty-five full-page and many other illustrations. 1 vol., royal 8vo, half leather, $2.00.



Romance and pathos blend in this beautiful tale by the author of the ever-popular "Merry Adventures of Robin Hood." The young hero is a lad of sweet and lovable character who will at once win the heart of every boy-reader. The character drawing is very fine, while of the illustrations it need only be said that they are in Mr. Pyle's most perfect style.

The Merry Adventures of Robin Hood.

Of Great Renown in Nottinghamshire. Written and elaborately illustrated by HOWARD PYLE. 1 vol., royal 8vo, fully embossed leather, $4.50; cloth, $3.00.

A BOY'S STORY BY THOMAS NELSON PAGE.

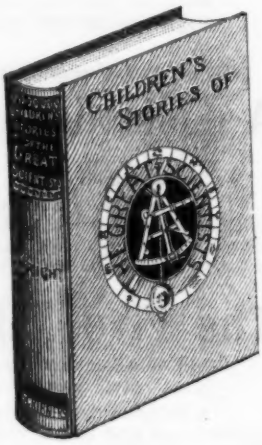
Two Little Confederates.

By THOMAS NELSON PAGE. Square 8vo, with several full-page and other illustrations, $1.50.

This captivating story of two lads left at home on a Virginia plantation during the war will appeal with an unusually strong interest to boys. The two little heroes, and the experiences they had with the blue and gray coats, are certain to make friends among hundreds of their young readers.

Children's Stories of the Great Scientists.

By HENRIETTA CHRISTIAN WRIGHT. With numerous full-page portraits. 1 vol., 12mo. $1.25.



Miss Wright's two previous books have attained such popularity, that a cordial welcome is anticipated for this new volume. It deals, in a simple, entertaining manner, with sixteen of the great men of science, giving a brief, readable account of their lives and of what discoveries they made. The narratives are fresh, having that graphic picturesqueness which is rarely found in the treatment of such topics.

THE AUTHOR'S OTHER BOOKS:

Children's Stories in American History.

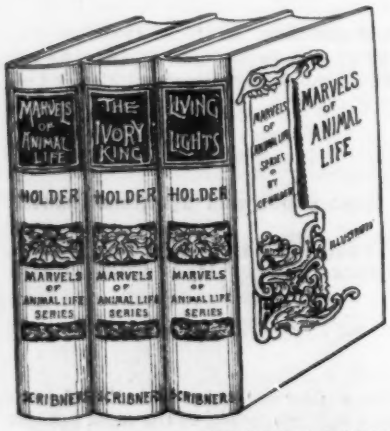
With 12 full-page illustrations, from drawings by J. Steeple Davis. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.25.

Children's Stories of American Progress.

With 12 full-page illustrations, from drawings by J. Steeple Davis. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.25.

Marvels of Animal Life Series.

By CHARLES F. HOLDER. 3 vols., 8vo, each profusely illustrated, singly, $1.75; the set, $5.00.



The marvellously strange forms of animal life that exist or have existed in the earth, air, or sea, supply Mr. Holder with a theme of entrancing interest for every boy. The style is popular; there is a mass of that information that will fascinate the interest of every boy, and at the same time be helpful to him.

Living Lights.

A Popular Account of Phosphorescent Animals and Vegetables. With 27 full-page illustrations, $1.75.

Marvels of Animal Life.

With 24 full-page illustrations, $1.75.

The Ivory King.

A Popular History of the Elephant and its Allies. With 24 full-page illustrations, $1.75.

ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON'S GREATEST STORY FOR BOYS.

Kidnapped.

Being Memoirs of the Adventures of David Balfour in the Year 1751. By ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON. With 16 full-page illustrations, $1.25. 1 vol., 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

"Mr. Stevenson has never appeared to greater advantage than in 'Kidnapped.'"—*The Nation.*

"He brings back old chivalries and piracies, and talks to the boyhood of to-day of shipwrecks and highwaymen, as if these venerable objects of worship had not been superseded long ago by mercantile heroes and dollar-coining newsboys."—*The Atlantic Monthly.*

By the same Author:

The Black Arrow.

A Tale of the Two Roses. With 12 full-page illustrations by Will H. Low and Alfred Brennan. 1 vol., 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

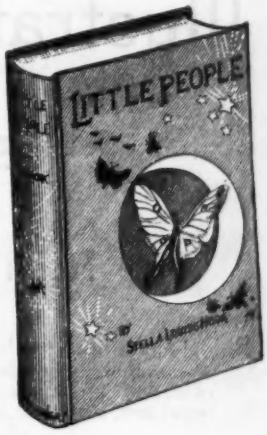
"If Sir Walter Scott's 'Ivanhoe' be the most brilliant tale for boys which genius ever penned, 'The Black Arrow' certainly deserves to be mentioned next to it."—*The London Spectator.*

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' PARTIAL FALL ANNOUNCEMENT.—Continued.

Little People:

AND THEIR HOMES IN MEADOWS, WOODS, AND WATERS. By STELLA LOUISE HOOK. Beautifully illustrated by Dan. Beard and Harry Beard. One volume, square 8vo, $1.50.

The boy or girl who reads this book will be astonished at the amount of curious and entertaining information which it contains about little insects. The author writes with affectionate fondness and with a charmingly simple and winning style that will fascinate every young reader. It is a book that takes the young into a veritable fairy-land; holds their unflagging attention to the last page.



Heroes of the Olden Time.

By JAMES BALDWIN. 3 vols., 12mo, each beautifully illustrated, singly, $1.50; the set, $4.00.

As a library for the young, which will prove entertaining and at the same time instructive, no better series than this by Mr. Baldwin has been placed on the market for years. He takes heroic figures and weaves their great deeds in a narrative so strong and fascinating as to stir in the young reader the desire to emulate their noblest traits.

A Story of the Golden Age.

With a series of superb full-page illustrations by HOWARD PYLE. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.50.

The Story of Roland.

With a series of full-page illustrations. 12mo, $1.50.

The Story of Siegfried.

With full-page illustrations by HOWARD PYLE. 12mo, $1.50.

A Tale of the Indian Mutiny;

OR, THE SERPENT-CHARMER. By LOUIS ROUSSELET. Translated from the French by Mary De Hauteville. With 68 engravings on wood by A. Marie. *New edition*, 1 vol., 12mo, $1.50.

Exciting adventures and an entertaining thread of romance make this book of stirring interest for boys.

Wild Men and Wild Beasts;

OR, SCENES IN CAMP AND JUNGLE. By Lieut.-Col. GORDON CUMMING. With 18 spirited illustrations. *New edition*, 1 vol., 12mo, $1.50.

A narrative of some of the most marvellous stories of adventure ever published. It will stir the blood in the veins of every boy who reads it.

The American Girl's Handy Book;

OR, HOW TO AMUSE YOURSELF AND OTHERS. By LINA and ADELIA B. BEARD. With over 500 illustrations by the authors. 1 vol., square 8vo, $3.00.

A book that is crammed with just the practical information that girls want about their amusements and work, both in and out of doors, through all the seasons of the year, profusely illustrated by helpful designs. Pronounced by Marion Harland, Miss Alcott, Grace Greenwood, Mrs. Henry Ward Beecher, and other famous women to be the best book for girls ever published.

The American Boy's Handy Book;

OR, WHAT TO DO AND HOW TO DO IT. By DANIEL C. BEARD. With over 300 illustrations. $2.00.

LITTLE LORD FAUNTLEROY'S COMPANION PIECE.

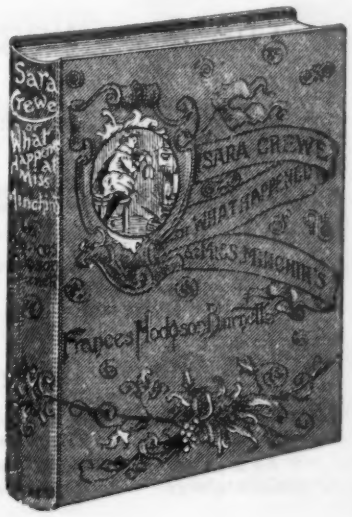
Sara Crewe;

OR, WHAT HAPPENED AT MISS MINCHIN'S. By FRANCIS HODGSON BURNETT. Richly and fully illustrated by R. B. Birch. 1 vol., square 8vo, $1.00.

As a beautiful story filled with an exquisite pathos and sweetness, "Sara Crewe" took rank at once with the author's famous "Little Lord Fauntleroy," now in its forty-eighth thousand. As her former story had a boy for it hero, so this has a girl for its heroine.

"'Sara Crewe' will join company with 'Lord Fauntleroy,' and the two together will take their place among the classic children of literature."—*The Christian Union.*

"Everybody was in love with 'Little Lord Fauntleroy,' and I think all the world and the rest of mankind will be in love with 'Sara Crewe.' I wish every girl in America could read it."—*Louise Chandler Moulton.*



Little Lord Fauntleroy.

Beautifully illustrated by R. B. Birch. Square 8vo, $2.00. *50th Thousand.*

Scribner's beautifully illustrated LIST OF BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG, 1888–1889; *containing full descriptions of their most popular juveniles and announcements for the present season, now ready. Mailed to any address and supplied to the trade in quantities with imprint. Electros of illustrations also furnished for catalogue use.*

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, Publishers, 743-745 Broadway, New York.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD'S

Illustrated and Standard Works

FOR THE

HOLIDAY SEASON, 1888-89.

The Reminiscences and Recollections of Captain Gronow.

Being anecdotes of the camp, court, clubs, and society, 1810–1860. With portrait, 4 wood-cuts, and 20 etched and aquatint illustrations from contemporary sources by JOSEPH GREGO. All the illustrations in duplicate, one on plate-paper proofs before letters, and the other on Whatman paper colored by hand. 2 volumes, royal 8vo, cloth, $20.00.

The Life and Times of Girolamo Savonarola.

By Prof. PASQUALE VILLARI. Translated by Linda Villari. Portraits and illustrations in photogravure. New edition, revised and enlarged. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, $7.50.

Lives of Twelve Good Men.

By JOHN W. BURGON, B.D., Dean of Chichester. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, $6.00.

CONTENTS.

I.—The Learned Divine. MARTIN JOSEPH ROUTH.
II.—The Restorer of the Old Paths. HUGH JAMES ROSE.
III.—The Saintly Liver. CHARLES MARRIOTT.
IV.—The Great Provost. EDWARD HAWKINS.
V.—The Remodeller of the Episcopate. SAMUEL WILBERFORCE.
VI.—The Humble Christian. RICHARD LYNCH COTTON.
VII.—The Faithful Steward. RICHARD GRESWELL.
VIII.—The Pious Librarian. HENRY OCTAVIUS COXE.
IX.—The Christian Philosopher. HENRY LONGUEVILLE MANSEL.
X.—The Single minded Bishop. WILLIAM JACOBSON.
XI.—The Earnest Parish Priest. CHARLES PAGE EDEN.
XII.—The Good Layman. CHARLES LONGUET HIGGINS.

D'Anvers' Elementary History of Art.

With a Preface by Prof. Roger Smith. An entirely new and enlarged edition in 2 vols. Vol I., Architecture and Sculpture. Vol. II., Painting, with 360 illustrations. Large crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top. (*Preparing.*)

*** For those who desire thus to train their own minds, for those who wish to prepare themselves for Continental travel, and, above all, for pupils in schools of a high class, no handbook of Art History could be more suitable than this work.

The Autobiography and the Deliverance of Mark Rutherford.

New and revised edition complete in 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $2.25.

Correspondence Between Wagner and Liszt (1841-1861).

Translated from the German by Dr. FRANCIS HUEFFER. 2 vols., large crown 8vo, cloth, $5.00.

*** This Correspondence gives us a deeper insight into the character and aspirations of Wagner than any other existing biography of the master. These letters take the same rank of importance in Music as those of Goethe and Schiller in Literature, and will be of permanent value.

The Life of Benvenuto Cellini.

Newly translated into English by JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS. With portraits. Revised and cheaper edition. 2 vols., crown 8vo, handsomely bound in cloth, $3.00.

"As a piece of workmanship, Mr. Symonds' translation deserves to rank among the best translations in the English language."—*London Athenæum.*

John Leech's Pictures of Life and Character.

From the collection of "Mr. PUNCH." Containing nearly 900 pages of pictures. Complete in one magnificent volume. In an extremely handsome and appropriate cloth binding. $10.00.

"The genius of Leech has never been seen to greater advantage than in this gallery."—*Morning Post.*

Francis the First and His Times.

By JULIA PARDOE. With numerous portraits and illustrations on steel. A new edition. 3 vols., demy 8vo, cloth, $15.00.

Louis the Fourteenth and Court of France in the Seventeenth Century.

By JULIA PARDOE. Embellished with upwards of 50 wood-cuts, and with numerous portraits on steel. A new edition. 3 vols., demy 8vo, cloth, $15.00.

Lyrics from the Song-Books of the Elizabethan Age.

Edited by A. H. BULLEN. New and revised edition in one volume. 16mo, gilt top, uncut edges, cloth, $1.50.

Life of Matthew Fontaine Maury, United States Navy and Confederate States Navy.

Author of "Physical Geography of the Sea, and its Meteorology." Compiled by his daughter, DIANA FONTAINE MAURY CORBIN. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, $3.75.

Life in the Confederate Army.

Being the observations and experiences of an alien in the South during the American Civil War. By WILLIAM WATSON. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

GENERAL CONTENTS: The South before the War—The Secession Movement—Life in the Confederate Army—In the South during the War.

The Margravine of Baireuth.

The Memoirs of the Margravine of Baireuth. Translated and edited by H. R. H. PRINCESS CHRISTIAN. 8vo, cloth, $3.75.

The Correspondence between the Margravine of Baireuth and Voltaire. Translated from the German by H. R. H. PRINCESS CHRISTIAN. 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

Leaves from an Egyptian Note-Book.

By ISAAC TAYLOR, L.L.D., Canon of York, etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

A new, original, and valuable book on Egypt and Mohammedanism.

Chronicles of Bow Street Police Office.

With an account of the Magistrates, Runners and Police, and a selection of the most interesting cases. By PERCY FITZGERALD, F.S.A. With numerous illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, $7.50.

New Work by Prof. HENRY DRUMMOND, *Author of* **"Natural Law in the Spiritual World."**

Tropical Africa.

By HENRY DRUMMOND, F.R.S.E., F.G.S. With six maps and illustrations. Cloth, $1.50.

"The only fault which most readers will find with the present volume is its brevity."—*Scotsman.*

"Nothing that we have read is so full of really valuable information concerning Central Africa."—*Philadelphia Bulletin.*

A NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION.

On Some of Shakespeare's Female Characters.

In a series of letters. By HELENA FAUCIT (Lady Martin). A third and cheaper edition. With portrait. 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

"The book is delightful, full of information and helpful commentary on Shakespeare, while at the same time it reveals to us in the most effective way a very lofty and beautiful individuality."—*British Quarterly Review.*

Caldecott's North Italian Folk.

Sketches of Town and Country Life. By Mrs. COMYNS CARR. Illustrated by Randolph Caldecott. 8vo, cloth, $6.00.

NOTE.—A new issue of 250 copies, colored by hand, each numbered.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.—Continued.

Volumes IV. and V. of the Henry Irving Shakespeare.

The Complete Works of William Shakespeare.

Edited by HENRY IRVING and FRANK MARSHALL. With notes and introductions to each play by F. A. Marshall and other Shakespearean scholars, and over 600 illustrations by Gordon Browne. To be completed in 8 vols., square royal 8vo, decorated cloth, price per vol., $3.00. Vol. III. includes Richard III., King John, Merchant of Venice, and Henry IV., Parts I. and II. Edited by Oscar Fay Adams. Vols. I. and II. already published. *And the other volumes will follow at intervals of three months.*

*** The chief features of the Henry Irving Shakespeare are a general introduction by Henry Irving; prefaces to each play, consisting of literary history, stage history, and critical remarks by Mr. Marshall and other Shakespearean scholars; numerous and important notes, etc., etc., and over 600 illustrations by Gordon Browne, a son of "Phiz."

Pictures from Ireland.

Drawn with pen and pencil. With numerous illustrations. Imperial 8vo, cloth, $3.50.

The volume of the Pen and Pencil Series for 1888. In the engravings, which will be more numerous than in most volumes of the series, all the characteristic features of Irish architecture, art, scenery, and life will be depicted. In the letter-press special attention will be paid to the natural features, social customs, etc., exhibited in this remarkable country.

*** All previous volumes of the Pen and Pencil Series on hand.

By the Author of "Handley Cross," etc.

Hillingdon Hall; or, The Cockney Squire.

A Tale of Country Life. By R. S. SURTEES, author of "Handley Cross," "Jorrock's Jaunts and Jollities," etc. 12 full-page illustrations by Wildrake, Heath, Jellicoe, printed on Whatman paper and colored by hand. Demy 8vo, 520 pp., cloth, net, $4.00.

Uniform with the "Speaker's Commentary."

The Apocrypha.

With a Commentary Explanatory and Critical. By the following writers: Introduction, Prof. SALMON, D.D.; Esdras, J. H. LUPTON; Tobit, J. M. FULLER; Judith, C. J. BALL; Esther, Prof. FULLER; Wisdom, Archdeacon FARRAR, D.D.; Ecclesiasticus, Dr. EDERSHEIM; Baruch, Archdeacon GIFFORD, D.D.; Song of Three Children, Susanna, Bel and Dragon, and Manasses, C. J. BALL; Maccabees, Canon RAWLINSON. Edited by HENRY WACE, D.D.; 2 vols., medium 8vo, cloth, $16.00.

Princetoniana.

Charles and A. A. Hodge, with Class and Table Talk of Hodge the Younger. By a Scottish Princetonian, the Rev. CHARLES A. SALMOND, M.A., Rothesay. With portraits, etc. Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.25.

"One of the most interesting books that have come for a long time is Princetoniana."—*Philadelphia Press.*

Vol. II. of History of the Christian Philosophy of Religion.

By Prof. PÜNJER. Translated by W. Hastie, B.D., and with an introduction by Prof. Robert Flint. Vols. I. and II. Large 8vo., cloth, each $5.25.

The Hibbert Lectures, 1887.

Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion as illustrated by the Religion of the ANCIENT BABYLONIANS. By A. H. SAYCE. Thick 8vo, cloth, $3.75.

Some New Volumes in Bohn's Libraries.

Lucian's Dialogues. Namely, "The Dialogues of the Gods, of the Sea Gods, and of the Dead;" "Zeus the Tragedian," "The Ferryboat," etc. Translated, with notes and a preliminary memoir. By HOWARD WILLIAMS, M.A., late scholar of St. John's College, Cambridge. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

Julian the Emperor. Containing Gregory Nazianzen's Two Invectives and Libanius' Monody, with Julian's Extant Theosophical Works. Translated by C. W. KING, M.A. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

History of Prose Fiction. By JOHN COLIN DUNLOP. A new edition revised with notes, appendices, and index, by Henry Wilson. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, $4.00.

Lives of the Tudor and Stuart Princesses. By the late AGNES STRICKLAND, author of "The Lives of the Queens of England," "The Life of Mary Queen of Scots," etc., etc. With two portraits. Revised edition. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

The Building of the British Islands. A Study in Geographical Evolution, by A. J. JUKES BROWN, B.A.F.G.S. 12mo, cloth, $3.00.

Plutarch's Morals. Ethical Essays, translated, with Notes and Index, by ARTHUR RICHARD SHILLETO, M.A. Vol. II. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

Corinne in Italy. By Madame DE STAËL; translated by Emily Baldwin and Paulina Driver. 12mo, cloth, $1.40.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.—Continued.

Fine Art and Standard Juveniles.

BOOKS BY MR. HENTY.

"Among writers of stories of adventure for boys Mr. Henty stands in the very first rank."—*Academy.*

Crown 8vo, cloth elegant, olivine or trimmed edges, $2.00 each. Each book is beautifully illustrated with from eight to twelve full-page pictures.

NEW VOLUMES.

Captain Bayley's Heir: A Tale of the Gold Fields of California.
The Lion of St. Mark: A Tale of Venice.
The Cat of Bubastes: A Story of Ancient Egypt.

Bonnie Prince Charlie: A Tale of Fontenoy and Culloden.

For the Temple: A Tale of the Fall of Jerusalem.

In Freedom Cause; A Story of Wallace and Bruce.

The Lion of the North: A Tale of Gustavus Adolphus and the Wars of Religion.

The Young Carthaginian: A Story of the Times of Hannibal.

True to the Old Flag: A Tale of the American War of Independence.

The Bravest of the Brave; or, With Peterborough in Spain.

For Name and Fame; or, Through Afghan Passes.

The Dragon and the Raven; or, The Days of King Alfred.

In the Reign of Terror: The Adventures of a Westminster Boy.

Orange and Green: A Tale of the Boyne and Limerick.

With Clive in India; or, The Beginnings of an Empire.

A Final Reckoning: A Tale of Bush Life in Australia.

With Wolfe in Canada; or, The Winning of a Continent.

Under Drake's Flag: A Tale of the Spanish Main.

Through the Fray: A Story of the Luddite Riots.

St. George for England: A Tale of Cressy and Poitiers.

By Sheer Pluck: A Tale of the Ashanti War.

Facing Death; A Tale of the Coal Mines.

NEW BOOKS BY GEORGE MANVILLE FENN.

Uniform with the "Henty Books." Beautifully illustrated. Each $2.00.

Quicksilver; or, A Boy with no Skid to His Wheel. With ten full-page illustrations by Frank Dadd.

Dick o' the Fens: A Tale of the Great East Swamp. With twelve full-page illustrations by Frank Dadd.

NEW BOOKS BY HARRY COLLINGWOOD.

Uniform with the "Henty Books." Beautifully illustrated. Each $2.00.

Missing: A Tale of the Merchant Marine.

The Congo Rovers: A Story of the Slave Squadron.

Log of the Flying Fish: A Story of Aërial and Submarine Peril and Adventure.

The Rover's Secret: A Tale of the Pirate Caves and Lagoons of Cuba.

NEW BOOKS FOR GIRLS.

Uniform with the "Henty Books." Beautifully illustrated. Each $2.00.

Under False Colors. By SARAH DOUDNEY. With twelve full-page illustrations by G. G. Kilburne.

Giannetta: A Girl's Story of Herself. By ROSA MULHOLLAND. With eight full-page illustrations by Lockhart Bogle.

The Girl's Own Annual for 1888. Containing 832 pages of interesting and useful reading, profusely illustrated by eminent artists. In handsome cloth, $3.75.

The Boy's Own Annual for 1888. Containing 832 pages of Tales, Sports, Travel, Adventure, Amusement, and Instruction. Colored and wood engravings. Handsome cloth, $3.75.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, 743 & 745 Broadway, New York.

Roberts Brothers'

ANNOUNCEMENTS AND LATEST PUBLICATIONS

FOR THE SEASON OF 1888.

THE SAÔNE: A Summer Voyage. By PHILIP GILBERT HAMERTON. With 152 illlustrations by Joseph Pennell and the author. 4to, cloth, gilt, $3.50.

A new edition of this charming gift-book, the price reduced from $5.00 to $3.50.

THE MAN WITHOUT A COUNTRY. By EDWARD EVERETT HALE. Holiday Edition, with illustrations by F. T. Merrill. 4to, cloth, gilt, $2.50.

LEAR'S NONSENSE BOOKS. Comprising "A Book of Nonsense," "Nonsense Songs, Stories," etc., "More Nonsense Pictures," etc., "Laughable Lyrics," etc. By EDWARD LEAR. With all the original illustrations, a sketch of the author's life, and a portrait. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

THE BOOK OF CHRISTMAS. Descriptive of the Customs, Ceremonies, Traditions, Superstitions, Fun, Feeling, and Festivities of the Christmas Season. By THOMAS K. HERVEY. With all the original illustrations by R. Seymour. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

FRANKLIN IN FRANCE. Second Period. From the surrender at Yorktown until his return to America. From original documents. By EDWARD EVERETT HALE and EDWARD E. HALE, JR. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uniform with the first volume. $3.00.

THE PILGRIM'S SCRIP; or, Wit and Wisdom of George Meredith. With selections from his Poetry, a Critical and Biographical Introduction, and a portrait. Square 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

FANCY DRESSES DESCRIBED; or, What to Wear at Fancy Balls. By ARDERN HOLT. With 16 richly colored full-page plates and numerous smaller ones. Fifth edition. 1 vol., crown 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

The accuracy of details and simplicity of descriptions will enable many ladies to produce the costumes at home.

A BOOK OF POEMS. By JOHN W. CHADWICK. Eighth edition, revised and enlarged. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

THE PENTAMERON, CITATION FROM WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE, AND MINOR PROSE PIECES AND CRITICISMS. By WALTER SAVAGE LANDOR. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

This volume, Imaginary Conversations (5 vols.), and Pericles and Aspasia (1 vol.), comprise Landor's Entire Prose Writings.

ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING. By JOHN H. INGRAM. (Famous Women Series.) 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

OUR RECENT ACTORS. With some incidental notices of Living Actors. By WESTLAND MARSTON. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

ROBERTS BROTHERS' HANDY LIBRARY.

THE STORY OF AN AFRICAN FARM. A Novel. By RALPH IRON (Olive Schreiner). First American, from the Second London Edition. 380 pages, 16mo, cloth, red and black, 60 cents.

This is the first issue in our new "HANDY LIBRARY: Companionable Books for Home or Travel." The Handy Library will comprise new works, mainly of fiction, with selections from the best literature of the day and age, will be handsomely printed on good paper, and substantially bound in cloth, in uniform 16mo volumes, 6½ x 4¼.

TO BE FOLLOWED BY

GLORINDA. A Story. By ANNA BOWMAN DODD, author of "Cathedral Days."

CASIMIR MAREMMA. A Story. By Sir ARTHUR HELPS, author of "Friends in Council."

COUNTER-CURRENTS. A Story. By the author of "Justina."

No. 3 SOMERSET STREET, BOSTON.

Roberts Brothers'

ANNOUNCEMENTS AND LATEST PUBLICATIONS

FOR THE SEASON OF 1888.

WITH SA'DI IN THE GARDEN; or, The Book of Love. Being the "Ishk" or third chapter of the "Bústán" of the Persian Poet Sa'di, embodied in a dialogue held in the garden of the Taj Mahal, at Agra. By Sir EDWIN ARNOLD, author of the "Light of Asia," etc., etc. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

This is one of the author's best productions, original in design and matter, founded on real Oriental experience, and opening new fields of Oriental thought.

AUTHOR'S EDITION OF

GEORGE MEREDITH'S NOVELS. A new popular edition of George Meredith's Novels. Uniformly bound in Library Style, complete in 10 vols. 16mo, cloth, $1.50 per vol. (The crown 8vo edition, $2.00, can still be had.)

THE ORDEAL OF RICHARD FEVEREL.
EVAN HARRINGTON.
HARRY RICHMOND.
SANDRA BELLONI.
VITTORIA.
RHODA FLEMING.
BEAUCHAMP'S CAREER.
THE EGOIST.
DIANA OF THE CROSSWAYS.
THE SHAVING OF SHAGPAT, AND FARINA.

BALZAC'S NOVELS IN ENGLISH. Translated by KATHERINE PRESCOTT WORMELEY. Already published:

DUCHESSE DE LANGEAIS.
PERE GORIOT.
THE RISE AND FALL OF CESAR BIROTTEAU.
EUGENE GRANDET.
THE COUNTRY DOCTOR.
COUSIN PONS.
THE TWO BROTHERS.
THE ALKAHEST.
MODESTE MIGNON.
THE MAGIC SKIN (LA PEAU DE CHAGRIN).

(*In Preparation.*)

COUSIN BETTE. LOUIS LAMBERT. SERAPHITA.

Handsome 12mo volumes. Uniform in size and style. Half russia, $1.50 each.

JUVENILES.

THE HAPPY PRINCE, and Other Tales. By OSCAR WILDE. With full-page illustrations by Walter Crane, and vignettes and tail-pieces by Jacomb-Hood. Square 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

PRINCE VANCE. The Story of a Prince, with a Court in his Box. By ELEANOR PUTNAM and ARLO BATES. Illustrated by Frank Myrick. Small 4to, cloth, $1.50.

RAYMOND KERSHAW. A Story of Deserved Success. By MARIA MCINTOSH COX. With illustrations by F. T. Merrill. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

CLOVER. A Sequel to the Katy Books. By SUSAN COOLIDGE. With illustrations by Jessie McDermott. Square 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

SPARROW, THE TRAMP. A Fable for Children. By LILY F. WESSELHOEFT. With illustrations by Jessie McDermott. Square 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

No. 3 SOMERSET STREET, BOSTON.

ESTES & LAURIAT'S

Autumn Announcement for 1888.

299, 301, 303, & 305 Washington St., Boston.

NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS.

JUVENILES.

The Sailor Boys of '61.

By Prof. J. RUSSELL SOLEY, author of "The Boys of 1812," etc. This volume contains an accurate and vivid account of the naval engagements of the great Civil War, and the deeds of its heroes. Elaborately and beautifully illustrated from original drawings.

1 vol., crown 8vo, cloth..... $2.50

Zigzag Journeys in the Antipodes.

This volume in the perennially popular series takes the reader to Siam, and, with delightful illustration and anecdote, tells him of the interesting animal worship of the country.

1 vol., small quarto, illuminated board covers and linings..... $1 75
1 vol., small quarto, cloth, bevelled and gilt..... 2 25

The Boys of 1812.

By Prof. J. RUSSELL SOLEY, author of "Blockaders and Cruisers," "The Sailor Boys of '61," etc., etc. This "most successful war book for the young, issued last year," is now made in boards with an illustrated cover designed by GEORGE FOSTER BARNES.

1 vol., 8vo, chromo-lithographed board covers..... $1 75

This large and handsome volume is a companion volume to Charles Carleton Coffin's "Boys of '61," and rivals it in point of interest. Its author, Professor J. Russell Soley, collected his materials from the archives of the Navy Department at Washington. He traces the development of the American Navy from Revolutionary times down to and through the war of 1812. As all boys know, or should know, the great battles of that war were fought upon the water.

Little Ones Annual. Vol. 7.

Illustrated Stories and Poems for the Little Ones. Edited by WILLIAM T. ADAMS (Oliver Optic). This beautiful volume consists of original stories and poems by the very best writers of juvenile literature, carefully selected and edited. It is embellished with 370 entirely original illustrations, drawn expressly for the work by the most celebrated book illustrators in America, and engraved on wood in the highest style, under the superintendence of George T. Andrew.

1 vol., quarto, illuminated board covers..... $1 75
1 vol., quarto, cloth and gilt..... 2 25

Great-Grandmother's Girls in New France.

By ELIZABETH W. CHAMPNEY, author of "Three Vassar Girls," series. This volume had such a cordial reception last season that it is now put forth in an attractive illuminated cover.

1 vol., 8vo, chromo-lithographed board covers..... $1 75

"Mrs. Champney has used a very thrilling episode in New England history as a foundation for a delightful story for girls. The capture, by Indians, of the two little girls, Eunice and Submit, their residence with Indians and with the Jesuits, who converted them to the Roman Catholic religion, their pretty love stories, and strange adventures, are all told in Mrs. Champney's best style, veiled in old-fashioned language, as related by Submit Dare. There is a great deal of sound history in the story, and it may lead many girls to discover that the history of their own land is not all Congressional debates and distressing wars. There are many fine illustrations, original ones, by 'Champ,' and good selections."—*Press.*

Three Vassar Girls in France.

A story of the Siege of Paris. By ELIZABETH W. CHAMPNEY. A thrilling account of adventures in the troublous times when Germany and France were engaged in their terrible struggle. Illustrated by "CHAMP," Détaille, and De Neuville.

1 vol., small quarto, illuminated board covers and linings..... $1 50
1 vol., small quarto, cloth, bevelled and gilt..... 2 00

ESTES & LAURIAT'S NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS.—Continued.

The Knockabout Club in the Antilles.

By F. A. OBER, author of "The Knockabout Club in the Everglades," "Travels in Mexico," etc. The Club visits the delightful islands that extend in a graceful line from Florida to South America, accompanied by a "Special Artist," who has pictured what the members saw.

1 vol., small quarto, illuminated board covers and linings..... $1 50
1 vol., small quarto, cloth, bevelled and gilt..... 2 00

The Young Moose Hunters.

By C. A. STEPHENS, author of the "Knockabout Club in the Tropics," etc., etc. With numerous full-page original illustrations made expressly for this edition. An exciting account of a hunting trip through the Maine woods.

1 vol., small quarto, illuminated board covers..... $1 50

Hunting in the Jungle

With Gun and Guide. From Les Animaux Sauvages, by WARREN F. KELLOGG. An exciting and amusing series of adventures in search of la ge game—gorillas, elephants, tigers, and lions—fully illustrated with over a hundred original drawings by celebrated artists, engraved on wood by the best modern book illustrators.

1 vol., 8vo, cloth..... $2 50

Oliver Optic's Annual.

A volume edited by OLIVER OPTIC appeals at once to the heart of every boy and girl, with all of whom his name is a synonym for everything bright and entertaining in juvenile literature. This is the leading book of its kind of the year, and is an attractive collection of popular children's stories with original illustrations by the best known American artists, engraved by ANDREW, and charmingly bound in a delicate and dainty cover, with two colored plates.

1 vol., quarto, illuminated board covers, frontispiece and plate..... $1 50

The Nursery—Q.

The bound volume of this popular annual, now in its TWENTY-THIRD YEAR, is ENLARGED in size and printed on tinted and calendered paper. It consists of original stories and new illustrations.

1 vol., royal octavo, illuminated board covers..... $1 25

The Prize, 1888.

The companion to the Chatterbox, for the youngest children, containing a great variety of sketches, poems, and pictures, and twelve or more fine full-page original colored plates.

1 vol., small quarto, illuminated board covers..... $0 75

Supper Under the Apple Trees.

A marvel of pretty stories, and beautiful pictures expressly made for them, bound in attractive illuminated boards.

1 vol., quarto, illuminated board covers..... $0 50

Jimmy's Happy Family.

A charming tale for children, happily illustrated by the best American artists, by drawings engraved on wood by ANDREW.

1 vol., quarto, illuminated board covers..... $0 50

Great-Grandmother's Girls in New Mexico.

By ELIZABETH W. CHAMPNEY, author of "Three Vassar Girls," series. This is the second volume of this delightful series describing incidents in the life of a quaint little maiden who lived in the time of the Spanish adventurers. Illustrated by "CHAMP."

1 vol., 8vo, cloth, gilt..... $2 50

Chatterbox for 1888.

The authorized reprint from duplicates of the original English plates, containing a large amount of copyright American matter, which cannot be reprinted by any other firm.

The Genuine Chatterbox contains a great variety of original stories, sketches, and poems for the young, and every illustration which appears in it is expressly designed for this work, by the most eminent English artists. Over 200 full-page original illustrations.

1 vol., illuminated board covers..... $1 25
1 vol., cloth, black and gold stamps..... 1 75
1 vol., cloth, extra, chromo, gilt side and edges..... 2 25

ESTES & LAURIAT'S NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS.—Continued.

How the Cucumber Got into the Bottle.

This amusing paradox is brightly told and pictured, and with the group of entertaining stories which accompanies it makes as pretty a child's book as one could wish to see.

1 vol., quarto, illuminated board covers $0 50

Tommy's Fright.

Who Tommy was, and what frightened him, and many other amusing things may be learned by reading this clever little book by well-known writers and artists for little folks.

1 vol., quarto, illuminated board covers $0 50

Bertie's Corn-Popper.

Just the book for a bright child—with its several stories, innumerable pictures, and delicate cover.

1 vol., quarto, illuminated board covers $0 50

How the Goslings Rode Out.

The last, but not the least of this charming series, combining nice stories and appropriate illustrations, especially meant for American children.

1 vol., quarto, illuminated board covers $0 50

GIFT-BOOKS FOR ALL SEASONS.

George Eliot's Complete Works. ILL. LIBRARY EDITION.

This beautiful edition is printed from new plates, electrotyped at the University Press, on fine LAID PAPER, illustrated with new and original etchings, photo-etchings, and wood-cuts. Among the artists who contribute to the work may be mentioned Frederick Dielman, S. F. Church, Wm. Unger, Will H. Low, J. Wells Champney, George Fuller, H. Sandham, W. St. John Harper, Walter Satterlee, W. L. Taylor, E. H. Garrett, F. T. Merrill, S. A. Schoff, S. G. McCutcheon, J. Henry Hill, and others.

15 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops $36 00
15 vols., 8vo, half calf, marbled edges 60 00
15 vols., 8vo, half morocco, marbled edges 60 00

The Bugle Song

And Other Poems. By ALFRED (LORD) TENNYSON, fully illustrated by the best American artists.

1 vol., small quarto, cloth, full gilt $1 50
1 vol., small quarto, full American seal, gilt edges 2 50

Endymion.

By JOHN KEATS. Illustrated by W. ST. JOHN HARPER. THE GIFT-BOOK OF THE YEAR. This beautiful poem is now presented in the superb setting it deserves, being illustrated by numerous photogravures from original drawings made especially for this art edition, by W. ST. JOHN HARPER, and printed in delicate tints in connection with the text. It has an appropriate cover, in novel style, and altogether is the most artistic triumph in book-making ever achieved.

1 vol., royal quarto, cloth $15 00

Fairy Lilian.

By ALFRED (LORD) TENNYSON, together with twelve of his most popular short poems, illustrated under the supervision of George T. Andrew by the most distinguished artists of the day. The volume is a triumph of the printer's art, showing on each cut page a delicate border in tint surrounding the illustration printed in black. The cover is elaborately gilt after a design by W. L. Taylor.

1 vol., quarto, cloth, full gilt $6 00
1 vol., quarto, full seal morocco 8 00
1 vol., quarto, full tree marbled calf, gilt edges 13 00

The Napoleon Gallery.

Between these attractive covers are bound one hundred outline proofs from foreign paintings, of immense historic value, of scenes in the life of the great Napoleon. Many of these pictures were painted for the National Galleries of France, by order of the Government, by artists of world-wide reputation.

These drawings were made by the *celebrated French Reveil*, by whom they were etched on steel, and they here receive the careful treatment and printing their delicacy deserves.

The publishers can supply unbound copies in sheets for extending with extra illustrations for collectors of Napoleana.

1 vol., quarto, cloth $5 00

ESTES & LAURIAT'S NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS.—Continued.

Song Birds and Seasons.

A series of delightful essays on outdoor life, reminding one of THOREAU and BURROUGHS, illustrated by a celebrated foreign artist, with many beautiful drawings engraved on wood in the highest style of the art.

1 vol., quarto, cloth, full gilt..... $5.00

European Etchings.

A collection of 20 etchings by the most noted artists of Europe, such as Volkhart, Grotiohann, and others, with descriptive and biographical text, royal quarto, beautifully bound; edition limited to 355 copies, divided as follows:

10 copies, proofs on genuine parchment, text on vellum paper, in parchment cover $150 00
15 copies, proofs on satin, text on vellum paper, in satin cover..... 75 00
40 copies, proofs on India paper, text on vellum paper, in vellum cloth cover..... 35 00
40 copies, proofs on Japan paper, text on vellum paper, in parchment cover..... 35 00
259 copies, proofs on Holland paper, in half morocco..... 15 00

Recent Italian Art.

A portfolio of 16 beautiful photo-etchings from the best paintings of modern Italian artists like AMOS CASSIOLI, GAETANO CHIERICI, and TITO CONTI, with descriptive text by an art authority.

1 vol., folio (12 x 17), cloth..... $7 50

The Goupil Gallery of Photogravures.

This charming collection of French masterpieces presents ten photogravures by Goupil et Cie., of Paris, from recent Salon favorites, accompanied by descriptive text by a well-known art critic.

1 vol., large quarto, cloth, bevelled and full gilt..... $3 75

George Eliot's Poems. LIMITED EDITION.

A superb and complete edition, printed from new, large type, on hand-made linen paper, at the University Press; illustrated with 13 artist proofs on Japan paper, of photo-etchings and etchings by the best-known American artists. The volume contains, besides, Matthew Browne's concise introductory essay on George Eliot as a poet, which made such a stir when it appeared in the *Contemporary Review*. The edition is strictly limited to 200 numbered copies.

1 vol., 8vo, genuine parchment..... $7 50
1 vol., 8vo, parchment cloth..... 6 00

Maidenhood.

By HENRY W. LONGFELLOW. A series of delicately colored leaflets, illustrating this well-known masterpiece of America's great poet.

This volume is published by special arrangement with Houghton, Mifflin & Co., the AUTHORIZED publishers of Mr. Longfellow's works.

1 vol., oblong quarto, lithographed cover..... $1 00

The *Publishers' Circular* says: "Mr. Stanley's illustrations to Longfellow's 'Maidenhood' are as dramatic and lovely as anything of the kind that we have seen."

The Correct Thing

In Good Society By the author of "Social Customs." This is a *vade mecum* for all who wish to know just what to do under all social circumstances and just what to avoid. It carries in pocket compass a complete manual of etiquette.

1 vol., 18mo, flexible cloth, gilt top..... $0 75

The Water-Color Series.

The daintiest and prettiest of holiday souvenirs. The following eleven gift-books are bound in delicately tinted cloth, decorated on front and back with charming water-color sketches, appropriate to the volume, painted by well-known artists.

Each 1 vol., small quarto, full gilt..... $1 50

The Bugle Song.
The Song of the River.
Fair Ines.
Lenore.
Gray's Elegy in a Country Churchyard.
Rock Me to Sleep, Mother.
The Rime of the Ancient Mariner.
The Eve of St. Agnes.
Song of the Brook.
Schiller's Song of the Bell.
Songs and Scenes from Faust.

ESTES & LAURIAT, 299 to 305 Washington Street, Boston.

Frederick Warne & Co.'s

Fall Announcements, 1888.

OVER THE HILLS. Delightful Pictures of Child Life. Illustrated by JESSIE WATKINS, with Rhymes by E. L. SHUTE. Executed in the highest style of color-printing and monotints. 52 pp., size 4to (10¼ x 8¼ inches), very effective cover design boards, enamelled and cloth back. $2.00.

YOUNG AMERICA'S NURSERY RHYMES. Illustrated by CONSTANCE HASLEWOOD. 80 pages of pictures in colors after water-color designs. The letter-press consisting of Nursery Rhymes and Songs. In small 4to (8¾ x 6¾ inches), varnished board covers and cloth back. $1.00.

A MERRY ROUND. Children's Games and Play, with 96 pages of colored illustrations, with accompanying rhymes and jingles. 12mo, varnished boards, 75 cents.

THE ROYAL MILITARY TOURNAMENT. A new Children's Picture Toy-Book of Horses and Soldiers. In large 4to, varnished lithograph covers, back and front, and 14 pages of beautifully colored pictures of soldiers going through their drill, and off duty. 40 cents.

AT THE CHRISTMAS PANTOMIME. A new Children's Picture Toy-Book, beautifully printed in colors. 4to, varnished stiff paper cover. 40 cents.

CONTINENTAL LIBRARY. New volumes.

Cousin Pons. By BALZAC. Translated by PHILIP KENT. Neat 12mo, paper cover, 35 cents.

Zyte. By HECTOR MALOT. Translated by J. E. SIMPSON.

BEST OF EVERYTHING. A Handbook of Domestic Economy. Uniform in size and price with our new "Modern Hoyle," and "Modern Etiquette." Square 16mo, boards, 50 cents.

THAT SISTER-IN-LAW OF MINE. Consisting of a humorous story profusely embellished with 27 pen-and-ink sketches, some full-page. By the author of "The Man Who Would Like to Marry." In oblong 4to, novel and effective cover design boards. $1.50.

THE TATLER (Addison and Steele), Selected Essays from. With an Introductory Essay and Notes by ALEX. CHARLES EWALD, F.S.A. A new volume in the Chandos Classics.
Library style.—Dark blue cloth, white label, 12mo, $1.00.
Roxburgh style.—Cloth, gilt tops, leather labels, rough trimmed fore edges, $1.25.
*** The whole of the Chandos Classics kept on hand in all bindings, 80 cents; $1.00; $1.25

PRESENTATION SERIES. Our new series, fully illustrated, and each with 16 page plates printed in colors. 8vo, cloth, elegant designs, printed wrappers. The binding design of each volume being different. $3.00 each.

Hans Andersen. **Arabian Nights.**
Grimm's Fairy Tales. **Robinson Crusoe.**
Swiss Family Robinson.

LEAR, EDWARD. The Book of Nonsense. Twenty-fifth edition. Oblong 4to, illustrations in black and white, cloth, gilt, $2.00.

—— **More Nonsense.** Uniform with above. Oblong 4to, $2.00.

—— **Nonsense Songs and Stories.** Comically illustrated. Small 4to, cloth boards, new design, gilt, $1.50.

—— **Nonsense Alphabets and Botany.** Uniform with above, novel design. $1.50.

THE PICTORIAL NATURAL HISTORY LIBRARY. In three volumes. 18mo, cloth, gilt. Boxed, $1.50 the set. Comprising Animals, Birds, Fish, and Insects. One thousand objects illustrated in colors and with simple letter-press descriptions.

THE CHANDOS POETS. In TREE CALF BINDING. Choicely printed with red line, effective illustrations, and steel portraits. We shall keep in stock a selection of the above, choicely bound in full tree calf, elegant for presentation. Boxed, to sell at $6.00 per vol. Scott—Moore—Hood—Byron—Shakespeare (Large type, not red line)—Burns—Wordsworth—Mackay, Charles—Milton.

3 Cooper Union, Fourth Ave., New York City.

4 Park Street, Boston.
11 East 17th Street, New York.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN AND CO.'S

AUTUMN ANNOUNCEMENT.

New Books and New Editions

In Preparation and to be Published during the Autumn of 1888.

Arranged Alphabetically by Names of Authors and Titles of Series.

American Commonwealths.

INDIANA. A Redemption from Slavery. By J. P. DUNN, Jr., author of "The Massacres of the Mountains."

OHIO. Historical Sketches of the First Fruits of the Ordinance of 1787. By RUFUS KING.

Each with a Map, 16mo, gilt top, $1.25.

Like the writers of the volumes previously published in this series, the gentlemen above named are sons or residents of the States whose history they write, and by adequate knowledge and literary skill are peculiarly competent to treat their subjects broadly and in accordance with the scope of the series, which has been well stated by a competent critic: "The books are not mere State histories; they are something much more and very much better than that. They are attempts to embody what is most distinct and peculiar in the political life and history of each State, and to show how that has contributed to the development of the whole. The widespread interest awakened in the past of our nation will find much to satisfy it in these volumes, for the design is original and the execution excellent."

Mr. Dunn's book is the only record of the official and political life of William Henry Harrison while he was Governor of Indiana Territory, and gives for the first time the details of the struggle over the question of Slavery in that Commonwealth.

Books already published in this series: —

VIRGINIA. By JOHN ESTEN COOKE.
OREGON. By WILLIAM BARROWS.
MARYLAND. By WILLIAM HAND BROWNE.
KENTUCKY. By NATHANIEL SOUTHGATE SHALER.
MICHIGAN. By THOMAS M. COOLEY.
KANSAS. By LEVERETT W. SPRING.
CALIFORNIA. By JOSIAH ROYCE.
NEW YORK. By ELLIS H. ROBERTS. (In two volumes.)
CONNECTICUT. By ALEXANDER JOHNSTON.
MISSOURI. By LUCIEN CARR.

With Maps. Each volume, 16mo, gilt top, $1.25.

(*Other volumes in preparation.*)

American Poets' Calendar for 1889.

This Calendar will take the place of the several Calendars which Houghton, Mifflin & Co. have published for several years past. The card contains a tasteful design in which are included portraits of six illustrious American authors, namely, Longfellow, Emerson, Whittier, Holmes, Lowell, and Hawthorne. The selections for each day embrace sentences from the works of some or all of these eminent writers. Price, $1.00.

American Religious Leaders.

A series of biographies of men who have exerted great influence on the religious thought and life of America.

This series is designed to serve the same purpose with regard to the religious history of America which the series of American Statesmen serves with regard to its political history. It will include biographies of eminent men who represent the theology and methods of the various religious denominations of America, yet the object of the series does not contemplate emphasizing personal character and history except as these are related to the development of religious thought or the quickening of religious life. It is hoped that the series when completed will not only depict in a clear and memorable way several great figures in American religious history, but will indicate in some adequate degree the leading characteristics of that history, the progress and process of religious philosophy in America, the various types of theology which have shaped or been shaped by the various churches, and the relation of these to the life and thought of the nation.

The writers are not commissioned or expected to act as champions or apologists of those whose careers they portray, but to set forth clearly and impartially what they were and what they did.

The following volumes will be among the earlier issues in the series:—

JONATHAN EDWARDS. By Professor A. V. G. ALLEN, author of "The Continuity of Christian Thought."

CHARLES HODGE. By President FRANCIS L. PATTON, of Princeton.

FRANCIS WAYLAND. By Professor J. O. MURRAY, of Princeton.

WILBUR FISK. By Professor GEORGE PRENTICE, of Wesleyan University.

ARCHBISHOP JOHN HUGHES. By JOHN G. SHEA, LL. D., author of "The Catholic Authors of America," etc., etc.

THEODORE PARKER. By JOHN FISKE, author of "The Idea of God," "Outlines of Cosmic Philosophy," etc.

In uniform volumes, 16mo.

Others to be announced later.

Andrews and Stoddard.

*A LATIN GRAMMAR. By E. A. ANDREWS and S. STODDARD. *New Edition*, thoroughly revised by HENRY PREBLE, Assistant Professor of Greek and Latin in Harvard University. 12mo.

This is a new and carefully revised edition of *Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar*, which has enjoyed a remarkable degree of favor among the best teachers. While this edition retains the valuable features of the old

edition, it embodies the results of modern scholarship, and is designed to be the best possible combination of *practicability and scientific accuracy.* The favor with which the new edition [in manuscript] has already been received by teachers in Preparatory Schools and by professors in Colleges warrants us in assuring teachers of Latin that they will find it well worthy of their careful examination.

Theodore Bacon.

THE LIFE OF DELIA BACON. By THEODORE BACON. With a portrait. In one volume, 8vo.

Miss Delia Bacon was one of the most intellectual women America has produced, and after making all proper deduction for her eccentricities, there were many features in her career which are worthy of the discriminating and admirable commemoration which they receive in this book at the hand of her nephew. Miss Bacon, as is well known, was the first to suggest that Shakespeare was not the author of the plays which for two centuries and a half have borne his name, and she brought to the discussion of this question an acuteness and an enthusiasm which made her work very engaging, even if it did not produce conviction. The biography contains, as elements of special value and attraction, many letters written to Miss Bacon by Hawthorne, Carlyle, Emerson, and others, and altogether the book is one of exceptional interest.

Björnstjerne Björnson.

SIGURD SLEMBE. A Drama. By BJÖRNSTJERNE BJÖRNSON. Translated by WM. M. PAYNE. In one volume, crown octavo, $1.50.

Although Björnson is known to most English and American readers only as a novelist, his reputation in Norway is based chiefly on his dramatic writings; and his trilogy, "Sigurd Slembe," has been pronounced "the greatest work in Norwegian literature." It is a semi-historical drama, written partly in prose and partly in verse, and dealing with the career of a pretender to the throne of Norway in the twelfth century. Though Björnson's masterpiece, it has never been translated into English, and Mr. Payne's forcible, idiomatic, and graceful translation of it can hardly fail of a hearty welcome.

W. R. Bliss.

COLONIAL TIMES ON BUZZARD'S BAY. By W. R. BLISS. 1 vol. crown 8vo, $2.00.

This book serves the excellent purpose of preserving, in convenient form and with sufficient explanation, the historical records of early times in one part of the Old Colony. It throws much light on the character of the people, their ideas, customs, and aims; and, while limited to a small section, it virtually portrays many of the most characteristic features of colonial times in numerous places on the northern Atlantic coast.

Books in Fancy Silk and Vellum Cloth.

A CHRISTMAS CAROL. By CHARLES DICKENS.

THE SCHOOL-BOY. By OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES.

EVANGELINE. By H. W. LONGFELLOW.
THE HANGING OF THE CRANE. By H. W. LONGFELLOW.
TWENTY POEMS from H. W. LONGFELLOW.
HOME BALLADS. By BAYARD TAYLOR.
SNOW-BOUND. By JOHN G. WHITTIER.
MABEL MARTIN. By JOHN G. WHITTIER.
BALLADS OF NEW ENGLAND. By JOHN G. WHITTIER.
WINTER POEMS.

Each volume, 8vo, fully illustrated, and bound in fancy silk and vellum cloth, $2.50.

Elizabeth Barrett Browning.

ROMANCES, LYRICS, AND SONNETS from the Poetic Works of ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING. Uniform with the Lyrics, Idyls and Romances from Browning's Poems. In one volume, 16mo, gilt top, $1.00.

The little volume of selections from Browning's poetical writings was one of the most tasteful and popular of inexpensive gift-books published last year. A little companion volume has been prepared, containing the choicest of Mrs. Browning's shorter poems. The book will be brought out in the same attractive style, and can hardly fail to receive a welcome as hearty as that accorded to the selections from Mr. Browning.

B- B- B-

Three Excellent Books for Boys.
THE STORY OF A BAD BOY. By THOMAS BAILEY ALDRICH.
BEING A BOY. By CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER.
CAPTAINS OF INDUSTRY. By JAMES PARTON.

Each volume, 16mo, $1.25. The set, 3 volumes, in a box, $3.75.
An admirable set of books, thoroughly interesting and wholesome.

"Charles Egbert Craddock."

THE DESPOT OF BROOMSEDGE COVE. A Novel. By "CHARLES EGBERT CRADDOCK," author of "In the Tennessee Mountains," "The Prophet of the Great Smoky Mountains," etc. 1 vol. 16mo, $1.25.

While appearing serially in the *Atlantic Monthly*, "The Despot of Broomsedge Cove" has been generally recognized as perhaps the strongest novel Miss Murfree has yet written. The scenes of the story are laid in the East Tennessee mountains, which she knows so thoroughly and loves so well, and the characters are the mountaineers whom she finds so attractive and so available for her indisputable art as a novelist. In this story her gift of description and her skill in depicting character and in dialogue are shown at their best.

Henry S. Dana.

HISTORY OF WOODSTOCK, VERMONT. By HENRY S. DANA. With several Portraits. 1 vol. 8vo.

The history of a typical New England town from its settlement,

through the development of its self-governing town-meeting, its social, educational, and religious institutions; its patriotic response to the call for men in the Revolution, the War of 1812, and especially in the War for the Union, — this history is at once deeply interesting and profoundly instructive. Such a history is here presented of a Vermont town, and it will doubtless find not a few readers outside of the circle to which it naturally appeals with especial force.

Katharine Floyd Dana.

OUR PHIL, AND OTHER STORIES. By KATHARINE FLOYD DANA. With Illustrations by E. W. KEMBLE. 1 vol. 16mo.

Several years ago Mrs. Dana, under the *nom de plume* of Olive A. Wadsworth, contributed to the *Atlantic Monthly* three stories: "Our Phil," "Aunt Rosy's Chest," and "Marty's Various Mercies." They were so good stories, and so well told, that they are altogether worthy of being brought out in a permanent and attractive form.

Dante Alighieri.

THE DIVINA COMMEDIA OF DANTE ALIGHIERI. Translated into English Verse, with Notes and Illustrations, by JOHN AUGUSTINE WILSTACH, Translator of the Complete Works of Virgil. In two volumes, crown octavo, $5.00.

Mr. Wilstach is known to the literary and classical world by his translation of the complete works of Virgil. He has now prepared, upon the same plan, a translation of the great work of Dante, to the study of which he has given years of careful and critical labor, and his work cannot fail to challenge the attention of all who are interested in Dante's masterpiece.

Charles Carroll Everett.

POETRY, COMEDY, AND DUTY. By CHARLES CARROLL EVERETT, D. D., Bussey Professor of Theology in the Divinity School of Harvard University. 1 vol. crown 8vo, $1.50.

CONTENTS: *Poetry*, — The Imagination, The Philosophy of Poetry, The Poetic Aspect of Nature, The Tragic Forces in Life and Literature. *Comedy*, — The Philosophy of the Comic. *Duty*, — The Ultimate Facts of Ethics, The New Ethics. *Conclusion*, — Poetry, Comedy, and Duty considered in their Relation to one another.

Professor Everett is well known as an unusually clear thinker, a sound scholar, and a writer of admirable clearness and force. Some portions of the attractive volume here announced have appeared in the most scholarly periodicals of America, and others are here printed for the first time. The subjects treated, and the eminent ability and candor which Professor Everett brings to them, will commend the volume to the best readers. The book will be a welcome addition to a department of literature which, in America, is quite limited.

John Fiske.

THE CRITICAL PERIOD OF AMERICAN HISTORY, 1783–1789. By JOHN FISKE, author of "Myths and Mythmakers," "Outlines of Cosmic Philosophy," etc. 1 vol. crown 8vo, $2.00.

This book is devoted to the obscure period between the close of the Revolution and the definite organization of the present Constitutional Government of the United States. It is the result of minute research, and sheds a flood of light on the various opposing views and interests then prevailing in the thirteen States with regard to the most desirable form of government, or the form most likely to be satisfactory in practical operation. The various general conventions and legislative proceedings in the several States, which have a bearing on this subject, are carefully described; the commercial, industrial, and financial condition of the country is accurately portrayed; and, in short, the history of the country for those years, hitherto very imperfectly understood, is made thoroughly clear and intelligible by virtue of Mr. Fiske's profound study of the subject and his remarkably lucid style.

The Gentleman's Magazine Library.

The chief Contents of the "Gentleman's Magazine," from 1731 to 1868. Edited by G. LAURENCE GOMME, F. S. A. In fourteen volumes. Each volume, 8vo, $2.50; *Roxburgh, printed on hand-made paper, $3.50, *net;* *Large-Paper Edition, Roxburgh (50 copies), printed on hand-made paper, $6.00, *net.* Eight volumes have already appeared.

Vol. 9. LITERARY CURIOSITIES. Vol. 10. TOPOGRAPHY.

Single volumes sold in cloth only; the Roxburgh style and Large-Paper Edition *are sold only by subscription for the entire set.*

The volumes already issued of the Gentleman's Magazine Library have more than met the high anticipations produced by the original announcement. They form a valuable and exceedingly interesting collection of facts in the departments of Manners and Customs; Dialect, Proverbs, and Word-Lore; Popular Superstitions; English Traditions and Foreign Customs; Archæology; and Romano-British Remains.

The Guardians.

THE GUARDIANS. A Novel. 1 vol. 16mo, $1.25.

This novel, though published anonymously, is from no unpracticed hand. Some of the best pages of the *Atlantic Monthly* for the current year are from the same source, and have delighted a host of readers by their excellent qualities of thought and style. "The Guardians" has so good a plot, characters so well-defined and generally so attractive, and the story is told with so much spirit and grace, and is so well worth telling, that a genuine success both with the critics and with the host of readers of good novels is confidently anticipated for it.

Rowland G. Hazard.

ESSAY ON LANGUAGE, AND OTHER PAPERS. By ROWLAND G. HAZARD. New Edition. 1 vol. crown 8vo.

CONTENTS: Language; Causes of the Decline of Political Morality; The Adaptation of the Universe to the Cultivation of the Mind; Intemperance; The Philosophical Character of Channing; Public Schools; The Character and Works of the late Chief Justice Durfee, LL. D., of Rhode Island; The Duty of Individuals to support Science and Literature; Our Resources.

FREEDOM OF MIND IN WILLING; OR, EVERY BEING THAT WILLS A CREATIVE FIRST CAUSE. By ROWLAND G. HAZARD. New Edition. 1 vol. crown 8vo.

CONTENTS: Of the Existence of Spirit; Of the Existence of Matter; Of Mind; Liberty or Freedom; Of Cause; Of the Will; Of Want; Of Matter as Cause; Of Spirit as Cause; Freedom of Intelligence; Instinct and Habit; Illustration from Chess; Of Want and Effort in Various Orders of Intelligence; Of Effort for Internal Change; Conclusion. *Review of Edwards on the Will,* — Edwards's Definition of Will; Liberty as defined by Edwards; Natural and Moral Necessity; Self-Determination; No Event without a Cause; Of the Will's Determining in Things Indifferent; Relation of Indifference to Freedom in Willing; Contingence; Connection of the Will with the Understanding; Motive; Cause and Effect; God's Foreknowledge; Conclusion.

TWO LETTERS ON CAUSATION AND FREEDOM IN WILLING, addressed to John Stuart Mill. With other Papers. By ROWLAND G. HAZARD. New Edition. 1 vol. crown 8vo.

CONTENTS: Letter on Causation; Letter on Freedom in Willing; The Existence of Matter; Our Notions of Infinite Space; Animals not Automata; Letter on Causation to Francis Wharton, LL. D.

Mr. Hazard was one of the clearest and closest thinkers America has produced, as his books amply testify. They also show that his views and hopes of human nature were unusually lofty and generous. It is to be desired that this new edition of his principal works, which includes a considerable number of noteworthy papers not contained in previous editions, may have the wide and careful reading it merits.

Hamilton A. Hill.

A HISTORY OF THE OLD SOUTH CHURCH, BOSTON. By HAMILTON A. HILL. With numerous illustrations. In two volumes, 8vo.

The Old South Church is perhaps the most famous historic building of Boston. The Old State House, Faneuil Hall, King's Chapel, have their special associations with the history of Boston and of the country, but the Old South Church is peculiarly a landmark and cherished memento of the Colonial and Revolutionary periods. It is eminently fit that its great story should be told, and that this and succeeding generations should know not only the external history of this venerated structure, but also the principles and struggles identified with it, and the multitude of personal, religious,

and political associations connected with it. Mr. Hill has told this story with much fullness, and with the warmth of appreciation which genuine loyalty imparts. Numerous illustrations and fac-similes add much to the interest and historic value of the work.

Nathaniel Holmes.

REALISTIC IDEALISM IN PHILOSOPHY ITSELF. By NATHANIEL HOLMES, author of "The Authorship of Shakespeare." In two volumes, crown 8vo, $5.00.

Judge Holmes is well known for the ability and acumen of the work in which he has discussed the Authorship of Shakespeare. He brings to the present work great maturity of thought, and the results of long study upon questions of a philosophical character. The work has for its main scope a demonstration of the inner identity of the Real and the Ideal, as the two sides or aspects of the one essential whole. The first volume treats of method in philosophy, discusses principles and theories, and ends with the metaphysical bridge over from external analysis to internal synthesis. The second volume, in a critical review of what the sciences have demonstrated concerning evolution in the world of nature, endeavors to exhibit the identities and the distinctions of mind and matter, of reflex action and of self-conscious will, and of the universal and the finite soul. It presents a summary of the inner synthesis of the physical and the metaphysical in a philosophical theory of the universe; and there is a general conclusion on Providence and Fate, on Will and Power, on a metaphysic of Ethics and Law, and on Immortality.

Oliver Wendell Holmes.

THE HOLMES BIRTHDAY BOOK. Containing selections for each day of the year, from the prose and poetic writings of OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES. Uniform with the Longfellow, Whittier, and Lowell Birthday books. 24mo, cloth, $1.00; seal, limp, $2.50.

James K. Hosmer.

YOUNG SIR HENRY VANE. By JAMES K. HOSMER, author of "Samuel Adams" in the series of American Statesmen. With a portrait of Vane engraved on Wood, Plans of the Battles of Marston Moor and Naseby, a fac-simile of a letter by Vane, and a copy of the Great Seal of the Commonwealth under Cromwell. In one volume, octavo, $4.00.

Young Sir Henry Vane was one of the most interesting and noteworthy figures in the early colonial history of Massachusetts. He was also intimately connected with the leaders of the Commonwealth in England. Professor Hosmer, whose excellent book on Samuel Adams is one of the notable volumes in the series of American Statesmen, has made a prolonged and exceedingly careful study of the career and times of Vane, examining minutely the full records in the British Museum, and has produced a book of great biographical and historical interest. It is, as few books could be, of almost equal interest to Englishmen and Americans, and will serve to bring out into clearer relief one of the most striking and admirable characters of a memorable era.

Edward Hungerford.

THE AMERICAN BOOK OF CHURCH SERVICES, with Selections for Responsive Reading, and full Orders of Service for the Celebration of Matrimony, and for Funerals and other Occasional Ministrations; also, an ample list of Selections of Sacred Music, with References for the guidance of Pastors and Choristers. Arranged by Rev. EDWARD HUNGERFORD. 1 vol. 16mo.

This book is intended to serve for Churches which now use no liturgy, the purpose served in the Episcopal Church by the Book of Common Prayer. It contains outlines of Morning and Evening Service, brief and longer; a service for Sunday Schools; marriage, baptismal, and burial services; a service for uniting with the church, and for communion; services for special days and occasions.

The compiler has drawn from the Prayer Book and from a large variety of volumes containing liturgical forms, and has produced a book remarkably full and admirably suited for use, especially in Congregational churches.

Leonard A. Jones.

*A TREATISE ON LIENS. Common Law, Statutory, Equitable, and Maritime. By LEONARD A. JONES, Esq. In two volumes, 8vo, sheep, $13.00, *net.*

This work includes Common Law, Equitable, Statutory, and Maritime Liens; Liens upon Personal Property and upon Real Property. Among the particular liens treated are those of Attorneys, Bankers, Carriers, Corporations, Factors, Finders, Innkeepers, Laborers, Landlords, Livery Stable Keepers, Lumbermen, Mechanics, Vendors of Real Property, Vendors of Personal Property, Stoppage in Transitu, Warehousemen, etc., etc.

Mr. Jones is so favorably known by his works on Mortgages, Pledges, Railroad Securities, etc., that this work will be warmly welcomed by the profession. The thoroughness, care, and lucidity which characterize all of Mr. Jones's books render them peculiarly valuable and justly popular.

*LAW OF MORTGAGES OF PERSONAL PROPERTY. Third Edition, revised and enlarged. By LEONARD A. JONES, Esq. In one volume, 8vo, law sheep, $6.50, *net.*

Mr. Jones has thoroughly revised this book and brought it down to date. The new edition will be even better than the previous one which the *American Law Review* pronounced "a model in all that makes a useful practical book of reference for a busy profession." The Albany *Law Journal* said of it:—

> We feel no hesitation in commending this work as in a very high degree comprehensive, succinct, clear, and trustworthy. We have never found any work more free from diffuseness and padding. The topic is a very vexatious and difficult one, but Mr. Jones has exhibited and treated the conflicting rulings with great method, fullness, and discrimination. It will prove an invaluable assistant.

LAW OF MORTGAGES OF REAL PROPERTY. By LEONARD A. JONES, Esq. Fourth Edition, revised and enlarged. In two volumes, 8vo. Price in law sheep, $13.00, *net.*

Joseph Kirkland.

THE MCVEYS. A Novel. By JOSEPH KIRKLAND, author of "Zury." 1 vol. 16mo, $1.25.

Major Kirkland's previous story, "Zury," has gained in certain respects a quite unusual success. It depicted with wonderful force and fidelity the conditions and experiences of pioneer life in Illinois. His new story, "The McVeys," reintroduces some of the characters that figured in "Zury," and may be considered, in some sense, a continuation of the former story. With the greater facility which practice has given Major Kirkland, it is safe to assume for "The McVeys" even a greater degree of readableness than "Zury" had, with no loss of clear and unusually accurate character-drawing.

Rodolfo Lanciani.

ANCIENT ROME IN THE LIGHT OF RECENT DISCOVERIES. By RODOLFO LANCIANI, Professor of Topography in the University of Rome and Director of the Roman Museum. With two Maps and about 100 Illustrations. 1 vol. 8vo.

The excavations which the Italian Government has made since 1871, under Professor Lanciani's observation, and latterly under his direction, are here described. They have brought to light the Forum, the House of the Vestal Virgins, the Palace of the Cæsars, the walls of the Senate-house, and multitudes of statues, inscriptions, and other objects of historic interest. The New York *Evening Post*, in speaking of Professor Lanciani and his lectures on this subject, remarked: —

> It is not over once in a lifetime that one has a chance to hear the story of such work told by a man who has done it. Usually we hear of it from somebody who has read about it. He speaks English with great fluency and perfection. . . . Many of his discoveries, in fact, sound like fairy tales, or would do so if they were told by anybody but a man of science, who never for a moment allows his fancy to get away from the facts, and never produces a theory until he has placed the authorities under our eyes. No one, too, who has not followed the explorations of the last ten years in Rome, can guess, without hearing him, what these explorations have done to fill up the vast gaps in our knowledge of Roman institutions or manners. They in truth almost amount to a reconstruction of Roman history.

The numerous excellent illustrations add greatly to the value and interest of this work.

Henry W. Longfellow.

THE COURTSHIP OF MILES STANDISH. By HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW. A Holiday volume, including numerous illustrations by GEO. H. BOUGHTON, F. T. MERRILL, and others. In a handsome quarto volume, $6.00.

This superb volume contains several illustrations of the early colonial days of Plymouth, and incidents in the career of Miles Standish as depicted by Longfellow, from the pencil of George Boughton, who is unsurpassed in his appreciation of the Pilgrim character and in the artistic skill and felicity with which he represents it. Mr. Merrill has also given much studious attention to this subject, and has produced for this work six full-page pictures of positive excellence. These are admirably reproduced by the photogravure and phototype processes. The work, in addition to its numerous and engaging art features, will contain notes relating to the antiquities of Plymouth, together with fac-similes and other pictorial representations of objects of great historic interest. Altogether the work will be one of decided excellence, beauty, and varied attractions.

Percival Lowell.

THE SOUL OF THE FAR EAST. By PERCIVAL LOWELL, author of "Chöson," etc. 1 vol. 16mo.

Mr. Lowell spent several years in Eastern Asia, Japan, and Corea, and in this book he presents an exceedingly careful, thoughtful view of the people of those nations, their language, art, religion, and imagination, their views of life, and the method of their mental operations, so unlike, in most important respects, to people of the West. The book will possess peculiar value and attraction for persons who are interested not merely in the material prosperity and the commercial prospects of Eastern nations, but in the social, intellectual, and religious history and character of the people.

Lucy Gibbons Morse.

THE CHEZZLES. By LUCY GIBBONS MORSE. With illustrations by the author. 1 vol. 16mo.

The scene of this very engaging story for children is partly in America, partly in France. The characters are bright and interesting, the dialogue portion is managed with rather unusual skill, the tone of the story is entirely wholesome, its course true to nature, and as a whole it is a book of more than ordinary attractions for children, while at the same time it has qualities of character and style which will cause parents to read it with hardly less interest than their children. The book contains several excellent and some humorous illustrations by the author.

The Notable Series.

ONE SUMMER. By BLANCHE WILLIS HOWARD.

THE LUCK OF ROARING CAMP, AND OTHER STORIES. By BRET HARTE.

BACKLOG STUDIES. By CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER.

Each volume, 16mo, $1.25 ; the set, three volumes, in a box, $3.75.

Three very popular books, which have already had a wide reading, but are well worth being read by everybody.

Catherine Owen.

MOLLY BISHOP'S FAMILY. By CATHERINE OWEN, author of "Ten Dollars Enough," and "Gentle Breadwinners." 1 vol. 16mo, $1.00.

Like the other excellent and popular books by Mrs. Owen, "Molly Bishop's Family" is a story and something more. The "something more" in this case is the ideal method of arranging and methodizing the home life of a family which is somewhat limited in income, but which possesses intelligence, thrift, good-nature, and a purpose to succeed, especially in that finest of achievements, making a happy home. The book cannot fail to be of great interest and to contain numerous helpful suggestions to a multitude of families, especially to those who are beginning their domestic life.

Edward Payson.

THE LAW OF EQUIVALENTS, in its Relations to Political and Social Ethics. By EDWARD PAYSON. 1 vol. crown 8vo.

The object of this important work is to suggest to the American people that great advances and approaches toward perfection in the domain of morals are not to be made in the same way and with the same celerity with which the experience of America has accustomed us to see miracles wrought in the domain of material enterprise. Mr. Payson points out that the methods of advance in the domains of matter and of morals are entirely unlike, and endeavors to recall the thought of America from its intense devotion to material pursuits and acquisitions to the far more important objects which demand attention in the realm of ethics and social life. He regards American theology as largely infected by romance, discourages the idea that morality can be enacted by statute, and suggests very important considerations with regard to the Family, indicating wherein it differs from Society, from the State, from the School, and from the Church. The book treats large and important subjects in a sincere spirit and with excellent ability.

James Phelan.

THE HISTORY OF TENNESSEE. By JAMES PHELAN, M. C. With a map. 1 vol. crown 8vo, $2.00.

Mr. Phelan, who is a native of Tennessee and now represents one of its districts in Congress, has made a very careful study of the history of Tennessee, and in this work contributes an excellent addition to the State histories of our country. In his preface he says: "In Tennessee we have, within the limits of a century, a picture of national life as complete as that of England through its two thousand years, or that of Rome from the kings to the emperors." After describing in a few sentences the development of civilization and government in Tennessee, with its processes and results, and stating that these form the real history of the State, he adds: "It is the story of this history which I have attempted to narrate without going unduly into detail, and not passing over wholly in silence the individuals who have been the factors of this law, or the occasional adventures which surround them with the golden light of mediæval romance. This story, if accurately and impartially told, the author imagines may not be altogether without interest; showing to the outside world the justice of this State's claim to a place of honor among the commonwealths of the Union, and recalling to the minds of her children the fact that their forefathers were men of brave hearts, of pure ambition, and of great achievements, worthy to be ranked among the noblest of those who, by undaunted courage, calm foresight, and liberal statesmanship, founded in the midst of danger, solitude, and even desolation, the empire which is now greater than all the rest."

William F. Poole and William I. Fletcher.

*INDEX TO PERIODICAL LITERATURE. First Supplement, January 1, 1882, to January 1, 1887. By WILLIAM FREDERICK POOLE, LL. D., Librarian of the Newberry Library, Chicago, and WILLIAM I. FLETCHER, Librarian of Amherst College. With the coöperation of the American Library Association. 1 vol. royal 8vo.

This work is prepared on the same plan which was found so satisfactory

in the previous volume, and is not only a continuation of that, supplying a full index to American and English periodical literature of the five years 1882–1887, but it contains indexes of twenty-eight sets of periodicals not included in that. It is especially valuable in libraries, and to all who have any occasion to refer to the almost countless articles of greater or less importance which have appeared in the magazines of America and of England during these years. Mr. Justin Winsor, Librarian of Harvard University, says of the first volume: "Poole's Index has been of daily use to me personally, and in this library it is nearly the most used of books. It has opened the whole field of English Periodical Literature in an unprecedented way, and this portion of any library derives much additional importance from having its contents made thus traceable through such a key."

The Popular Dollar Series.

UNCLE TOM'S CABIN. By HARRIET BEECHER STOWE.

THE LAMPLIGHTER. By MARIA S. CUMMINS.

THE SCARLET LETTER. By NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE.

TWO YEARS BEFORE THE MAST. By R. H. DANA, JR.

Each of these remarkably popular books is now published in cloth for One Dollar.

J. P. Quincy.

THE PECKSTER PROFESSORSHIP. By J. P. QUINCY. 1 vol. 16mo, $1.25.

"The Peckster Professorship" is not a mere story told for the beguiling of a leisure hour. It is based on, or suggests, facts that might well engage the attention of the Society for Psychical Research. This hint will sufficiently indicate the special kind of interest which one would anticipate in reading the story. It is written with admirable care and has an atmosphere of high breeding which is peculiarly welcome and by no means too common.

Agnes Repplier.

BOOKS AND MEN. By AGNES REPPLIER. 1 vol. 16mo, $1.25.

CONTENTS: Children, Past and Present; On the Benefits of Superstition; What Children Read; Curiosities of Criticism; The Decay of Sentiment; Some Aspects of Pessimism; The Cavalier.

These essays cannot fail to attract the hearty admiration of all discriminating readers by their freshness of view, their wise vein of thought, and their unusual felicity of style. Their tone is eminently sane and wholesome, and they have the qualities of the best modern essays, — thoughtfulness, individuality, a simplicity which is one of the most charming characteristics of the finest literature of this age, and — without moralizing the theme tediously — a cheerful seriousness which foresees and would promote a more perfect civilization.

Riverside Literature Series.

*STORIES, ESSAYS, AND POEMS, by the best American authors, for schools and families. To be published from September, 1888, to May, 1889.

Thirty-six regular and three extra numbers of this series have already been issued, and they have been used in schools with admirable results in reading and in the study of literature. The numbers to be issued the coming season will include —

No. 37. CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER'S A-HUNTING OF THE DEER, How I Killed a Bear; Lost in the Woods; Camping Out; A Wilderness Romance; What Some People call Pleasure.

38. LONGFELLOW'S THE BUILDING OF THE SHIP; Pandora's Box; and Other Poems. With Notes.

39. LOWELL'S BOOKS AND LIBRARIES, and other Essays.

With three others to be announced later. There will be two extra numbers.

LITERATURE IN SCHOOL. An Address and two Essays: The Place of Literature in Common School Education; Nursery Classics in School; American Classics in School. By HORACE E. SCUDDER.

SCENES FROM THE WRITINGS OF HARRIET BEECHER STOWE. For the use of Schools and for entertainments. Selected by EMILY WEAVER.

Paper covers, price 15 cents each.

The Riverside Natural History.

THE RIVERSIDE NATURAL HISTORY. By a corps of Forty-three Writers, including the most eminent American Naturalists. With full Bibliography, over 2200 Woodcuts in the text, 168 Full-Page Engravings, and 12 Colored Plates. In six volumes, imperial octavo, cloth, each, $5.00; sheep, $6.00; half morocco, $7.00. (*Sold only by subscription for the entire work.*)

The Riverside Natural History was not prepared primarily for the special student, but for readers interested in natural history. The writers have avoided technicalities, but have written from full, accurate knowledge, and have sought to set forth the facts clearly and effectively. The book is at once scientific and popular.

While living forms from all countries are sufficiently described in this work, North American species receive special consideration.

In each article is given a general account in popular terms of the structure and life history of the group, followed by an outline of the classification; and then the more prominent species are mentioned with such detail as their importance seems to demand. The last portion of each article is devoted to an account of the general distribution of the forms over the face of the earth. Especial attention is paid to the economic importance of the various forms, whether directly or indirectly injurious to man, of value as food, or of use in any agricultural, industrial, or manufacturing operation.

Each volume contains an excellent list of accessible publications which may be consulted if the reader wishes to pursue inquiry in any given direction. This list includes periodical literature, many of the most valuable recent contributions having been made through the magazines. No general bibliography on this subject has been published elsewhere, and this feature, while highly valuable to the general reader, makes the work peculiarly important to students and librarians.

The subjects and order of the volumes are as follows: —

VOL. 1. *The Lower Invertebrates.* General Introduction to the whole Animal Kingdom: Protozoa, Sponges, Jelly Fishes, Sea Anemones, Corals, Worms, Star Fishes, Sea Urchins, and Mollusks.

VOL. 2. *Crustacea and Insects.* The Lobsters, Crabs, Shrimps, Spiders, Thousand-legged Worms, Dragon-flies, Grasshoppers, Bugs, Beetles, Flies, Moths and Butterflies, Ants, Wasps, and Bees.

VOL. 3. *Fishes and Reptiles.* The Lancelet, Hag-fish, Lampreys, Sharks, Skates, and the true Fishes, Salamanders, Frogs, Toads, Snakes, Lizards, Turtles, and Alligators.

VOL. 4. *The Birds.* Taking up the latest classifications, the fossil forms, the Ostriches, Water Birds, Doves, Gallinaceous Birds, etc., the Eagles, Owls, Parrots, Woodpeckers, Humming-Birds, and the Singing Birds.

VOL. 5. *The Mammals.* The Duck-mole, the Kangaroos, the Sloths, the Rodents, Hedgehogs, Moles, Bats, Whales, Elephants, the Ungulates, the Carnivores, the Apes and Monkeys.

VOL. 6. *Man.* A general account of the races of man, from the lowest Australian type to the European.

Marianne C. D. Silsbee.

A HALF CENTURY IN SALEM. By MARIANNE C. D. SILSBEE. New (Fourth) Edition, revised and considerably enlarged. 16mo, gilt top, $1.00.

Mrs. Silsbee has made her charming book about one eighth larger than before. The Salem *Gazette* said of the first edition: —

> This charming volume of reminiscence, by one who not only knew but was a part of much that she describes, . . . must receive a wide welcome from all dwellers in and lovers of our old town, but perhaps only those who, like the present writer, have been absent from it can appreciate in the fullest sense the delicious aroma of Old Salem which breathes through these pages. The generation of rare men and women who made a society of gentle breeding and fine culture, . . . the customs of a past simple but hospitable, abounding in comfort, unspoiled by luxury, — all are made to live again, in the light of a vivid memory and illuminated by the felicitous description of a keen but kindly pen.

Small Quartos in Brocaded Binding.

EVANGELINE. By H. W. LONGFELLOW.

THE BUILDING OF THE SHIP. By H. W. LONGFELLOW.

THE VISION OF SIR LAUNFAL. By J. R. LOWELL.

Each volume, illustrated, small quarto, prettily bound in a new style, $1.50; the set, three volumes, in a box, $4.50.

Harriet Beecher Stowe.

FLOWERS AND FRUIT, from the Writings of HARRIET BEECHER STOWE. In one volume, 16mo, $1.00.

This little book has been prepared with much intelligence and care, and includes the most striking and quotable passages from Mrs. Stowe's various works. They range "from grave to gay, from lively to severe," and form a book of quite remarkable variety, admirable for brief leisure moments. Side titles are inserted in the text for each quotation, so that one can see at

a glance, by running his eye along the page, what is the subject of each of the selections, and can choose to suit his taste or mood.

*SCENES FROM THE WORKS OF MRS. STOWE. Selected by EMILY WEAVER. For the use of Schools and Entertainments. In the Riverside Literature Series. Paper, 15 cents *net.*

Tatian's Diatessaron.

THE DIATESSARON OF TATIAN. Translated from the Arabic, with an historical and critical Introduction, by A. L. FROTHINGHAM, JR., Professor of Archæology at Princeton.

Tatian, who was converted to Christianity by Justin Martyr, prepared a Diatessaron, or Harmony of the Four Gospels, which was extensively used in place of the Gospel texts during the second, third, and fourth centuries, in the Eastern Churches. It then disappeared, and for more than a thousand years no allusion is made to it. Two manuscript copies in Arabic have recently been discovered, and from these Professor A. Ciasca, of Rome, has made a Latin translation, and Professor Frothingham, of Princeton, has prepared an English translation. The work cannot fail to possess remarkable interest for all New Testament students.

Charles Dudley Warner.

ON HORSEBACK, AND MEXICAN NOTES. By CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER, author of "In the Levant," "My Summer in a Garden," etc. 1 vol. 12mo.

Mr. Warner's previous books of travel have not only possessed the delightful humor and the charming style which characterize all that he writes, but they have shown marked sagacity in observation and the genius to emphasize the most noteworthy features of any country or people. This book includes his observations during tours in Virginia, North Carolina, and Tennessee; and in Mexico and California. It is full of information, and its comments and reflections prove anew the truth of the London *Examiner's* verdict that Mr. Warner is "a genial exponent of the best American thought."

H. N. Wheeler.

*SECOND LESSONS IN ARITHMETIC. Designed to follow Colburn's First Lessons. By H. N. WHEELER. 16mo.

Wheeler's "Second Lessons," although complete in itself, has been prepared to follow Colburn's "First Lessons." Its brevity, the emphasis that it places on fundamental principles and their applications, and the omission of useless subjects, will make it acceptable, it is hoped, to those teachers and business men throughout the United States who demand that the essentials of Arithmetic shall be better taught than now and in less time, and that non-essentials shall be omitted.

These two books form a complete course in Arithmetic, which is characterized throughout by a careful application of the Inductive Method of instruction, by the aid of which the pupil is led to regard *a new word* as a labor-saving device for the expression of an idea, *a definition* as a brief statement of the net result of personal observation and thought, and a *rule* as a brief statement of how *he* has done something.

Margaret E. White, *Editor.*

AFTER NOONTIDE. Selected and edited by MARGARET E. WHITE. In one volume, 16mo, $1.00.

This little book contains passages designed to add sunshine and comfort to the afternoon of life. The selections are made from numerous writers, of widely differing schools of literature and religion, but they are rendered harmonious by the spirit which pervades them all of cheerful acceptance of the peculiar blessings which advancing years bring, and the recognition of the fact that though some burdens and infirmities may accompany these years, yet they are, or at least may be, full of cheer, of pleasant memories, and of serene hope. The book can hardly fail to be read with interest and with profit by those for whom t has been specially prepared.

John Greenleaf Whittier.

THE POETIC AND PROSE WORKS OF JOHN GREENLEAF WHITTIER. *New Riverside Edition*, from entirely new electrotype plates. With Notes by Mr. Whittier. The Poetic Works in four volumes, crown 8vo; the Prose Works in three volumes, uniform in all respects with the Riverside Edition of Longfellow's Works. With two Etched Portraits and three Steel Engraved Portraits of Mr. Whittier. The set, seven volumes, $10.50; half calf, $19.25; half levant, $28.00.

This is an entirely new edition of Mr. Whittier's Complete Works. The poems have been rearranged and classified, and the text has been carefully revised by the author, who has added such notes as seemed desirable concerning the occasion of any poem or prose article, or the circumstances under which it was written. This feature lends especial value and interest to the edition. The last volume of the Poetic Works will contain, in an Appendix, poems heretofore omitted by Mr. Whittier from the successive general collections of his poetry. It will also include an Index to the four volumes, and a table of First Lines of all the poems.

The Prose Writings, in addition to those heretofore collected, will embrace a number of essays, sketches, prefaces, and letters, brought together from a variety of sources, and indicating the breadth of the writer's sympathy and the interest which he has always taken in politics, religion, and literature. The volumes containing the prose follow the same general plan as the volumes of poetry, and are furnished with all requisite apparatus of notes and indices.

When it is considered that Mr. Whittier has been publishing his writings in various forms from his first venture in newspapers in 1826 until the present time; that both in prose and verse he has taken a wide range and has been a great power in historic movements; that many heroes, famous and obscure, are enshrined in his verse; and that he is the dean of living American poets,—it will be evident that the publication of this carefully prepared, definitive edition of his works is a literary event of great importance. The publishers congratulate themselves and the public that Mr. Whittier has been able to prepare his works for their permanent form in American literature.

The five portraits represent Mr. Whittier at different periods from the beginning of his career as a writer to the present date.

The style of the volumes will be the same as that of the Riverside Longfellow, which has proved very acceptable.

THE SAME. **Large-Paper Edition.* Limited to four hundred copies. In paper, press-work, and every mechanical detail, it will be as perfect as the Riverside Press can produce. The form will be that of the Large-Paper Edition of Mr. Longfellow's works, and the volumes will be neatly bound in cloth, uncut edges, with paper labels. Price, $4.00 per volume, *net.*

Kate Douglas Wiggin.

THE BIRDS' CHRISTMAS CAROL. By KATE DOUGLAS WIGGIN. With Illustrations. Square 12mo, ornamental boards, 50 cents.

The Birds are not birds, but boys and girls named Bird. Their sayings and doings are so bright and so well told, and the Christmas spirit of good will and unselfishness so pervades the story, as to make the little book altogether appropriate and charming for the Holiday season.

Justin Winsor.

NARRATIVE AND CRITICAL HISTORY OF AMERICA. With Bibliographical and Descriptive Essays on its Historical Sources and Authorities. Profusely illustrated with Portraits, Maps, Fac-similes, etc. Edited by JUSTIN WINSOR, LL. D., Librarian of Harvard University, with the coöperation of a Committee from the Massachusetts Historical Society, and with the aid of other learned Societies. In eight royal octavo volumes. Each volume, $5.50; sheep, $6.50; half morocco, $7.50. (*Sold only by subscription for the entire set.*)

Volumes already Published.

2. Spanish Discoveries and Conquests in America.
3. English Discoveries and Settlements in America.
4. French Discoveries and Settlements in America, with Chapters on the Dutch and Swedes.
5. The French and English in North America, from the English Revolution to the Peace of Paris, 1689–1763.
6. The United States of North America. Part I.
7. The United States of North America to the Close of the Mexican War. Part II.

In Preparation.

1. America before Columbus.
8. The Later History of British and Spanish America.

Anson D. F. Randolph & Co.,

NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS,

AUTUMN OF 1888.

HISTORICAL MEMORIALS OF CANTERBURY. The Landing of Augustine—The Murder of Becket—Edward the Black Prince—Becket's Shrine. By Arthur Penryhn Stanley, D.D., late Dean of Westminster, formerly Canon of Canterbury. First American from the eleventh London Edition. With etched portrait of the Author and other illustrations. Large-paper edition, sm. 8vo, limited to 600 copies and uniform with the edition of Westminster Abbey. Half cloth, $3.00.

FIFTY YEARS OF ENGLISH SONG. Selections from the Poets of the Reign of Victoria. Edited and arranged by Henry F. Randolph. 4 vols., large-paper edition, small 8vo, limited to 250 copies. $10.00.

SUNDAY RHYMES FROM THE DAYS OF OUR GRANDMOTHERS. Collected and illustrated by George Wharton Edwards. With ornamental title-page and 17 full-page illustrations and tail-pieces. Small folio, full cloth, and ornamental stamp, $3.50.

SAMUEL IRENÆUS PRIME, AUTOBIOGRAPHY AND MEMORIALS. Edited by his son, Wendell Prime. With portrait, small 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

THE BOOK OF LATTER-DAY BALLADS. Selected and arranged by Henry F. Randolph, editor of "Fifty Years of English Song." 16mo, fancy cloth, $1.25.

OUR CELESTIAL HOME. An Astronomer's View of Heaven. By Jermain G. Porter, Director of the Cincinnati Observatory. 16mo, ornamental cloths, $1.00.

REST AWHILE. By Rose Porter, author of "In Quietness," etc. 24mo, cloth, $1.00.

THE TESTIMONY OF JUSTIN MARTYR TO EARLY CHRISTIANITY. Lectures delivered on the L. P. Stone foundation at Princeton Theological Seminary, 1888, by George T. Purves, D.D. Small 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

THE PEERLESS PROPHET: JOHN THE BAPTIST. By Rev. Archibald McCullagh, D.D., author of "Beyond the Stars." 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

THE ONLY WAY OUT. A Story of Doubt and Belief. By Leander S. Keyser. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

THE BABY'S JOURNAL. Designed and Compiled by S. Alice Bray. With numerous illustrations and text printed in gold and colors. New edition. Oblong, cloth, $1.50.

THE BIBLICAL ILLUSTRATOR. Edited by Rev. Jos. S. Exell. Vol. II., St. Mark. 8vo, cloth, $2.00.

MEN OF THE BIBLE SERIES. New Volumes.

Elijah: His Life and Times. By Rev. W. Milligan, D.D. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

Isaiah: His Life and Times, and the Writings which Bear His Name. By Rev. S. R. Driver, D.D. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

HISTORICAL MEMORIALS OF WESTMINSTER ABBEY. By Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, D.D. New and cheaper edition. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth, $4.50.

JAMES HANNINGTON, D.D., F.L.S., F.R.G.S. First Bishop of Equatorial Africa. A History of His Life and Work, by E. C. Dawson, M.A., Oxon. New and cheaper edition, with numerous illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

EPOCHS CHURCH HISTORY: Hildebrand and His Times. By W. R. W. Stephens, M.A. 16mo, cloth, 80 cents.

THE RANDOLPH BOOKLETS. New and improved editions, in larger size, each tied with ribbons.

Sometime—The Master Is So Fair—Thou and I—The Secret of Content—Tired Mothers—All's Well—Beyond the Shadows—How, When, Where, Why—Your Birthday—He Leads Us on—His Name—God Knoweth. Sq. 24mo, etching-paper cover, with embossed titles, each 25 cents.

MESSAGES FOR THE KING'S DAUGHTER; or, The Manners of the Court. By A. D. 24mo, 30 cents.

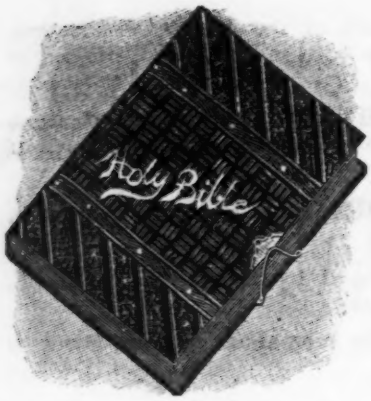
COMFORT. Poems by K. H. J. New and enlarged edition. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS'

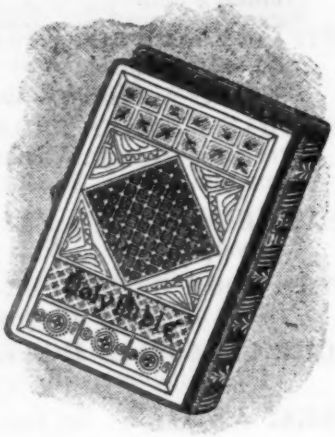
NEW PUBLICATIONS,

33 East 17th Street, Union Square, New York.

OXFORD GIFT-BIBLES.



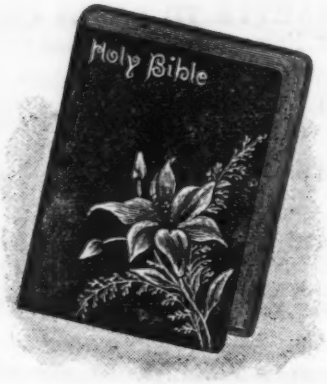
A Complete New Line, embracing almost every style of binding at very low prices. Many novel designs in French, seal, turkey, baskets, monkey and shark grains. Lily, frieze, cordage, rock crystal, and cobweb designs in gold.



Two handsome editions on very thin paper,

Minion 24mo,
Brevier 16mo,

at exceedingly low prices.

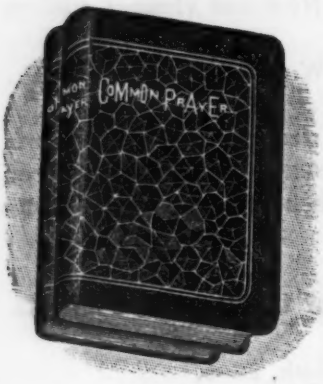


A large assortment of Reference Bibles on rag-made and India paper at various prices.

A beautiful wide-margin edition has just been added.

Testaments in Endless Variety from 23 Cents to $4.00.

Oxford Prayers and Hymnals.



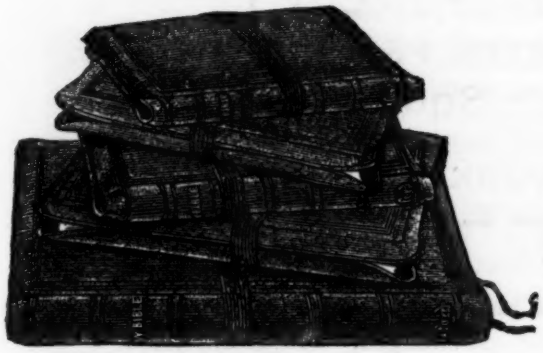
The finest line ever made on rag-made and the celebrated "Oxford" India paper.

These sets for clearness of type, strength of paper and binding have never been equalled.

Eight editions in all styles of binding. Many original and handsome designs, with or without cases.

Oxford Teachers' Bible.

THE BEST TEACHERS' BIBLE MADE.



Eleven editions.

Six on best rag-made printing paper.

Five on the famous "Oxford" India paper.

An unrivalled assortment at prices from $1.25 to $17.50.

Several New Styles have just been added, including a very handsome portable edition with wide margin.

The Helps to the Study of the Bible,

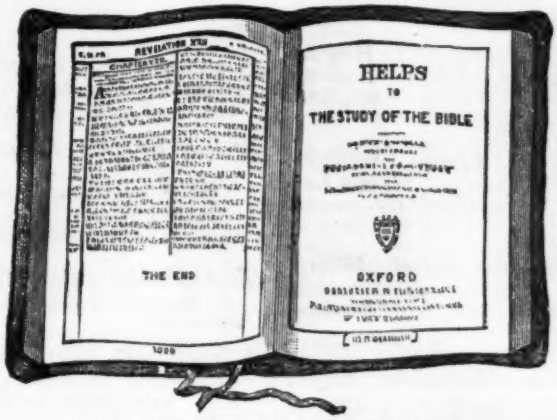
COMPRISING ALL THE ADDITIONAL MATTER THAT IS CONTAINED IN

THE "OXFORD" BIBLE FOR TEACHERS,

Have been carefully revised and enlarged, from time to time, by Dr. STUBBS, Bishop of Chester; Dr. EDWIN PALMER, Archdeacon of Oxford; Dr. ANGUS, and other eminent scholars. The scientific information was prepared under the supervision of Professors Rolleston, Westwood, Lawson, and Earle—names of the highest authority in their several departments.

Rev. C. H. SPURGEON says: "If you want to buy a new Bible, and want the VERY BEST, write for a list of the 'Oxford' Bibles for Teachers."

Rev. ANDREW THOMSON, D.D., of Edinburgh: "The essence of fifty expensive volumes, by men of sacred learning, is condensed into the pages of the 'Oxford' Bible for Teachers."



"We have no reason to change our expressed opinion that the 'Oxford' Teachers' Bible is the most serviceable for the use of the ordinary Sunday-school teacher."—S. S. TIMES.

"The 'Oxford' Teachers' Bible, invaluable companion for the working teacher."—S. S. TIMES, Feb. 7, 1885.

"Makes the very best Bible for handy use either at home or in the class-room."—NATIONAL BAPTIST.

Bishop JOHN H. VINCENT, of the M. E. Church, says: "All things taken into consideration, it is one of the most perfect editions of the Sacred Scriptures I have ever seen. I wish we could place a copy in the hands of every Sunday-school superintendent and teacher in America."

Rev. JOHN S. MACINTOSH, D.D., of Philadelphia, says: "A splendid and perfect book. . . . A Biblical library extensive yet condensed. It deserves a wide circulation."

THE METHODIST RECORDER: "This invaluable and incomparable book is the most wonderful digest, both in compactness and completeness, of Biblical information, compiled by the best scholarship of the age, that has been offered to the general reader."

THE CHRISTIAN WORLD: "The most complete Bible yet published."

Rev. HORATIUS BONAR, D.D.: "A noble edition, remarkably full and accurate, giving a wonderful amount of information under the various heads."

COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE SENT ON APPLICATION.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS' NEW PUBLICATIONS.—Continued.

A SUPERB GIFT-BOOK.

INDIA, PICTORIAL AND DESCRIPTIVE.

By the author of "The Mediterranean." Illustrated with 112 fine engravings. Imperial 8vo, handsomely bound in cloth extra, gilt edges, $4.00.

PEN AND PENCIL VOLUME FOR 1888.

IRISH PICTURES DRAWN WITH PEN AND PENCIL.

Profusely illustrated. Imperial 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, $3.50.

R. M. BALLANTYNE'S NEW BOOK.

BLUE LIGHTS; Or, HOT WORK IN THE SOUDAN.

A Tale of Soldier Life. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.50. (*Ready in October.*)

NEW EDITION.

THE NINETEENTH CENTURY.

A History. By R. MACKENZIE. New edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo, cloth, $1.00.

Old English Ballads. A Collection of Favorite Ballads of the Olden Time. With numerous illustrations. 8vo, cloth extra, $1.75.

Great Authors, from Goldsmith to Wordsworth. With Biographies and copious Selections from their Writings, Notes, etc. 12mo, cloth, 266 pp., 75 cents.

Great Authors, from Macaulay to Browning. With Biographies and copious Selections from their Writings, Notes, etc. 12mo, cloth, 272 pp., 75 cents.

Favorite Tales for the Nursery. A Collection of the Old Favorites. With numerous illustrations. Attractively bound in fancy boards, 50 cents.

NEW JUVENILES.

David Livingstone. The Story of His Life and Travels. With many illustrations. 18mo, cloth extra, 50 cents.

Driven into Exile. A Story of the Huguenots. By A. L. O. E., author of "Pictures from St. Peter," "Shepherd of Bethlehem," etc., etc. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.00.

Emperor of Germany (The). William I. A Life Sketch. By Athol Mayhew. With 8 full-page illustrations. By R. Caton Woodville. 12mo, cloth extra, 60 cents.

Little Arthur at the Zoo, and What He Saw There.—Birds. By Mary Seymour, author of "Shakespeare's Stories Simply Told," etc. Illustrated, 12mo, cloth, 80 cents.

Notable Workers in Humble Life. Containing Biographies of John Pounds, John Duncan, Robert Dick, Thomas Edwards, John Ashworth, Thomas Cooper, Robert Flockhart, and George Smith of Coolville. By the Rev. E. N. Hoare, M.A. 12mo, cloth extra, 80 cents.

Loving Work in the Highways and By-Ways. By Lady Hope, author of "Our Coffee Room," "Changed Scenes," etc. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.00.

Rhoda's Reform; or, Owe No Man Anything. By M. A. Paull, author of "The Children's Tour," etc., etc. 12mo, cloth extra, 80 cents.

Story of the Niger (The). A Record of Travel and Adventure from the Days of Mungo Park to the Present Time. By Robert Richardson, author of "Ralph's Year in Russia," etc., etc. With 31 illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

Threshold of Life (The). By the author of "Records of Noble Lives," etc. 18mo, cloth extra, 60 cents.

Vicar of Wakefield (The). By Oliver Goldsmith. With 32 illustrations by William Mulready, R.A. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.00.

Whatsoever. An Every-Day Story. By M. A. Paull, author of "Tim's Troubles," etc., etc. 12mo, cloth extra, 80 cents.

JUVENILES IN BOXES.

"Chit Chat" Series. 4 vols., 12mo, attractive board covers, illustrated. Per set, $1.40.

Home Sunshine Series (The). By Robina F. Hardy. 12 vols., 18mo, elegant cloth binding, illustrated. Per set, $1.80.

Rosebud Series (The). 12 vols., 18mo, cloth extra, illustrated. Per set, $1.80.

Religious Life in Scotland, from the Reformation to the Present Day. By Prof. Lindsay, D.D., Rev. Charles G. McCrie, Rev. Dr. Blair, Rev. Dr. Landels, Rev. Norman L. Walker. 12mo, cloth extra, 311 pp., $1.25.

Lyra Christiana. A Treasury of Sacred Poetry. Selected and arranged by H. L. L., author of "Hymns from the Land of Luther," etc. Square 16mo, cloth extra, red edges, $1.25.

Why Weepest Thou? A Book for Mourners. Containing a choice collection of appropriate Hymns and Sacred Poetry. Square 16mo, cloth extra, red edges, $1.00.

New 64mo Text-Books.

Our Daily Guide. Cloth extra, red edges, 20 cents; leather binding, 50 cents.

Our Daily Duty. Cloth extra, red edges, 20 cents; leather binding, 50 cents.

Beautifully Illustrated Monotint and Color Books.

An entirely new line, embracing some of the finest "Art Gems" ever produced.

THREE DAINTY BOOKLETS.

Printed in colors and gold, beautifully illuminated. 32mo, round corners, gilt edges, each 12 cents.

Above the Bright Blue Sky.
By ALBERT MIDLANE.

The Sweet Story of Old.
By Mrs. LUKE.

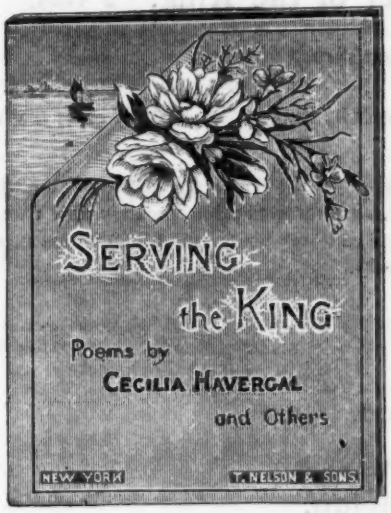
The Books of the Bible.
Arranged in Verse by Mrs. E. J. CARR.

Little Friends.

A series of Poems beautifully printed in monotints. Attractive covers, round corners, gilt edges, 25 cents.

Little Treasures.

Poems for Children. Original designs in monotints. Attractively bound, round corners, gilt edges, 25 cents.

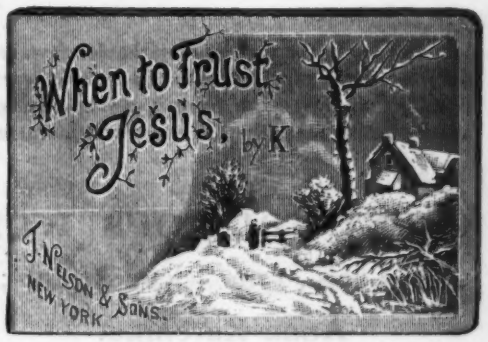


Abiding in Thee.

A Selection of Poems. By CHARLOTTE MURRAY, CECILIA HAVERGAL, and others. Handsomely printed, with beautiful floral designs on every page. Small 4to, cloth extra, illuminated cover, $1.00.

Serving the King.

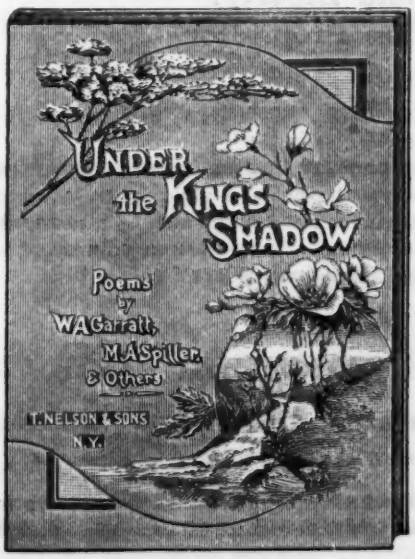
Poems by CECILIA HAVERGAL and others. A charming volume, profusely illustrated in colors — new designs. Small 4to, cloth extra, $1.00.



When to Trust Jesus,

AND OTHER HYMNS. Beautiful landscape designs in colors and tints. Oblong, ribbon-style, original design on cover, 50 cents.

A companion volume to the very popular book, "Communion; or, A Little Talk with Jesus."



Under the King's Shadow.

Poems by W. A. GARRATT, M. A. SPILLER, and others. Beautifully illustrated in colors and monotints. Sm. 4to, attractively bound in cloth, $1.50.

Songs of the Ransomed.

A Choice Selection of Poems by Celebrated Authors. Superbly illustrated. New and original designs in colors and monochrome. Executed in the very finest style. Handsomely bound in cloth extra, bevelled, gilt edges, 4to, $2.00. *Without doubt one of the finest color-books ever produced.*

New Books and Recent Publications.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO.,

13 Astor Place, New York.

VICTOR HUGO'S NOVELS.

Illustrated Edition. Over 600 full-page illustrations. Calendered paper. Cloth, gilt top, 15 vols., 12mo, $22.50; half calf extra, $45.00; half crushed morocco, $52.50; half crushed levant, $60.00.

Les Miserables. 5 vols.	**Toilers of the Sea.** 2 vols.
Notre-Dame. 2 vols.	**History of a Crime.** 2 vols.
Ninety-Three. 2 vols.	**By Order of the King.** 2 vols.

Volumes in this set sold separately in cloth and half calf bindings.

The above are also furnished in a Popular Edition, 6 vols., cloth, $9.00; or in half calf, 6 vols., $18.00.

In view of the present remarkable reawakening of interest in the works of Victor Hugo, the above edition of his six greatest works will doubtless meet with a warm welcome. They are *all*, without exception, entirely new translations, prepared with the greatest care and deserving of the highest praise. The letter-press and illustrations as well as the binding make them in every way suitable for the library or for gift-books.

COUNT TOLSTOI'S WORKS.

13 vols., 12mo, cloth, $15.00; half calf extra, $36.00.

Anna Karenina.	**My Confession.**
Childhood, Boyhood, and Youth.	**My Religion.**
The Cossacks.	**Napoleon and the Russian Campaign.** } 1 vol.
The Invaders.	**Power and Liberty.** } 1 vol.
Ivan Ilyitch.	**A Russian Proprietor.**
Life.	**Sevastopol.**
The Long Exile.	**What to Do.**

Count Tolstoi has impressed himself upon our time as one of the world's prophets, a personality more potent than any other writer of this century. As a novelist, he is, in the eyes of many, supreme; as a philosopher, he merits deep consideration; as a historian, he has stirred the dead bones of conventionality; as a religionist, he is nearer the Christ whom he takes as his ideal than any sectary of the day except Mozoomdar. These thirteen volumes of his writings show him in all these phases, and they have become a part of the literature that will not die.

WASHINGTON IRVING'S COMPLETE WORKS.

8 vols. 12mo, cloth, $10.00; library edition, cloth, gilt top, $12.00; half calf, $20.00; "Astor" edition, 10 vols., cloth, gilt top, $15.00; half calf, $30.00.

Edward Everett advised a young writer, "If he wishes to study a style which possesses the characteristic beauties of Addison, its ease, simplicity, and elegance, with accuracy, point, and spirit, let him give his days and night to the volumes of Irving."

T. Y. CROWELL & CO.'S NEW BOOKS—Continued.

GOLDEN WORDS FOR DAILY COUNSEL.

Selected and arranged by ANNA H. SMITH, with Introduction by HUNTINGTON SMITH. Cloth, 16mo, $1.00; gilt, $1.25.

The hope of both compiler and editor is that it may serve in some manner to enlarge the idea of personal duty, to lessen the little offences that are so apt to make the life in common unbearable, to incite to words and deeds of mutual kindliness, to broaden and deepen the sense of charity, which is the sense of love.

AT HOME AND IN WAR.

By ALEXANDER V. VERESTCHAGIN, with 23 portraits, 12mo, $1.75. Translated from the Russian by ISABEL F. HAPGOOD.

The author was General Skobeleff's adjutant and is an intimate friend of many of the leading military men of Russia. Count L. N. Tolstoi declares that this is the very best war-book ever written in Europe.

THE LIFE OF LAFAYETTE.

"The Knight of Liberty," by Mrs. LYDIA HOYT FARMER, author of "Boys' Book of Famous Rulers," etc. Fully illustrated. 12mo, $1.50.

This volume is a studious portrayal of the career of the Knight of Liberty in two worlds and two centuries. America, which is so indebted to this eminent son of France for his revolutionary aid, will prize the present book. Every student of history should have it.

THE CAPTAIN'S DOG.

By LOUIS ENAULT. Translated from the French by HUNTINGTON SMITH. 18 illustrations, 12mo, $1.00.

A charming book, in which the adventures of "Zero," the Captain's dog, are set forth in that inimitable style which only French writers possess.

FAMOUS AMERICAN STATESMEN.

By SARAH K. BOLTON, author of "Poor Boys Who Became Famous," etc. With portraits of Washington, Franklin, Jefferson, Hamilton, Webster, Sumner, Garfield, and others. A companion book to "Famous American Authors." 12mo, $1.50.

The book has all the elements of popularity. It is simple, honest, pure-minded, and patriotic. It is intended for young readers, and will certainly do them good.

MAXIMINA.

A novel by DON ARMANDO PALACIO VALDÉS, author of "The Marquis of Peñalta." 12mo, $1.50.

"One of the best books of the year. Such a novel is something to be grateful for. It makes goodness interesting; it idealizes realism, it shows love to be lovely, and heroism possible."—*Critic*, N. Y.

SUMMER LEGENDS.

Translated from the German of RUDOLPH BAUMBACH by Mrs. HELEN B. DOLE. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.25.

"Nothing of half the merit has been published since the translation of Laboulaye's Fairy Tales and the Stories of Haaf."—*Commercial Bulletin.*

"Light, fascinating, and pure."—*Albany Press.*

T. Y. CROWELL & CO.'S NEW BOOKS—Continued.

THE SEARCH FOR THE STAR.

A tale of life in the wild woods. By EDWARD WILLETT. 12mo, illustrated, $1.25.

Full of adventure and hairbreadth escapes. Just the book for live, wide-awake boys.

INITIALS AND PSEUDONYMS.

By Rev. WILLIAM CUSHING. A dictionary of literary disguises. Second series. 8vo, cloth, $3.00; half morocco, $6.00.

The publishers take pleasure in announcing the publication of the supplementary volume of Mr. William Cushing's "Initials and Pseudonyms." The two volumes contain unquestionably the fullest and most accurate compilation of the sort extant. They are simply indispensable to all libraries and literary workers.

Also, uniform with the above, First Series, 8vo, cloth, $5.00; half morocco, $7.50.

THE VAGRANT AND OTHER TALES.

By VLADÍMIR KOROLÉNKO. 12mo, $1.25.

Korolénko is considered the rising novelist of Russia. His experiences while undergoing exile in Siberia have made a tremendous impression on his poetical mind, and it was these experiences which inspired the sketches in this volume.

PROBLEMS OF TO-DAY.

A discussion of protective tariffs, taxations, and monopolies. By RICHARD T. ELY, Ph.D., author of "Labor Movement in America," "Taxation in American States and Cities," etc. 12mo, $1.25.

This work appeals to all classes and conditions of men, "Republicans," "Democrats," "Independents," Legislators, Private Citizens, Merchant Princes, Mechanics, and Day Laborers. All are alike interested in the question of a protective tariff, the nature of monopolies, the welfare of labor, the national surplus, the morality of subsidies, etc.

TAXATION IN AMERICAN STATES AND CITIES.

By RICHARD T. ELY, Ph.D., Associate Professor at Johns Hopkins University, Member of Maryland Tax Commission, author of "The Labor Movement in America," etc. 12mo, $1.75.

Prof. Ely has written the first broad and critical treatise upon the manifold systems of taxation that obtain in our chief cities and States. It is a work of immense research and presents in a masterly manner the whole complex subject of taxation as well as the inconsistencies which prevail in parts of this country. The volume is made especially valuable by numerous and carefully compiled tables showing the various methods of levying taxes and the comparative results in every State of the Union, and while it will not fail to interest every taxpayer it will appeal especially to tax-assessors, lawyers, legislators, and all engaged in public affairs.

WRECKED ON LABRADOR.

A story of shipwreck and adventure for boys. By W. A. STEARNS. 12mo, $1.50.

Based upon personal experience, and giving much valuable information concerning a comparatively unknown country.

THE BIRCHWOOD SERIES.

By J A K. 6 vols., 12mo, $7.50.

Birchwood.	Professor Johnny.
Fitch Club.	Who Saved the Ship.
Riverside Museum.	Giant Dwarf.

Also in Press, by the same author "THE SCOTCH CAPS."

T. Y. CROWELL & CO.'S NEW BOOKS—Continued.

CROWELL'S FAMILY EDITION OF THE POETS.

17 volumes royal 8vo. Fully illustrated, bevelled boards, cloth, gilt edges, each, $2.50; embossed roan calf, padded covers, round corners, gilt edges, $5.00.

Burns.	Moore.
Golden Treasury.	Robert Browning.
Jean Ingelow.	Holmes.
Lowell.	Lucile,
Red Letter Poems.	Longfellow.
Mrs. Browning.	Scott.
George Eliot.	Tennyson.
Lady of the Lake.	Whittier.
Lalla Rookh.	

We invite the attention of booksellers to our line of "FAMILY POETS," and beg leave to state that the series has been increased in number and value by the addition, this season, of "Lady of the Lake," "Scott," "Moore," "Lalla Rookh," and other popular volumes.

There are now 17 volumes in the Series, all fully illustrated from original drawings by prominent artists.

The superior style of our leather bindings, in fancy embossed roan calf, round corners, and padded covers, gives them renewed claims upon the attention of the trade.

RED LINE POETS.

LAUREL EDITION. Padded covers, gilt edges. 40 vols., 12mo, each vol. boxed, $2.50 per vol.

A neat and attractive leather binding which will meet the wants of parties desiring an inexpensive book for holiday gifts.

RED LINE POETS.

INDIA BAMBOO EDITION. In new and elegant style of embossed leather bindings, padded flexible covers, round corners, gilt edges, 30 vols., 12mo, each volume boxed. $3.00 per vol.

The new cover designs added to this line, which has proved so popular the last two seasons, enable us to offer the handsomest style of embossed leather bindings now in the market. Our ability to supply this line is limited, and dealers will consult their interest by ordering promptly before our assortment of styles is exhausted.

THOMAS Y. CROWELL & CO.,

13 Astor Place, New York.

BENJAMIN H. TICKNOR. THOMAS B. TICKNOR. GEORGE F. GODFREY.

TICKNOR & COMPANY'S

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF

NEW BOOKS

TO BE PUBLISHED DURING THE AUTUMN OF

1888.

THE PRICES NAMED BELOW ARE SUBJECT TO REVISION ON PUBLICATION.

THREE BEAUTIFUL AND POPULAR BOOKS:

Uniform with "The Swanee River" and "My Old Kentucky Home."

Marching Through Georgia.

Nelly was a Lady.

Massa's in the Cold, Cold Ground.

Beautifully illustrated. Each in one vol. 4to. Full gilt.

Bronzed Arabesque. (New style for the season of 1888–9) $1.50
Cloth, Ivory Finish, or Imitation Wood 1.50
Seal 2.50
Flexible Calf, Extra, or Tree Calf 5.00

These noble and beautiful songs have been for many years popular with the American people, from Maine to California, and there is hardly a man or woman in the Republic that does not know and love them. They are now for the first time published in sumptuous Holiday editions, with remarkable richness and beauty of illustrations and bindings, and will find thousands of buyers everywhere.

The Southern scenes, illustrated in these poems with so much eloquence and pathos, have been reproduced in admirable pictures, drawn on the spot, by the well-known artist, Charles Copeland, who has recently spent a long season in Georgia and other Southern States, following the track of Sherman's army "from Atlanta to the sea," and making also many very telling sketches of scenes on the old plantations. With the painstaking accuracy of Meissonier or Detaille, he has also collected a great number of uniforms, weapons, standards, etc., of the time of the great Civil War, to make correctly his scenes in the march of the grand army.

A Companion to "A Year of Sunshine."

The Rainbow Calendar for 1889.

Compiled by KATE SANBORN. 1 vol. 12mo. Illuminated Covers ..... .50
Also in Cloth, uniform with "A Year of Sunshine" 1.00

One of the most successful calendars of the last ten years was "The Sunshine Calendar," of which many thousand were sold; and this new work, compiled by the same well-known author, will doubtless be welcomed by a constituency even greater in numbers.

A Dream of Fair Women.

By ALFRED TENNYSON. 1 vol. 8 vo. Richly and appropriately bound. With bevelled boards and full gilt edges. With forty elegant illustrations. In cloth ... 2.50
In padded seal 4.00

This exquisite gift-book was published at $5.00, a few years since, and made a phenomenal success during the seasons following its publication. In response to a great popular demand, a new edition of this famous work has just been prepared, with all the original illustrations, and at *a greatly reduced price.*

Ticknor and Company's New Books.

Uniform with "Davy and the Goblin," "The Peterkin Papers," etc.

Recollections of a Drummer Boy.

By REV. HARRY M. KIEFFER, late of 150th Pennsylvania Volunteers. Copiously illustrated with scenes in camp and field. 1 vol. Square 8vo. Revised and enlarged, and printed from entirely new plates $1.50

A new and enlarged edition of this admirable book, which is particularly adapted for youths, and should be placed in the hands of every lad in the country, to impart a knowledge of the old war-days.

The position of the author, as a clergyman of the Reformed Church, gives the book a certain value to all persons interested in true and pure literature, which is also of the greatest power of attraction. "The Recollections of a Drummer Boy" has become a very popular book for Sunday-school libraries; and should be read by all old soldiers and their children. The great demand for the book has compelled the publishers to issue this enlarged and beautified new edition.

The Dead Doll

AND OTHER VERSES. By MARGARET VANDEGRIFT, author of "Little Helpers," etc. 1 vol. Square 8vo. Illustrated 1.50

A charming collection of wise and witty verses for children, many of which, like "The Dead Doll," "The Face-Maker," etc., are very popular, and have been copied all over the country; and are household words in thousands of families, where this complete and beautiful edition will be eagerly welcomed.

Little Helpers.

BY MARGARET VANDEGRIFT. Uniform with "Davy and the Goblin," "The Peterkin Papers," etc. 1 vol. Square 8vo. Illustrated 1.50

Mrs. Austin, the author and critic, pronounces this "A sweet and lovely story of family life and the amusements and interests of John and Tiny Leslie, the hero and heroine. It is exactly the book parents would like to give either girls or boys as a Christmas present. The moral influence is admirable, and the language pure and elegant. It is well adapted to children of ten or twelve years old; but, withal, very interesting to other readers."

A Companion to "A Flock of Girls."

The Youngest Miss Lorton

AND OTHER STORIES. By NORA PERRY, author of "A Flock of Girls," "A Book of Love Stories," "After the Ball," etc. Illustrated. 1 vol. 12mo..... 1.50

Nothing better has ever been written than Nora Perry's stories, for the delectation of girls, and all those who appreciate their sweetness and purity and beauty. "Miss Perry is often exquisitely pathetic, sweet and persuasive, as, in other moments, she is clear, bright, and piquant," says the Boston *Beacon*: and the *Boston Transcript* adds: "Her prose is always as charming as her poetry, which is saying a great deal."

Fagots for the Fireside.

By LUCRETIA PEABODY HALE, author of "The Peterkin Papers." Illustrated. 12mo 1.50

A valuable home and family book, consisting of a bright story by this well-known author, in connecting the descriptions and directions for more than one hundred home games and amusements, old and new. E. L. Bynner says: "An excellent book of reference. It is comprehensive, and covers the whole ground; that is, embraces all sorts of games suitable for dull folks as well as clever, for young as well as old."

A Valuable and Entertaining Work.

The Letters of Felix Mendelssohn to Ignaz and Charlotte Moscheles.

Translated and edited by FELIX MOSCHELES. 1 vol. 8vo. Gilt top. Beautifully illustrated 3.00

The deeply interesting Mendelssohn-Moscheles letters have been carefully edited and translated by M. Felix Moscheles, the son of the recipient of the letters; and this fascinating volume has been awaited with great interest by all readers, and especially by all lovers of music and Mendelssohn. The illustrations are numerous and interesting, and include several fine portraits of the great composer, others of his father and mother, his wife Cecile, his friend and teacher Moscheles; pictures of his home and study; fac-similes of some of the original drafts of the "Songs without Words," etc.; and many of Mendelssohn's quaint comic drawings, as droll as Thackeray's caricatures. The book will be published in October, in the same sumptuous manner as the Longfellow Correspondence.

Ticknor and Company's New Books.

Interesting and Valuable War-Books.

Four Years with the Army of the Potomac.

By REGIS DE TROBRIAND, Brevet Major-General, U. S. Vols. Translated by GEORGE K. DAUCHY, late Lieutenant Commanding 12th N. Y. Battery, Light Artillery, U. S. Vols. 1 vol. 8vo. With maps; and a steel portrait of Gen. De Trobriand $3.50

This volume is well known as the work of Gen. De Trobriand, a distinguished and gallant French nobleman and officer, who served with distinction in the great Civil War in America. Though highly praised in its original form, it has never till now been translated. While not as extensive and elaborate as the work of the Comte de Paris, the volume will be found in many ways more interesting and valuable, being more popular and less technical in form, and the work of an elder and more experienced officer, who was actively engaged in the heaviest fighting in Virginia, where he won successive promotions.

The Other Side of War.

With the Army of the Potomac. Letters from Headquarters of the United-States Sanitary Commission, during the Virginia Campaign of 1862. By KATHARINE PRESCOTT WORMELEY. 1 vol. 8vo. Illustrated 3.00

Miss Wormeley was a prominent worker in the United-States Sanitary Commission with the Army of the Potomac, and at that time prepared these vivid and powerful chapters on the personal aspects of soldier-life, in camp and hospital and on the battle-field. The author's reputation as translator of Balzac, and in other departments of literature, guarantees the successful treatment of the theme.

A Short History of the Secession War.

By ROSSITER JOHNSON, author of "The History of the War of 1812–15," etc., etc. 1 vol. 8vo. Gilt top. With maps and plans 3.00

A plain and consecutive record of the Rebellion, with many interesting and picturesque details not found elsewhere, exhibiting the daily life and conduct of the soldiers, as well as the fortunes of great campaigns and famous battles.

Pen and Powder.

By FRANC B. WILKIE, of the *Chicago Times.* 1 vol. 12mo. 1.50

A series of chapters and monographs about the Secession War in the West, based on the personal observations and experiences of the writer. Nora Perry says: "These papers are absorbingly interesting. They treat of events swiftly and with a flying finger. This flying finger, however, is strong and skilful. The events, the light and dark details, are given with a glow of wit and humor and picturesqueness which imprint themselves on the mind of the reader with a vivid force that shows the power of the writer."

Buddha and the Buddhists.

Western China.

A Journey to the Great Buddhist Centre of Mount Omei. By the REV. VIRGIL C. HART, B.D., Fellow of the Royal Asiatic Society. 1 vol. 12mo. With map; and 12 full-page illustrations 2.00

An exceedingly interesting account of a singular region, almost unknown to travellers and explorers, and full of strange things. The explorations made by this devoted missionary are of quite recent date, and open to the world's vision the heart of Asia. The illustrations are to the last degree quaint and interesting, reproducing scenes rarely before witnessed by Christian travellers.

The Ticknor Series of Pocket Poets.

"LUCILE," by OWEN MEREDITH.
"THE LADY OF THE LAKE," by SIR WALTER SCOTT.
"THE LAY OF THE LAST MINSTREL," by SIR WALTER SCOTT.
"MARMION," by SIR WALTER SCOTT.
"THE PRINCESS," by ALFRED LORD TENNYSON.
"ENOCH ARDEN," and other Poems, by ALFRED LORD TENNYSON.
"CHILDE HAROLD," by LORD BYRON.

Seven volumes, elegantly and uniformly bound, with many illustrations. New basket pattern. Full gilt. In box. Per vol. 3.00
New edition in half-seal, French-board sides, marbled edges. 7 vols. in handsome leatherette box to match. Sold only in sets. Per set 10.50
In full stamped seal, gilt edges, in leather box to match. Sold only in sets. Per set 20.00

Ticknor and Company's New Books.

New and Brilliant Novels.

Better Times.

Stories by the author of "The Story of Margaret Kent." 1 vol. 12mo..... $1.50

A very notable series of short stories, full of the same brightness and genius that made "Margaret Kent" so amazingly popular. No volume of short stories published for years has merit equal to this collection, each of whose complete novelettes is a clear and shining gem of literature.

Young Maids and Old.

By CLARA LOUISE BURNHAM, author of "Next Door," etc. 1 vol. 12mo 1.50

An admirable new story, piquant and entertaining, by one of the best-known contemporary novelists.

The Philistines.

By ARLO BATES, author of "A Wheel of Fire," "Mr. Jacobs," "The Pagans," "Patty's Perversities," etc. 1 vol. 1.50

A new novel by this vigorous and fearless writer will be awaited with keen interest by all lovers of good literature, and all people interested in the phenomena of modern society. This work completes the scheme of social illustration begun in "The Pagans."

A Man Story.

By E. W. HOWE, author of "The Story of a Country Town," etc. 12mo 1.50

"A Man Story" is a more elaborate and larger work than Mr. Howe's two preceding novels, and will renew the popular enthusiasm that welcomed "The Story of a Country Town." It is a record of double identity, though not patterned after "Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde." The title will be fully understood after reading the first few pages. It simply means the story of a man.

"Mr. Howe is the strongest man in fiction that the great West has yet produced. Indeed, one of the strongest of his generation anywhere, and much may be confidently looked for as the results of his future studies of the social conditions of the middle West." — *Boston Transcript.*

Steadfast.

By ROSE TERRY COOKE, author of "The Sphinx's Children," "Somebody's Neighbors," "The Deacon's Week," etc. 1 vol. 12mo..... 1.50

The first long novel by this foremost of writers on New-England home-life will be welcomed by thousands of delighted readers.

"In spite of a style which is carefully clear and elegant, in spite of a tone that is wonderfully pure and healthy, what one remembers longest in Mrs. Cooke's writings is the dialect passages, forgetting for their sake her delectable descriptions of quaint, old-fashioned gardens, pretty girls, odd old maids, and odder old men, and even forgetting the bit of a moral usually concealed in each story; and her new book is full of bits that one reads over and over again, enjoying their flavor anew each time." — *Transcript.*

Safe Building.

By LOUIS DE COPPET BERG. Vol. 1. Square 8vo. Illustrated..... 5.00

These papers are the work of a practising *Architect*, and not that of a mere book-maker or theorist. Mr. Berg, aiming to make his work of the greatest value to the largest number, has confined himself in his mathematical demonstrations to the use of arithmetic, algebra, and plane geometry. In short, these papers are in the highest sense *practical and valuable.*

Ancient and Modern Light-Houses.

By MAJOR D. P. HEAP. 1 vol. Square 8vo. Fully illustrated..... 5.00

An interesting scientific and historical treatise, exhaustively considering this important theme.

Songs and Ballads of the Old Plantation.

By JOEL CHANDLER HARRIS and ELI SHEPHERD.

A collection of quaint and interesting negro dialect songs, with their weird refrains.

A New Volume of Essays.

From the papers of EDWIN PERCY WHIPPLE, author of "Recollections of Eminent Men," "American Literature," etc. 1 vol. 12mo. Gilt top 1.50

Stories and Sketches.

By JOHN BOYLE O'REILLY, Editor of the *Pilot*, Author of "Moondyne," "Songs, Legends, Ballads," etc. 1 vol. 12mo..... 1.50

D. LOTHROP CO.,

BOSTON,

Have Now Ready

2000

Choice Illustrated Books,

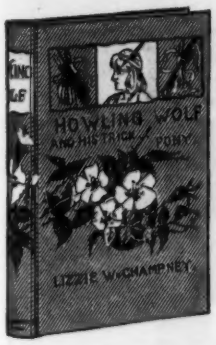
Suitable for the Holiday Trade.

A few titles may be found on the following four pages.

Complete Lists on Application.

☞ **Dealers desiring them for use in their catalogues will be furnished with electros of the covers shown in the following four pages.**

New Books for Boys



Howling Wolf and His Trick-Pony.

By Lizzie W. Champney.

Boys never tire of Indian stories and Western people agree that this is in many respects the best Indian story yet written. No more picturesque and romantic figures ever stood forth in a story than Howling Wolf and his pony, and no adventures more thrilling than the rides and fights alongside Geronimo can be imagined. $1.25.

Same style.

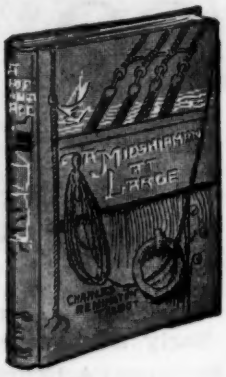
A Young Prince of Commerce.

By Selden R. Hopkins.

In these days of mercantile activity every boy should have some knowledge of business methods. In this volume the author takes his young hero through a series of business experiences, illustrating what to do in a great variety of situations and how to set about it. The chapters explanatory of banking and railroading are especially clear. $1.25.

A Midshipman at Large.

By Charles R. Talbot.



A title given to the midshipman at Annapolis appointed directly by the President. Flagler Hamlyn, one of these appointees is the hero of the story. While on leave of absence he goes to Newport, disguised as a common sailor and ships on board his uncle's yacht. He meets with many adventures before disclosing his identity, one of the most exciting being a race with an English yacht.

My Uncle Florimond.

By Sidney Luska.

Sidney Luska has perhaps never written anything better than this delightful boys' story. In contrast with the many feverish, unhealthy books for boys, its tonic effect is like that of a clear, bracing wind from the northwest. The old French nobleman who stands for an ideal to the young hero of the story, and represents the *motif* of his actions, is drawn with great skill, while the two Jews who help make Gregory's good fortune, are, with their dialect, simply inimitable. $1.00.

Same style.

Little Joe.

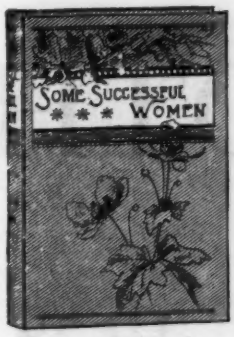
By James Otis.

Little Joe is a newsboy waif in one of our great cities. But he does not remain one long for he is made of the right sort of

New Books for Girls.

Some Successful Women.

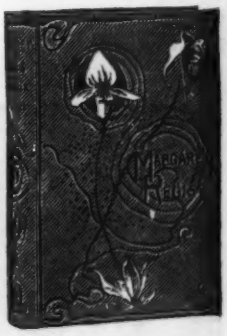
By Sarah K. Bolton.



A dozen biographies of American women who have earned success so noble and complete that the stories of their lives are legacies to the world; among them Mrs. Alice Freeman Palmer, the college president; Rachel Bodler, the physician and dean of the Woman's Medical College in Philadelphia; Marion Harland, the author; Miss Booth, the editor; and Juliet Corson, the apostle of good cooking. $1.00.

Margaret Regis.

By Annie H. Ryder.



A cheerful story of school-girl life. It traces the development of a perplexed, restless girl, ready to sit down and cry with vexation, into a woman with a purpose. The *Cleveland Leader* says: "Margaret Regis is a splendid creation of the author's fancy, just such a young woman as all of us like to read about." In its frank, ingenuous style there will be found much of the charm of "Little Women." $1.25.

Same style.

The Doctor of Deane.

By Mary T. Palmer.

One of the few notable novels of the year; received with marked commendation from the press. $1.25.

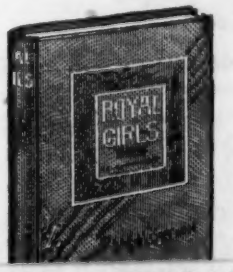
"It holds an uncommonly distinct and agreeable group of portraits."—*N. Y. Nation.*

"A story which only a woman could write."—*Woman's Journal.*

"Some of the situations and characters are suggestive of 'Middlemarch.'"—*Northern Christian Advocate.*

"The author possesses the fine faculty of investing the commonplace with appetizing interest. . . . Helen Fairlie is a rare character—an eager, active, sparkling, magnetic soul; a rich nature enhanced by fine culture."—*Springfield* (Mass.) *Union.*

"Mrs. West is one of the finest mothers ever drawn."—*Cleveland* (O.) *Leader.*



Royal Girls.

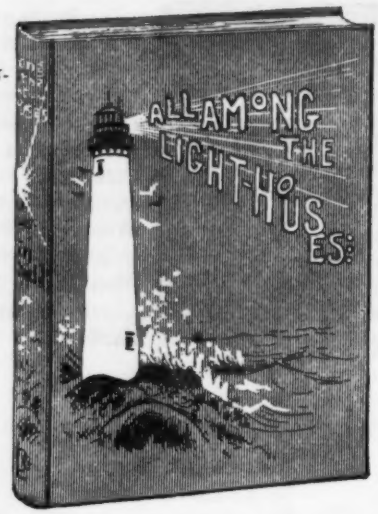
By Mrs. M. E. W. Sherwood.

We are apt to forget that royal girls are very much like other girls, that they have hearts subject to the same joys and sorrows. Mrs. Sherwood reminds us of this fact by giving us an insight into their home-life and heart-life. She describes the royal families

Travel Stories--illustrated.

All Among the Light-houses.

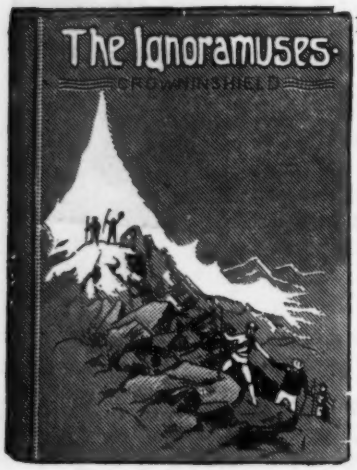
By Mary B. Crowninshield.



The story of a summer cruise made with a light-house inspector by a party of young people off the Maine coast. It is full of exciting incident. The many curious facts it contains about navigation and light-house construction and management, will be as new to most older people as to the young people for whom it was written. $2.50.

The Ignoramuses.

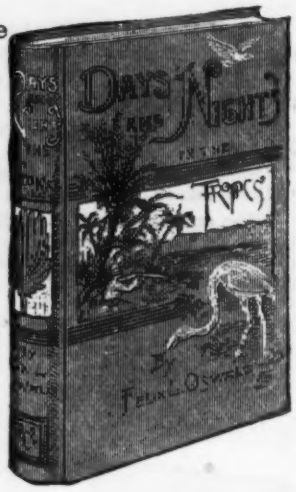
By Mary B. Crowninshield.



The "Ignoramuses" are the same family party of five found in "Among the Light-houses" with additions. This time they go from New York to Hamburg, Berlin, the favorite resorts of Switzerland, Dresden and Nice. They have many amusing adventures especially in their attempts with the German language. They learn much geography and history of course, but also what is far better — lessons of life. $2.50.

Days and Nights in the Tropics.

By Prof. Felix L. Oswald.



A few years ago Prof. Oswald was employed by a number of Brazilian gentlemen to make a journey into the interior to collect specimens for a Natural History Museum at Rio Janeiro. This volume relates the many strange adventures with which the exploring party met in the dense forests on the banks of the Tocantina and the Amazon. 40 illustrations. $1.50.

Beautifully Illustrated Quartos in Cloth Binding.

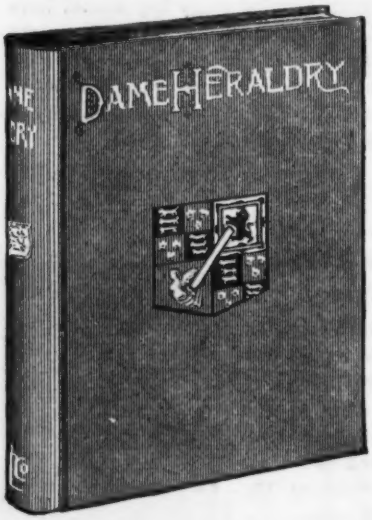
A Queer Little Princess.

By Frances Eaton.

This story has an indescribable charm not unlike that of "Little Lord Fauntleroy," though totally unlike in character, and like that is destined to become a famous "child-classic." The little girl who was nicknamed "Princess" from her babyhood is a charming creation and will win all hearts by her ingenuousness and grace. $1.50.

Dame Heraldry.

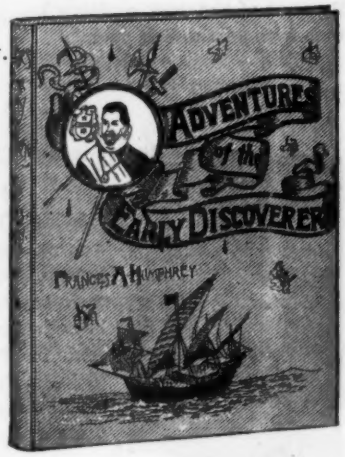
By F. S. W.



This large and beautifully printed volume is a popular account of the origin of heraldry and its development from the Crusades down. The different kinds of armorial bearings, crests and orders of knighthood are fully described as well as the brave deeds by which they were won. There are 117 illustrations, nine of them full-page and in colors. $2.50.

Adventures of the Early Discoverers.

By Frances A. Humphrey.



Legend, history and biography told in a way to interest and instruct young people. First we have the strange search after the "Hide and Seek Islands" — Atlantis, Bimini, The Island of the Seven Cities and the Isle of St. Brannon; then the obscure voyages of the Northmen, and finally those of Columbus, Vespucius, DeSoto, Sir Francis Drake and Sir Walter Raleigh. $1.00.

The Look-About Club.

By Mary E. Bamford.

stuff. He has courage and persistence, which carry him through some thrilling experiences, and when at the end of the book he becomes a happy farmer boy with a bright future before him we feel that he has earned it all. $1.00.

of Italy, Austria, Russia, Germany, Spain, England, Denmark, France and Roumania. Illustrated with twelve portraits. $1.25.

☞ **Dealers desiring them for use in their catalogues will be furnished with electros of the covers shown in the following four pages.**

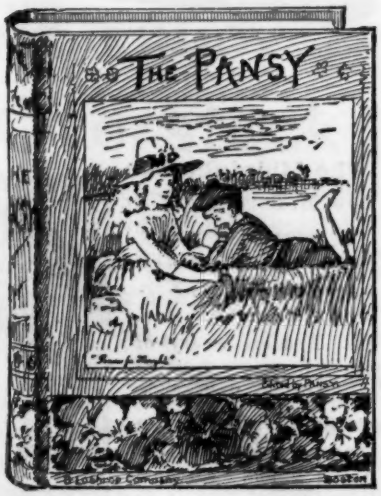
Annuals for 1888.

Wide Awake.

A handsomely bound and illustrated volume of four hundred pages for older boys and girls. Among the serials are "The Story of Keedon Bluffs" by Charles Egbert Craddock, and a thrilling Indian story by Lizzie W. Champney, entitled "The Lost Medcine of the Utes." The poems and short stories — a host of them — are all supplied by well-known authors. $1.75.

The Pansy.

The Pansy is for children not quite old enough to read Wide Awake. It contains stories of child-life the world over, with pictures to match. "Pansy," the children's favorite, is its editor, and her writings must teach just the lessons they need to learn. Among the continued stories are "The Old Brimmer Place" by Margaret Sidney. $1.25.



Our Little Men and Women.

Three hundred pages, full of stories, short poems, sketches and pictures for the very young just beginning to read for themselves. "The Story of Captain John Smith," runs through all the numbers and will give the little folks their first knowledge of history, while there are bright bits of fun and stories of every-day life scattered in between. $1.50.

Illustrated Quartos.

Story Time.

Rightly named Story Time. It is just the book to go to when the children are calling for a story. Ella Farman tells about Betty's funny experience with tramps, Maurice Thompson tells about Claude's big trout, and S. G. W. Benjamin describes sail-boats. The frontispiece is a beautiful colored lithograph and the whole volume is finely illustrated. $1.00.

Sunday Chat.

It is edited by Pansy and she herself contributes several religious stories, and a number of delightful sermonettes, Mrs. C. M. Livingston tells "What One Rose Did," and Margaret Sidney gives us "The Baby's Prayer" in verse. There are many other stories and sketches well suited for our boys and girls Sunday reading. The illustrations are numerous. .75.

Chit-Chat.

A volume of selected pieces upon every conceivable subject. As a distinctive feature, it devotes considerable space to "Home Life" and "Sports and Pastimes." Among the longer stories are "Dick Fearing's Lesson," "Four Christmas Highwaymen" and "How Our Girl is going to College." Profusely illustrated. Cover in colors. .75.

Babyland.

With Babyland in the

Good Cheer

D. LOTHROP COMPANY, BOSTON.

CHARLES P. BILLINGHAM,

P. O. Box 2440. 718 and 720 BROADWAY, NEW YORK,

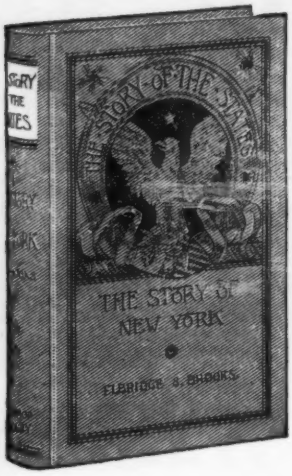
OPPOSITE NEW YORK HOTEL.

SAMPLES OF ALL THE NEW HOLIDAY BOOKS ARE READY FOR INSPECTION.

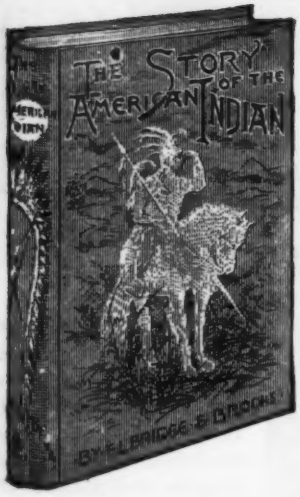
Popular Illustrated Histories.

By Elbridge S. Brooks.

The Story of New York.



In 1657 young Teunis Jansen came to New Amsterdam as a colonist. In the story of his life and that of his descendants as told in this book is mirrored the history of the Empire State. The life of the infant colony, the hardships of English rule, the fight for independence, the subsequent development, the civil war and the progress that has come with peace are clearly and accurately set forth. $1.50.



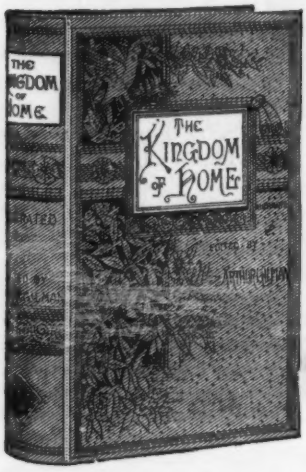
Story of the American Indian.

This is history with all the fascination of romance. Mr. Brooks goes back to earlier times, discusses the probable origin of the Indian, gives a vivid picture of the life he led before Columbus came, shows how he has been pushed to the wall by the injustice of the colonists and their descendants, and prophesies his destiny. A list of the best hundred books upon the subject is given at the end of the volume. $2.50.

The Story of the American Sailor.

This is uniform with "The Story of the American Indian" by the same author. There is no writer in America who surpasses Mr. Brooks in the art of story-telling, and this is the first consecutive narrative yet attempted, [illegible]

For Adults



The Kingdom of Home.

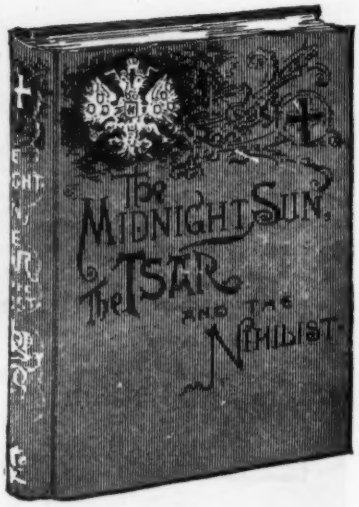
Edited by Arthur Gilman.

A collection of the most exquisite home songs and poems in the language. Its illustrations which extend from full-page engravings to artistic head and tail pieces, render the volume peculiarly attractive. All that makes home sacred, its joys and sorrows, its welcomes and farewells, its cradle songs and its wedding melodies, find expression in this volume, which forms a rare gift-book for all times and occasions.

The Midnight Sun

By J. M. Buckley, LL.D.

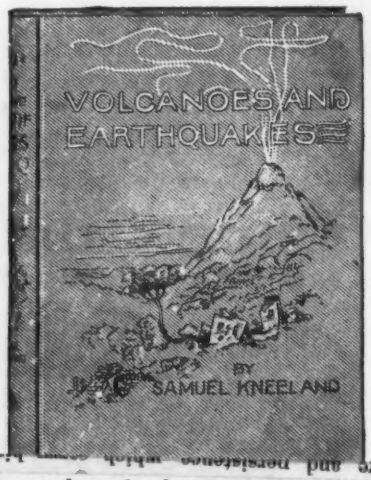
A journey of nearly ten thousand miles through Denmark, Norway, Sweden and Russia. Readers weary of the "beaten track of travel" will like to accompany Dr. Buckley to the "Venice of the North" and Russia's "Window looking into Europe." There is a clear view of the inner life of these strange people and an able discussion of Nihilism and the Russian religion. $2.50.



Volcanoes and Earthquakes.

By Samuel Kneeland.

A popular account of the nature, causes, effects and geographical distribution of volcanoes and earthquakes, from personal observation in the Hawaiian and Philippine Islands, Japan, Iceland, the Mediterranean Basin, Spain and the United States. The Charleston earthquake and other recent disturbances are included.



☞ **Dealers desiring them for use in their catalogues will be furnished with electros of the covers shown in the following four pages.**

The New York Jobbing House.

IN removing from the old stand, 678 Broadway, occupied for so many years as the great central distributing house of the United States for the book-trade, to the more commodious quarters,

718 AND 720 BROADWAY,

we desire to call the attention of our customers and the trade generally, not only to the better warehouse room we possess for the display of the most extensive stock of books in every department of literature to be found in the country, but also to the great facilities for the prompt despatch of all business intrusted to us, from a single "pick-up" to that of one hundred cases, or from one volume to the thousand, offering, as we do, greater advantages to the trade as a jobber than can be found anywhere else, and always carrying a full stock in all descriptions of books. It is unnecessary to assure booksellers that we sell at the lowest prices possible ; oftentimes lower than the publishers will.

THE REMOVAL HAS UNEARTHED

An Overstock of Many Books

accumulated by large purchases which our limited quarters heretofore have prevented our properly presenting. These we are offering at especially low prices. The stock embraces Standard Library Books as well as General Literature, Text-Books, Juveniles, etc., etc.

A Bargain List will soon be issued and will be sent to any dealer in books on application.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

Having made arrangements with **Messrs. BELFORD, CLARKE & CO.** to act as their **Exclusive Agent** in New York, and to carry in stock a large and complete line of all their publications, I desire to call the attention of my customers and the trade generally to this very valuable and important list of the best editions of standard books in ***sets,*** manufactured in the very best manner, from the newest and LARGEST TYPE plates, comprising

DICKENS, THACKERAY, ELIOT,
SCOTT, BULWER, COOPER,
IRVING, SIMMS, RUSKIN,
CARLYLE, BLACK, KNIGHT,
MACAULAY, ROLLIN.

Special attention is called to the Red Line editions of the Poets and Padded Poets, and the CAXTON editions of POPULAR TWELVEMOS. The Caxton line alone comprises **200** volumes, every book being of unquestioned merit. Note the new books in this year's Caxton line.

In making your purchases of STANDARD BOOK STOCK it will be greatly to your advantage to call and examine my stock, or send me an order for a line of sample books.

SEND FOR A COMPLETE DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE.

SPECIAL DISCOUNT ON LARGE QUANTITIES.

Prompt Attention Given to the Execution of Miscellaneous Orders, on Terms as Favorable as any House in the Country. Catalogues, Quotations, and Bargain Lists furnished to the Trade on Application. Trial Orders Solicited.

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM,

P. O. Box 2440. 718 and 720 BROADWAY, NEW YORK,
OPPOSITE NEW YORK HOTEL.

SAMPLES OF ALL THE NEW HOLIDAY BOOKS ARE READY FOR INSPECTION.

Recently Published and Immediately Forthcoming.

NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS

OF

George Routledge & Sons

9 Lafayette Place, New York.

This list having partly been made up in advance of publication, the prices may hereafter slightly vary in some instances.

SUPERB ILLUSTRATED EDITIONS FROM THE FRENCH.

In Uniform Style.

The Wandering Jew. By EUGENE SUE. With 182 illustrations from designs by A. FERDINANDUS. 3 vols., royal 8vo, cloth..... $10 00

The Man Who Laughs. By VICTOR HUGO. With 140 illustrations from designs by D. VIERGE and G. ROCHEGROSSE. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth..... 6 00

Ninety-Three. By VICTOR HUGO. With numerous illustrations from designs by Victor Hugo, Bayard, Brion, Vierge and other eminent French artists. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth..... 6 00

Previously published in this richly illustrated series of French Fiction.

The Count of Monte-Cristo. By ALEXANDRE DUMAS. With nearly 500 illustrations from designs by G. Staal, J. A. Beuce and other eminent French artists. 5 vols., royal 8vo, cloth..... 15 00

Notre-Dame. By VICTOR HUGO. With numerous illustrations from designs by Victor Hugo, Bayard, Brion, Johannot and other eminent French artists. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth..... 6 00

The Toilers of the Sea. By VICTOR HUGO. With 150 illustrations from designs by Chifflart, D. Vierge and Victor Hugo. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth 6 00

Les Misérables. By VICTOR HUGO. With 400 illustrations from designs by Neuville, Bayard, Morin, Valnay and other eminent French artists. 5 vols., royal 8vo, cloth..... 20 00

(*This last is for sale only by McDonnell Bros., Chicago, to whom all orders and inquiries should be addressed.*)

"The large type, the broad page, the substantial and tasteful binding of these volumes give them an appearance of finality. No one certainly could desire to possess the works which have appeared in this edition in any more elegant or substantial form."—*Christian Union.*

OCTAVE FEUILLET.

The Romance of a Poor Young Man. By OCTAVE FEUILLET. With 100 illustrations and portrait of the author. From designs by Mouchot, engraved by Méaulle, 4to..... 7 50

Limited (numbered) edition.

The first really fine edition in which this immortal classic has appeared. The paper, typography, presswork, illustration and engraving leave nothing to be desired in furnishing a suitable dress to this ever delightful love story.

George Routledge & Sons,

LOTI, SAND AND DAUDET.

In Uniform Style.

Madame Chrysanthème. By PIERRE LOTI. With 199 illustrations from designs by Rossi and Myrbach. 8vo, paper, $5.00; half leather $6 00

Francis the Waif. By GEORGE SAND. With 100 illustrations from designs by Eugene Burnand. 8vo, paper, $5.00; half leather 6 00

Robert Helmont: Diary of a Recluse, 1870–1871. By ALPHONSE DAUDET. Translated by Laura Ensor. With 123 illustrations from designs by Picard and Montégut. 8vo, paper, $5.00; half leather 6 00

Limited (numbered) editions.

The illustrations for these books are by the same hands that designed those for the "Tartarin" books and for "Sappho," and possess the same lightness, grace and delicacy which characterize all the work of these artists. These editions, however, are printed on much heavier and richer paper, with broader margins, than are the other works of Daudet, and may be more appropriately regarded as editions de luxe.

LAURENCE STERNE.

A Sentimental Journey Through France and Italy. By LAURENCE STERNE. Illustrated with 75 engravings on wood by Bastin and G. P. Nicholls, from original designs by Jacque and Fussell. 12mo, half levant, gilt top, in a box 4 00

(This edition is limited to 500 copies for both the English and American markets.)

This, unquestionably the most enjoyable of Sterne's writings, is issued uniform with Mérimée's "Carmen" published last year. The beauty of typography, fineness of paper and elegance of binding that distinguished the "Carmen" are no less noticeable in the "Sentimental Journey," and the engravers' interpretations of the artists' conceptions show the same high degree of skill that added so much to the success of the "Carmen."

GÉRARD DE NERVAL.

Uniform with Mérimée's "Carmen" and Sterne's "Sentimental Journey."

Sylvie: Recollections of Valovis. By GÉRARD DE NERVAL. Preface by Ludovic Halévy. With 42 etchings by Ed. Rudaux. 12mo, half levant, gilt top, in a box 4 00

A leaf from the biography of the hapless author, fragrant with the memories of the days of early love, written in a most tender, charming, yet simple style.

PROSPER MÉRIMÉE.

A few copies still remain of

Carmen. By PROSPER MÉRIMÉE. With illustrations from designs by S. Arcos, engraved by A. Nargeot. 12mo, half levant, gilt top, in a box 5 00

The finest edition in which any of Mérimée's works has ever appeared, both as regards quality of paper, width of margin, attractiveness of letter-press, and tastefulness of binding, as well as exquisiteness in illustration and artistic sympathy in engraving.

RANDOLPH CALDECOTT.

Gleanings from the "Graphic." Comprising all of Randolph Caldecott's contributions to the London *Graphic* not included in the "Graphic Pictures" series already published. Printed in colors, and black and white, by Edmund Evans. Oblong 4to, boards 3 00

In similar style to the "Graphic Pictures" and "More Graphic Pictures" previously issued; overflowing with good-natured laughs at human follies and weaknesses.

Uniform with "Our Darlings."

Friends and Playmates. With colored illustrations designed by MARS. Oblong 4to, cloth, $3.00; boards 2 50

As in its companion volume, "Our Darlings," the graceful and varied illustrations leave the text but scant room to say what it has to say. But this the reader, whether young or old, will readily forgive when he has once looked within the covers and discovered the delights they hide.

9 *Lafayette Place, New York.*

ANOTHER DAUDET VOLUME.

Thirty Years of Paris and of My Literary Life. By ALPHONSE DAUDET. Translated by Laura Ensor. With 120 illustrations from designs by Bieler, Montégut, Myrbach, Picard and Rossi, 12mo, paper, $1.50; half leather..... .... $2 25

A book of picturesque reminiscences of the author's Parisian experiences, in which the origin of many of his own works is recounted, and most entertaining descriptions given of his literary contemporaries.

Preceding issues in this uniform edition of Daudet's Writings.

Tartarin of Tarascon: Traveller, "Turk" and Lion-Hunter. With 115 illustrations from designs by Montégut, Myrbach, Picard and Rossi.

Tartarin on the Alps. With 150 illustrations from designs by Rossi, Aranda, Myrbach, Montenard and De Beaumont.

La Belle Nivernaise, the Story of an Old Boat and her Crew; and other Stories. With 185 illustrations from designs by Montégut.

Sappho: A Picture of Parisian Manners. With 70 illustrations from designs by Rossi, Myrbach and other French artists.

12mo, each, paper, $1.50; half leather..... 2 25

These 5 vols. of Daudet are also issued in three-quarters morocco, gilt tops, in a box, per set, 20 00

"Daudet's work is always the work of a supreme literary artist, who handles every subject with that grace which is the most delightful of literary gifts."—*Boston Advertiser.*

"The beautiful page, with its ample margins, is admirable in proportion and typography, and the text is supplemented by illustrations of delightful quality. The artists have entered thoroughly into the humor of the conception, and interpreted it with all the refinement and delicacy of line and figure which are characteristic of the best French work in this department. No more tasteful and elegant books have come from the press for many a day."—*Christian Union.*

COMPANION VOLUMES.

Our Country House. With illustrations by JULIUS KLEINMICHEL. Printed in colors by Meissner and Buch. 4to, boards..... .. 1 50

A Journey Round the World. With illustrations by CHARLES MARR. Printed in colors by Meissner and Buch. 4to, boards..... 1 50

Every page in each of these volumes has its picture, large or small, and they cannot fail to excite the admiration of young children, both on account of brilliancy in color and variety of scene and subject.

A BOOK FOR GIRLS.

Pythia's Pupils. From the German of Eva Hartner. By Mrs. J. W. DAVIS. With original illustrations. 12mo, cloth..... 1 25

A bright story of girls just out of school; beginning with a cup of tea and ending in a double wedding; the whole threaded upon the adventures and misadventures of a cooking-class.

BOOKS OF TRAVEL.

My Trip Round the World. By W. S. CAINE, M. P. With 250 original illustrations and portraits from sketches by the author. 12mo, cloth..... 2 50

A Thousand Miles Up the Nile. By Miss AMELIA B. EDWARDS. With many illustrations by the author. New and Revised edition. Cloth..... 2 50

By the author of "Walks in Rome."

Walks in Paris. By AUGUSTUS J. C. HARE. With 50 illustrations and an index. 12mo, cloth..... 3 00

Days Near Paris. By AUGUSTUS J. C. HARE. With 42 illustrations and an index. 12mo, cloth..... .... 2 50

The numerous citations from French authorities illustrative of the historical associations of the various buildings, streets and localities in Paris and its environs have in these editions been translated into English, thus greatly facilitating their use by American readers.

George Routledge & Sons,

A NEW EDITION OF

The Chess-Player's Manual. By G. H. D. GOSSIP. With an American Appendix by S. Lipschütz. 8vo, 1020 pages, cloth..... $3 00

The American appendix to this well-known English work comprises 120 *pages, and includes not only a discussion of the variations introduced into the game since Mr. Gossip's book first appeared, but also a number of new games as well as some recent first-prize problems. Mr. Lipschütz (winner of the championship of the New York Chess Club in* 1886, *and of the Manhattan Chess Club in* 1887) *has had the advantage of Mr. Steinitz's advice in preparing this edition.*

The Handy Reference Atlas of the World. By JOHN BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S., etc. With 100 maps and plans, full geographical statistics, and a complete index. 12mo, cloth, $3.00; half morocco, $4.00; Persian morocco..... 5 00

The maps (strongly mounted on guards) are made from the latest surveys and give not only the most recent geographical and political information, but also the principal physical and commercial features of the world. Nearly fifty pages of the volume are devoted to closely (yet clearly) printed statistics, and a copious index ingeniously indicates both the map and exact spot on it where any given place can be found. Its 12*mo size enables the reader to readily consult it in his hand without recourse to stand or table, and permits of its being placed on the shelf with other library volumes.*

CARLYLE'S WRITINGS.

The French Revolution.

Essays: Heroes and Hero-Worship; Sartor Resartus; Past and Present.

Letters and Speeches of Oliver Cromwell.

3 vols. Large 12mo, cloth, uncut edges, per vol..... 1 50

Also uniform with the Morley Library. 9 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut edges, per vol., 40 cents; half parchment, gilt top, per vol..... 60

RE-ISSUE OF THE MORLEY LIBRARY.

The Sixty-three Volumes forming Morley's Universal Library will be re-issued in twenty-one monthly volumes, grouped and arranged in historical order. 12mo, cloth, uncut edges, gilt top, per vol..... 1 50

The first of the series will be:

The Iliad of Homer; The Plays of Æschylus; The Plays of Sophocles.

The Plays of Euripides.

The Acharnians, The Knights and the Birds of Aristophanes; Treatise on Government, by Aristotle; The Æneid of Virgil.

Fables and Proverbs from the Sanskrit (The Hitopadesa); **Mediæval Tales; The Chronicle of the Cid.**

The Imitation of Christ, by Thomas à Kempis; Life of Cardinal Wolsey, by Cavendish; Ideal Commonwealths.

Others to follow.

THE CARISBROOKE LIBRARY.

A Development of Morley's Universal Library (completed with its sixty-third volume), upon the same plan and under the same editorship as that series, but without the use of small print and in considerably larger volumes. Each issue will be printed upon good paper and will be provided with a full introduction and all necessary notes. The first volume will appear in October, 1888; subsequent ones every other month. Per vol. 1 00

Schiller's Complete Works. Translated by Lord Lytton, Samuel T. Coleridge and others. Edited by Prof. HENRY MORLEY. *The first edition complete in one volume.* 12mo, cloth..... 3 00

The Prime Ministers of Queen Victoria: including Sketches of Lord Melbourne, Sir Robert Peel, Earl Russell, Earl of Derby, Lord Aberdeen, Lord Palmerston, Lord Beaconsfield, Mr. Gladstone and the Marquis of Salisbury. By GEORGE B. SMITH. People's Edition. 12mo, cloth..... 1 25

9 *Lafayette Place, New-York.*

Ireland's Disease. Notes and Impressions. By PHILIPPE DARYL, author of "Public Life in England." 12mo, cloth..... $1 25

Dear Sirs :—In acknowledging Mr. Daryl's book I used general terms. I have now read it, and wish to say that this inquiry and judgment upon the history and state of Ireland seem to me to be the most weighty and important that has been published by any foreigner for half a century.—I remain, gentlemen, yours most faithfully, W. E. GLADSTONE.

Dickens's Christmas Stories. Comprising : The Chimes, A Christmas Carol, and The Cricket on the Hearth. 3 vols. in a box, 16mo, half levant..... 5 00

Shakespeare's Works. Handy Volume Edition. Complete in 13 volumes, with Glossary. In a box. Per set, cloth..... 7 50
Parchment, gilt top..... 13 00
Imitation alligator..... 15 00
"Basket" design, gilt edges..... 15 00
Imitation seal, gilt edges..... 17 50
Calf, gilt edges..... 20 00
Three-quarters levant, gilt top..... 25 00

Shakespeare's Works. Edited by CHARLES KNIGHT. 3 vols. in a box. 12mo, per set, cloth..... 3 75
Half calf..... 7 50
Half seal, gilt edges..... 7 50
Full seal, gilt edges..... 9 00
Half morocco..... 10 00
Three-quarters levant..... 10 00

Byron's Poetical Works. Edited by W. B. SCOTT. 3 vols. in a box, 12mo, per set, cloth, $3.75 ; half calf, $7.50 ; three-quarters levant..... 9 00

The Spectator. Edited by Prof. HENRY MORLEY. Complete in 1 vol. 12mo, cloth..... 1 50
Cheap edition, 12mo, cloth..... 1 00

The Spectator. Edited by Prof. HENRY MORLEY. 3 vols. in a box, 12mo, per set, cloth, $3.75 ; half calf, $7.50 ; three-quarters levant..... 9 00

Boswell's Life of Johnson and Tour to the Hebrides. Edited by Prof. HENRY MORLEY. 3 vols. in a box, 12mo, per set, cloth, $3.75 ; half calf, $7 50 ; three-quarters levant..... 9 00

Victor Hugo's Novels. The first Uniform English Edition. Printed on good paper, from large, clear type, with full-page illustrations by LUKE FILDES and other artists. This edition, formerly published in six vols., is now in seven, the change having been made by the division of "Les Misérables" into two vols. 12mo, cloth, per set.... 9 00
Three-quarters levant morocco..... 20 00
Half calf, extra..... 21 00

The volumes are sold separately (in cloth), as follows :

By Order of the King. $1.25.
The Toilers of the Sea. $1.25.
Ninety-three. $1.50.
Les Misérables. 2 vols., $2.50.
Notre Dame. $1 25.
The History of a Crime. $1.25.

The Miniature Reference Library. Comprising :

Dictionary of Mythology,
Familiar Latin Quotations,
Handy Book of Synonyms,
Dictionary of Blunders,
Handy Classical Dictionary,
Secretary's Assistant,
Plutarch's Lives,
Familiar English Quotations,
Familiar Latin Quotations.

9 vols. in a case, 32mo, cloth, per set..... 5 00

George Routledge & Sons,

NEW DICTIONARIES.

Routledge's French-English and English-French Pronouncing Dictionary. 12mo, 320 pages, cloth..... $0 75

DR. F. E. FELLER'S POCKET DICTIONARIES.

1. English, German and French.
2. French, German and English.
3. German, English and French.
4. English and French.
5. French and English.
6. English and German.
7. German and English.
8. English and Italian.
9. Italian and English.

32mo, averaging 400 pages, red cloth, each 50c. The first three in a case, $1.75; bound in 1 vol., half roxburghe, $1.75. The fourth and fifth, the sixth and seventh, and the eighth and ninth, each in a case, $1.25; bound in 1 vol., half roxburghe..... 1 25

Lemprière's Classical Dictionary: Containing a Copious Account of all the Proper Names mentioned in Ancient Authors, with the Value of Coins, Weights and Measures used among the Greeks and Romans, and a Chronological Table. New edition. Large 12mo, cloth..... 1 50

MORE ONE-SYLLABLE HISTORIES.

History of the New Testament in Words of One Syllable. By JOSEPHINE POLLARD. With map-linings and numerous illustrations. 4to, boards, lithographed double covers..... 1 00

History of the Old Testament in Words of One Syllable. By JOSEPHINE POLLARD. With map-linings and numerous illustrations. 4to, boards, lithographed double covers..... 1 00

Young Folks' Bible in Words of Easy Reading. By JOSEPHINE POLLARD. With map-linings and numerous illustrations. 4to, cloth..... 2 00

Comprises the two preceding books bound in one volume in a more durable form than in board covers.

Uniform with "Stories of Persons and Places in Europe."

Stories of Persons and Places in America. By HELEN A. SMITH. Copiously illustrated. 4to, boards, lithographed double covers..... 1 50

Like the volume on Europe, this book aims to attract the interest of the young by entertaining descriptions of the natural features of the country and of striking events in its history and in the lives of its prominent men.

Routledge's Every Boy's Annual for 1889. Edited by EDMUND ROUTLEDGE. Comprising stories, sketches, descriptions and other matter of interest to boys. Twenty-seventh year of publication. With numerous illustrations. 8vo, cloth..... 2 50

Little Wide-Awake for 1889. Edited by Mrs. SALE BARKER. With colored frontispiece and numerous other illustrations. Fifteenth year of publication. 4to, cloth, $2.00; boards..... 1 50

Every Boy's Book. An entirely new edition, revised and brought down to the present time. With colored plates and numerous other illustrations. 8vo, cloth.... 3 50

Guiding Lights. By MARGARET HAYCRAFT. Monotints by W. H. S. Thompson. Printed in colors by Meissner and Buch. Small 4to, fancy boards, gilt top, 75

Comprises poems of a religious character faced by appropriate full-page illustrations. Graceful head and tail-pieces accompany each page of text.

The Women of Israel; or, Characters and Sketches from the Holy Scriptures and Jewish History, illustrative of the Past History, Present Duties and Future Destiny of the Hebrew Females, as based on the Word of God. By GRACE AGUILAR. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth..... 1 25

9 *Lafayette Place, New-York.*

Roses and Lilies of Christendom; or, Sketches of the Lives of some of the Saintly Women of the first thirteen centuries. By CHRISTIAN BURKE. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth..... $2 00

The "Shall Nots" of the Bible. By F. E. MARSH. With text and illustrations on every page, one for each day of the month. Printed in colors and monotints by Meissner and Buch. Small 4to, fancy boards, $1.00; cloth, $1.25; leatherette, $1.50; hand-painted and tied with ribbons..... 1 50

Uniform with the above.

Loving Links: a Selection of Scripture Texts, with appropriate verses by various authors. Printed in colors and monotints by Meissner and Buch. Small 4to, fancy boards, $1.00; cloth, $1.25; leatherette, $1.50; hand-painted and tied with ribbons, 1 50

The Artistic Language of Flowers. Printed in colors and monotints by Meissner and Buch. Small 4to, cloth..... 1 50

With two vocabularies, one arranged by names of flowers and the other by the sentiments they symbolize. Appropriate poems or verses accompany the pictured flowers throughout the little volume.

The Language of Flowers; or, Floral Emblems of Thoughts, Feelings, and Sentiments. Edited by the Rev ROBERT TYAS. With colored plates. New edition. Small 4to, gilt edges..... 2 00

About Robins: Songs, Facts and Legends. By LADY LINDSAY. With colored illustrations. 12mo, cloth..... 2 50

Warrior Kings from Charlemagne to Frederick the Great. By LADY LAMB. New edition. With numerous illustrations. 8vo, cloth..... 2 50

David and Bathsheba: A Royal Romance based on Rabbinical Tradition; with particulars concerning the weekly celebration of the Supper of King David. By CONZAE DICK and JAMES CRESSWELL. 12mo, cloth..... 1 00

Herr Richter's Strange Experiment: a Metaphysical Romance. By WILLIAM H. STACPOOLE. 12mo, paper..... 50

Mr. Bazalgette's Agent: a Detective Story. By LEONARD MERRICK. 12mo, paper..... 50

The Scottish Soldiers of Fortune. By JAMES GRANT. With illustrations by F. A. Fraser. Large 12mo, cloth..... 2 00

The Romance of War. By JAMES GRANT. New edition. With frontispiece. 12mo, cloth..... 1 25

Harry Treverton. A Tale of Australian Life. Edited by LADY BROOME. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth..... 2 00

The Hunting of the "Hydra;" or The Phantom Prahu. A Tale of Adventure in Southern Africa. By HENRY FRITH. With numerous illustrations. 12mo, cloth..... 1 25

From Keeper to Captain: Being the Adventures of George Cooperson during his Career in the Dragoons By Maj.-Gen. A. W. DRAYSON, F.R.A.S. With numerous illustrations. 12mo, cloth..... 1 25

The Little Savage. By CAPTAIN MARRYAT. New edition. With 54 original illustrations by A. W. Cooper and full-page plates by Sir John Gilbert, R.A. 12mo, cloth..... 1 50

George Routledge & Sons,

Stories for the Household. By HANS CHRISTIAN ANDERSEN. New edition. With colored plates. Printed by Nister. 12mo, cloth..... $3 00

Stories for the Household. By the Brothers GRIMM. New edition. With colored plates. Printed by Nister. 12mo, cloth..... 3 00

Arabian Nights' Entertainments. New edition. With colored plates. Printed by Nister. 12mo, cloth..... 3 00

The Swiss Family Robinson. Edited by W. H. G. KINGSTON. New edition. With 95 illustrations on wood, and colored plates. 12mo, cloth..... 2 00

The Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe. By DANIEL DEFOE. New edition. With 50 illustrations by J. D. Watson, and colored plates. 12mo, cloth... 2 00

Our Home, Our Friends and Our Pets. By Mrs. SALE BARKER. With illustrations by A. W. Cooper, F. A. Fraser and Paul Hardy. Printed in monotints. Small 4to, cloth, $1.50; boards..... 1 00

Put to the Test. By JEANIE HERING (Mrs. Adams Acton), author of "Through the Mist," "Elf," etc. A book for Boys and Girls. With illustrations. 16mo, cloth..... 90

A Hero: Philip's Book. By the author of "John Halifax" (Mrs. MULOCK CRAIK). A book for Boys. With 24 illustrations by F. A. Fraser. 16mo, cloth..... 90

The Billow and the Rock: A Tale. By HARRIET MARTINEAU. New edition. With 24 illustrations by E. J. Wheeler. 16mo, cloth..... 90

Jimmy: Scenes from the Life of a Black Doll, as Told by Himself. By EDMUND EVANS. 4to, paper..... 50

The Funny Foxes and their Feats at the Fair. With illustrations by ERNEST GRISET, printed in colors by Edmund Evans. Oblong 4to, paper..... 50

KATE GREENAWAY'S NEW CHRISTMAS BOOK.

The Pied Piper of Hamelin.

By ROBERT BROWNING. With 35 illustrations by KATE GREENAWAY. Engraved and printed in colors by EDMUND EVANS. Oblong, boards..... $2 00

Kate Greenaway's Almanack for 1889.

With original designs by KATE GREENAWAY. Printed in colors by EDMUND EVANS. Calf, $1.00; hand-painted and embossed designs, 75 cents; boards 25

THE KIRMESS ALMANAC FOR 1889.

An American Almanac, novel in design and unique in arrangement, illustrating the national dances of all countries. Printed in colors and gold. Torchon..... 75

JOHN GILPIN.

The Diverting History of John Gilpin. Showing how he went further than he intended and came safe home again. By WILLIAM COWPER. With illustrations by H. Rosa. Printed in tints. Oblong 4to, flexible boards..... 1 50

John Gilpin's immortal ride is most happily illustrated by this young American artist, who seems somehow to have caught the very spirit in which Gilpin's neighbors themselves would have pictured him had their fingers known the use of the pencil.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY.

Miss Lou. A Novel. By Edward P. Roe. Author of "Barriers Burned Away," "He Fell in Love with His Wife," "The Earth Trembled," etc., etc. 12mo, cloth. Uniform with Mr. Roe's other works. $1.50.

Etchings by French Artists. Ten Etchings by Détaille, Casanova, Martial, Jazet, Guinard, Delaunay, Cortazzo, etc. Folio. (Size of Original Etchings published last year, viz., 15 x 20.) Cloth, full gold size. With descriptive text by G. W. H. Ritchie. $10.00.
50 impressions on Japan paper, mounted, in portfolio with text, $25.00.

Rembrandt's Etchings. Fifty of the most notable etchings of Rembrandt, reproduced in Paris by the photogravure process; with biography of Rembrandt, and descriptive and historical notes to each picture, by Chas. B. Curtis, author of "Velazquez and Murillo." Folio, $25.00.
Limited edition of 50 copies on Japan paper, $50.00.

The Abbé Constantin. By Ludovic Halévy, of L'Académie Française. Illustrated by Madelaine Lemaire. *Édition de Luxe*, printed in Paris from the original photogravures, with an English translation of the novel. Quarto, $15.00.

Henry the III., King of France and Poland. By Martha Walker Freer. From numerous unpublished sources, including MSS., documents in the Bibliothèque Impériale, and the archives of France, Italy, etc. By Martha Walker Freer, author of the "Life of Marguerite d'Angoulême," "Elizabeth de Valois and the Court of Philip II.," etc., etc. In three volumes. 8vo, cloth, $7.50; half levant, $18.00.

Walton and Cotton's Angler. Bethune's Edition. A new issue of this beautiful and valuable edition, with all the original plates. In two volumes. Small octavo, $3.50.

Letters from Dorothy Osborne to Sir William Temple. 1652-54. Edited by Edward Abbott Parry. Octavo, boards, $2.50.

"We can point to no contemporary book in which social life under the Commonwealth is so well described."—*London Athenæum.*

New Library Edition of the Works of Walter Besant and James Rice. Complete in 12 octavo volumes, beautifully printed and bound in cloth, gilt top, at the uniform price of $1.50. The titles are:

The Golden Butterfly.	My Little Girl.
By Cecilia's Arbour.	The Ten Years' Tenant.
With Harp and Crown.	Ready Money Mortiboy.
The Chaplain of the Fleet.	The Seamy Side.
The Monks of Thelema.	This Son of Vulcan.
The Case of Mr. Lucraft.	'Twas in Trafalgar's Bay.

"As stories every one of these has its individual charm. Their men are manly and their women are womanly. Honor and gentlehood form the theme of all the novels. It is this which gives them their potent charm. To the fancy of these writers every good girl is a princess, and every young man is a knight, sworn to pay her reverence and to defend her against all breath of evil. And as long as such suggestions appeal to the truest and highest of feelings, Besant and Rice will have a deserved popularity."—*The Epoch.*

American Weather. By Gen. A. W. Greely. A popular exposition of the phenomena of the weather, including chapters on Hot and Cold Waves, Blizzards, Hail-Storms and Cyclones, etc., etc. Illustrated with engravings and twenty-four charts. By Gen. A. W. Greely, Chief Signal Officer of the United States. Octavo. About $2.00.

A Gallant Fight. A New Novel. By Marion Harland. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY.—Continued.

A Frozen Dragon, and Other Tales. A Story-Book of Natural History for Boys and Girls. By Chas. Frederick Holder, author of "The Ivory King," "Marvels of Animal Life," "Elements of Zoölogy," "A Strange Company," "Living Lights," etc. Illustrated by J. C. Beard, D. C. Beard, J. M. Nugent, and others, from sketches by the author. Quarto, cloth, $2.00.

Blue Jackets of 1776. A History, for Young People, of the Navy in the Time of the War of Independence. By Willis J. Abbot. With 32 full-page illustrations by W. C. Jackson. 4to, white and blue canvas, $3.00.

Also new editions of Mr. Abbott's other works uniform with the new volume, viz.: "Blue Jackets of '61" and "Blue Jackets of 1812."

Mosby's War Reminiscences. By John S. Mosby, late Colonel of the C. S. A. With ten double-page illustrations by W. C. Jackson. 8vo, $1.75.

The Chantry Priest of Barnet. A new book in the Series of Prof. Church's stories. By Alfred J. Church, Professor of Latin in University College, London. 12mo, cloth, $1.50. Sets of this author's works, boxed, 11 volumes, $16.50.

A New Elsie Book. Christmas at Grandma Elsie's. By Martha Finley. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

John Winter. A Story of Harvests. A Novel. By Edward Garrett, author of "Occupations of a Retired Life," "Equal to the Occasion," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Marooner's Island. By W. R. Goulding. With six double-page illustrations by W. C. Jackson Uniform with our new edition of "The Young Marooners." 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

The Works of Mrs. Amelia E. Barr are as follows: They are published in cloth, 12mo, at the uniform price of $1.00.

Remember the Alamo. (*New.*)	**The Squire of Sandal Side.**
Jan Vedder's Wife.	**A Border Shepherdess.**
A Daughter of Fife.	**Paul and Christina.**
The Bow of Orange Ribbon.	**Master of His Fate.**

"The world does not yet fully appreciate Mrs. Barr. In our opinion there is no living American woman novelist superior to her in healthiness of perception and helpfulness of purpose. There is not a trace of morbidness in her books. Let the reader who is disposed to question the title of Mrs. Barr to the place we have assigned ask himself which of the American women novelists of the day could have written 'Jan Vedder.'"—*The Advertiser*, Boston.

Through Woods and Fields with Tennyson.

Under the Greenwood Tree with Shakespeare. Printed in five colors from designs by Wedworth Wadsworth, silk sewed, 12mo, each, $1.25.

History of Painting. A New Edition, by Woltman and Woerman. With many illustrations. Vol. I. Ancient, Early, Christian and Mediæval. Vol. II. The Period of the Renaissance. 2 vols., half roan, $7.50.

History of Sculpture. A New Edition, by Lucy M. Mitchell. With 295 wood-engravings. 2 vols., half roan, $7.50.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY,

753 and 755 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

A Selection from the Publications

OF

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,

NEW YORK AND LONDON,

For the AUTUMN SEASON of 1888.

General Literature.

Knickerbocker Nuggets. A Selection of some of the World's Classics uniquely and tastefully printed by the Knickerbocker Press, and offered as specimens, as well of artistic typography as of the best literature. 32mo, cloth extra, gilt tops.

IX. **Lays of Ancient Rome.** By THOMAS BABINGTON MACAULAY. Illustrated by George Scharf. $1.00.
X. **Undine and Sintram.** By DE LA MOTTE FOUQUE. Illustrated. $1.00.
XI. **The Rose and the Ring.** By WILLIAM M. THACKERAY. With the author's illustrations. $1.25.
XII. **Irish Melodies.** By THOMAS MOORE. Illustrated by Maclise. $1.50.
XIII. **The Essays of Elia.** By LAMB. 2 vols. $2.00.
XIV. **Stories from the Italian Poets.** By LEIGH HUNT. 2 vols. $2.00.

The first series, comprising fourteen works in eighteen volumes, in neat case, $19.00.

XV. **Thoughts of the Emperor Marcus Aurelius Antoninus.** Translated by GEORGE LONG.
XVI. **Æsop's Fables.** Rendered chiefly from original sources. By Rev. THOMAS JAMES, M.A. With 100 illustrations by John Tenniell.

The Best Books. A Reader's Guide to the Choice of the Best Available Books in all Departments of Literature down to 1887. With the dates of the first and latest editions, and the prices, sizes, and publishers' name of each book. Second edition. Entirely rewritten and much enlarged. With numerous bibliographical notes and full index.
Compiled by WM. SWAN SONNENSCHEIN.

The whole work is divided into classes, each of which is subdivided into sections, systematically arranged. CLASS A. Christianity—CLASS B. Non-Christian Religion, Mythology, and Folk Lore—CLASS C. Physiology—CLASS D. Society—CLASS E. Geography, Travel, and Ethnography—CLASS F. History, Historical Biography, Historical Collaterals (Antiquities, etc.)—CLASS G. Biography (other than Historical)—CLASS H. Science, Medicine—CLASS I. Arts and Trades—CLASS K. Literature and Philology.

American Literature, 1607-1885. By CHAS. F. RICHARDSON.

Part II. (completing the work). **American Poetry and Fiction.** 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

A second impression of Part I.

The Development of American Thought. Octavo, cloth. $3.00.

"A book that is a credit to the writer and to the nation, and which has a grand future."—*Hartford Post.*

"It is the most thoughtful and suggestive work on American literature that has been published."—*Boston Globe.*

"It is a book of great learning, and the author has approached his task in the spirit of a true critic—wise, philosophical, and just."—*N. Y. World.*

British Letters: Illustrative of Character and Social Life.

Edited by E. T. MASON. Three volumes, 16mo. Uniform with "Humorous Masterpieces" and "Prose Masterpieces." Cloth extra, $3.75; vellum cloth, gilt top, $4.50.

The selections of this work have been made with a view to present bright and attractive aspects of life and character. The letters are arranged in groups, under the headings, Town Life, Country Life, Adventure, Manners, Self-Portraiture, Home Life, Anecdote, etc., etc. Chronological sequence has been disregarded, except in a few instances, where it may prove suggestive. No attempt has been made to give the letters in their entirety, when only a portion of them possessed interest or pertinence.

Proverbs and Phrases of All Ages. By ROBERT CHRISTY. Classified subjectively and arranged alphabetically. Believed to be the most comprehensive and most conveniently arranged compilation in its department. Two volumes, large 12mo, half leather, $5.00.

The Sketch-Book of Geoffrey Crayon, Gent. By WASHINGTON IRVING. "Katrina Edition." Beautifully printed from new plates. 16mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

The Complete Works of Washington Irving. Reissue in cheaper and more attractive form of the "Spuyten Duyvil Edition." Twenty-four volumes bound in twelve. Cloth, $15.00; half calf, $30.00.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS—Continued.

History.

Omitted Chapters of History Disclosed in the Life and Papers of Edmund Randolph. By MONCURE D. CONWAY. Octavo, cloth, with portrait.

A History of Greece. By EVELYN ABBOTT, M.A., LL.D., Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford. To be complete in three parts.

Part I.—From the Earliest Times to the Ionian Revolt. Octavo, cloth extra, $3.00.

In the Series of the Great Cities of the Republic.

II. **The Story of Boston.** By ARTHUR GILMAN, author of "Story of Rome," "Story of the Saracens," etc. Octavo, cloth, with numerous illustrations and maps.

In the Story of the Nations Series:

XIX. **The Story of Turkey.** By STANLEY LANE POOLE, assisted by E. J. W. GIBB and ARTHUR GILMAN. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, $1.50.

XX. **The Story of Media, Babylon, and Persia,** Including a Study of the Zend-Avesta or Religion of Zoroaster. From the Fall of Nineveh to the Persian War. (A continuation of "The Story of Assyria.") By Z. A. RAGOZIN. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, $1.50.

XXI. **The Story of Mediæval France.** From the Reign of Hugues Capet to the Beginning of the Sixteenth Century. By GUSTAVE MASSON, B.A., of Harrow School, England. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, $1.50.

The Story of Holland. By JAMES E. THOROLD ROGERS.

The Story of Mexico. By SUSAN HALE.

The Story of Phœnicia. By Prof. GEO. RAWLINSON.

Economic and Political Science.

The President's Message. Edition de luxe, printed in large type, with sixteen full-page moral and graphic illustrations from original designs by THOMAS NAST. Square octavo, paper, 25 cents.

In Castle and Cabin. Talks in Ireland in 1887. By GEORGE PELLEW. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

In the Questions of the Day Series.

XLVII. **The Tariff History of the United States, 1789-1888.** Comprising the material contained in "Protection to Young Industries" and "History of the Present Tariff," together with the revisions and additions needed to complete the narrative. By Prof. F. W. TAUSSIG. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

XLVIII. **The President's Message.** With Annotations of Facts and Figures, by R. R. BOWKER. 25 cents. A republication, in convenient form for reference, of the clear and business-like statement made by President Cleveland, in his message of 1887 to Congress, of the economic issues now before the country for decision.

XLIX. **Essays on Practical Politics.** By THEODORE ROOSEVELT. 8vo, cloth, 75 cents.

L. **Friendly Letters to American Farmers and Others.** By J. S. MOORE. 8vo, paper, 25 cents.

LI. **Tariff Chats.** By HENRY J. PHILPOTT. Fifty-first thousand. Paper, 25 cents.

LII. **Economic Fact-Book.** By R. R. BOWKER. Revised edition. Cloth, 50 cents.

LIII. **The Relation of Wages to the Tariff.** By DAVID A. WELLS. Paper, 25 cents.

The Economic Interpretation of History. Being the Substance of Lectures Delivered in Worcester College Hall, Oxford University (1887-8). By JAMES E. THOROLD ROGERS, Professor of Political Economy in the University of Oxford. Author of "Six Centuries of Work and Wages," etc., etc. 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

An Introduction to English Economic History and Theory. By W. J. ASHLEY, M.A., Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford; Professor of Political Economy in the University of Toronto.

Part I. The Middle Ages. Cloth, $1.50.

The Manor and Village Community; Merchant and Craft Guilds; Economic Theories and Legislation.

Fiction and Works for Young People.

Behind Closed Doors. By ANNA KATHARINE GREEN, author of "The Leavenworth Case," "A Strange Disappearance," etc. 16mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

Miss Green's Romances. New, uniform edition, comprising:

The Leavenworth Case—A Strange Disappearance—Hand and Ring—The Sword of Damocles—The Mill Mystery—X. Y. Z.—7 to 12—Behind Closed Doors.

Seven volumes, 16mo, cloth extra, in box, $7.00.

Of these well-known stories, in their various editions, over a quarter of a million copies have been sold.

Three Greek Children. A Tale of the Peloponnesian War. By ALFRED J. CHURCH Twelve full-page illustrations, printed in colors, $1.25.

Tales from King Arthur and His Knights of the Round Table. By MARGARET VERE FARRINGTON. With 29 illustrations by Fredericks and others. Octavo, cloth, $2.00.

The Silver Treasury. Being the Holiday Edition of "Poetry for Home and School." Selected and arranged by ANNA C. BRACKETT and IDA M. ELIOT. Handsomely printed in octavo, with ornamental borders and 36 illustrations. Cloth, $2.25.

Great Thoughts for Little Thinkers. By LUCIA T. AMES. With twenty-one illustrations. 12mo, cloth.

DESCRIPTIVE FALL LIST SENT ON APPLICATION.

Imprinted supplies of separate circulars of "Nations," "Questions of the Day," Green's stories, etc., furnished to all buyers of quantities.

FLEMING H. REVELL'S

PARTIAL FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS.

MR. REVELL invites correspondence regarding his varied publications. Catalogues or Lists of the different lines will be cheerfully sent on application.

AN ENTIRELY NEW EDITION FROM NEW PLATES.

The Christian's Secret of a Happy Life. (HANDY CLASSIC EDITION.) By HANNAH WHITALL SMITH. 274 pp., 16mo, cloth, gilt edges, 85 cents; French mor., $1.50; calf, $2.00.

This work, the demand for which has been so great as to wear out two sets of plates, has now been put in entirely new form. The book having become an accepted classic in devotional literature, it was thought wise to issue this new edition in a compact form and in a variety of bindings. Occasion has also been taken by the author to thoroughly revise the whole work, besides adding considerable new matter.

New Notes for Bible Readings. By S. R. BRIGGS. With selections from D. L. MOODY, Major WHITTLE, J. H. BROOKES, D.D., Prof. W. G. MOREHEAD, Rev. E. P. MARVIN, JNO. CURRIE, Rev. W. J. ERDMAN, Rev. F. E. MARSH, Dr. L. W. MUNHALL, and others. Also brief memoir of the author, by Dr. J. H. BROOKES. This latest collection of Notes for Bible Readings will, it is confidently believed, be found more carefully prepared and therefore more helpful and suggestive than any other similar work issued. Cloth, 8vo, $1.00; cloth flexible, 75 cents.

Bible Characters. By D. L. MOODY. Embracing the lives of Daniel, Lot, John Baptist, Joseph of Aramathea, and others. 142 pp., cloth, 60 cents; paper, 30 cents.

A Complete Dictionary of Synonyms and Antonyms. By the Rt. Rev. SAMUEL FALLOWS, A.M., D.D. With an Appendix embracing a Dictionary of Briticisms, Americanisms, Colloquial Phrases, etc., in current use; the Grammatical Uses of Prepositions and Prepositions Discriminated; a list of Homonyms and Homophonous Words; a Collection of Foreign Phrases, and a Complete List of Abbreviations and Contractions used in Writing and Printing. 512 pages, cloth, $1.00.

Smith's Bible Dictionary. A new edition of this great work abridged by the author, WM. SMITH, LL.D. 776 pages, cloth, $1.50.

Jamieson, Fausset, and Brown's Popular Portable Commentary. Critical, Practical, Explanatory. Four vols. in neat box, fine cloth, $8.00; the same half bound, $10.00.

A new edition, containing the complete unabridged notes, in clear type, on good paper, in four handsome 12mo volumes, with copious index, numerous illustrations and maps, and a Bible Dictionary compiled from Dr. WM. SMITH's standard work.

Whiston's Josephus. The works of Flavius Josephus, translated by WILLIAM WHISTON, A.M. with Life, Portrait, Notes, and Index.

A new cheap edition in clear type; cloth, $2.00.

Foreign Missions of Protestant Churches. THEIR STATE AND THEIR PROSPECTS. By Dr. J. MURRAY MITCHELL, M.A. 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.

"This timely little work presents a wide general view of the field of missions. Having shown what missions have done, the author sets forth the state of the chief pagan religions, the different modes of missionary action, and then, in an eminently practical way, discusses the actual situation, both as to the needs of the heathen and the mind and attitude of the Christian public."—*The Christian.*

The Lord's Return, and Kindred Truth. By Dr. L. W. MUNHALL. 16mo, 192 pages; cloth, $1.

"We know of no work better suited to place in the hand of one who has not fully made up his mind on this important question."—*Episcopal Recorder.*

"Can be read with profit, whether you agree with the author's views or not."—*Evangelical Messenger.*

Life in a Look. By the Right Rev. M. S. BALDWIN, Bishop of Huron. 16mo, bound in flexible cloth, 25 cents.

"'Life in a Look' deserves far more than a brief notice. It contains but 104 pages, and it is below its value to say that it is worth its weight in gold. Seldom can one find even in 1000 pages so much vital and saving testimony so clearly and admirably given."—*The Truth.*

Students' Handbook of Topical Texts. A Scripture Text-Book for the Use of Ministers, Teachers, Visitors, etc. Parts I. and II. in one volume, 292 pages, 60 cents.

***Revell's Imperial Globe Atlas of Modern and Ancient Geography.** Containing thirty-three imperial quarto maps and an alphabetical index of 20,000 names.

A wonderful volume at a marvellously low price. The cheapest fine atlas of the world ever produced. Large quarto, size of page 12 x 14, full cloth, *net*, $1.00.

Bible Stories and Pictures. Large square quarto, cloth, gilt edges. Bound in rich silk cloth, with handsome gilt dies, $1.50. Containing 24 large full-page *colored plates* and 40 pages of vignettes, in *sepia tints*, besides beautifully printed letter-press pages.

The Bible Picture-Book. By JAMES WESTON.

Vol. 1, New Testament. Vol. 2, Old Testament. Boards, 50 cents, cloth, $1.00.
Each volume containing forty-eight full page illustrations of exceptionally fine engravings and printing.

**** The same careful and prompt attention will be given correspondents at both our New York and Chicago offices.*

FLEMING H. REVELL,

NEW YORK:
12 Bible House, Astor Place.

CHICAGO:
148 and 150 Madison Street.

PUBLISHER, IMPORTER, BOOKSELLER.

FLEMING H. REVELL'S ANNOUNCEMENT

OF

BOOKS IN MONOTINT

AND

CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHY.

A STRIKING, UNIQUE, AND ENTIRELY NEW LINE.

"The Trade" are urged, *for their own advantage*, to see our line of samples before placing orders for any considerable quantities.

Gems from Familiar Authors,

WITH ARTISTIC SETTINGS.

I. **Home, Sweet Home.** PAYNE.
II. **A Lakeland Story.** KENDALL.
III. **Gray's Elegy.** THOS. GRAY.
IV. **Homes of England.** HEMANS.

Size, 4¾ x 4 inches. To be had in the following bindings: cloth, gilt, round corners, 50 cents; white enamel, gilt, round corners, 75 cents; Venetian morocco, limp, $1.00; panther persian, limp, gold rolled, $1.50.

At 50 Cents Each.

Cotter's Saturday Night. By ROBT. BURNS.
Curfew Must not Ring To-Night. By ROSE HARTWICK THORPE.

Fully illustrated in monotint, with most artistic and original designs. Cover handsomely illuminated in colors. Size, 7¼ x 6⅛ inches.

At 25 Cents Each.

The Old Oaken Bucket. By SAMUEL WOODWORTH. Another favorite in new dress, artistic and elegant.
The Village Blacksmith. By H. W. LONGFELLOW. A particularly happy subject for the artist's skill.

These have been pronounced to be the best value in a 25-cent booklet ever issued. Size, 7¼ x 6⅛ inches.

At 15 Cents Each.

The Old Arm-Chair. By ELIZA COOK.
A Man's a Man for a' That. By ROBT. BURNS.
Sunshine. By MARY HOWITT.

New artistic setting of these world-wide favorites. Size, 5 x 4 inches.

At 10 Cents Each.

Thankfulness. By ADELAIDE PROCTER.
The Streamlet. By MARY ANN STODDARD.
Excelsior. By LONGFELLOW.
Forget-Me-Not. Sacred Poems.

Each one a gem of artistic merit. Size, 4½ x 3¾ inches.

At 5 Cents Each.

Jesus Bids Us Shine.
Always with Us.
Our Times Are in Thy Hand.
God Make My Life a Little Light.
Oh God of Bethel.
The Lord's My Shepherd.

Charming little booklets, most beautifully illustrated in monotint. Size, 4 x 3 inches.

Treasures from Holy Writ

ILLUSTRATED IN ART AND SONG.

At 15 Cents Each.

"I AM" SERIES.

I.—**I Am The Way.**
II.—**I Am The Truth.**
III.—**I Am The Life.**

These elegant booklets in lithograph tints, covers in chromo-lithograph, 32 pages Text and poem for a month. Size, 4½ x 3⅝.

At 25 Cents Each.

As White as Snow.
Paths of Peace.

Two of the most carefully selected compilations ever issued. Strikingly adapted to call out the artist's skill in illustrating. 20 pages, each in monotint, with cover in colors, oblong. Size, 5 x 3¾ inches.

His Kingdom. **Heavenly Pastures.**

Devotional Text-books, each for a month. Treasures from "The Word" and treasures of art combined.

Signals for the Voyage of Life. A very unique adaptation of marine signals and Scripture texts.

Heavenly Graces. An elegantly designed and executed compilation of texts and poems.

Each 24 pages in chromo-lithograph and monotint. Colored covers, gilt edges.

At 35 Cents.

Glad Voices. "The Mildmay" Text-Book for Children. Particularly adapted for the Young, and illustrated.

At 50 Cents Each.

Thine. Scripture texts and poems for a month. Selected by CHARLOTTE MURRAY.

A most charming book, illustrated in chromo-lithograph and monotint. 36 pages, bound in board covers, illuminated. Size, 5 x 4¾ inches.

Heart Whispers. **Bright Promises.**

Floral designs in chromo colors and monotints, with lithographic texts and selections. 20 pages and cover. Size, 7 x 6⅛ inches.

FLEMING H. REVELL, Publisher,

NEW YORK: 12 Bible House, Astor Place. **CHICAGO: 148 & 150 Madison Street.**

BAGSTER'S

COMPREHENSIVE

TEACHERS' BIBLE.

With New Helps, New Concordance, Indexed Atlas, and the Complete Bagster Bible.

THE ONLY TEACHERS' BIBLE PUBLISHED SINCE THE REVISED VERSION.

The following PRINCIPALS OF COLLEGES in Great Britain recommend it:

Rev. F. W. AVELING, M.A.: "Invaluable to those who conduct Scripture classes. Ought to be in the hands of every Sunday-school teacher."

Rev. J. AGAR BEET: "It is by far the best that I have seen."

Rev. J. OSWALD DYKES, D.D., *Moderator of Synod* (*London Presbyterian*): "A beautiful Bible in all respects, most carefully edited and well up to date."

Dr. J. G. GREENWOOD: "You have conferred a great boon, not on teachers only, but on all serious students of Holy Scripture."

Rev. J. MORRISON, D.D.: "The information is full and marked by scholarly exactness. Just such a book as should be in the hands of every Sunday-school teacher."

Rev. H. R. REYNOLDS, D.D.: "Excels, both in range of subject matter, order and proportion of theme, and fulness of detail, any similar effort . . . leaves nothing to be desired."

Rev. ALEX WHYTE, D.D.: "This is well named the Teachers' Bible, and the COMPREHENSIVE TEACHERS' BIBLE, for it *comprehends* the whole apparatus the teacher needs."

Rev. C. H. SPURGEON: "I do not see how it could be better."

Professor SAYCE: "It is a marvel of completeness."

Rev. R. BRUCE, D.D.: "It is an exquisite gem of workmanship; the helps for students and teachers are most comprehensive and invaluable."

Rev. J. CLIFFORD, D.D. (*President of the Baptist Union*): "It supplies the precise information the teacher asks for and should have."

Rev. A. MACKENNAL, D.D. (*Ex-Chairman Congregational Union*): "The work is admirably done; for fulness, accuracy, and present-day intelligence, I do not know any compendium equal to it."

Rev. F. E. CLARK (*Boston*), *Founder of the Young People's Society of Christian Endeavour*: "I hope that we shall be able to bring it to the notice of our young people everywhere."

Miss MARIANNE FARNINGHAM: "The Comprehensive Teachers' Bible will hence forth always lie on my library table for reference and help."

BOOKSELLER: "Nothing short of an exhaustive *apparatus criticus* is placed in the hands of the instructor."

CHRISTIAN AGE: "The most comprehensive and complete work of the kind."

METHODIST TIMES: "A vast amount of information of the greatest value to Bible students."

SUNDAY-SCHOOL TIMES: "A perfect help to Bible study."

FAMILY CHURCHMAN: "More valuable to teachers than any concordance. Simply phenomenal at the price."

☞ "I know of nothing so practically convenient and valuable as this Comprehensive Teachers' Edition."—Rev. BASIL MANLY, D.D., LL.D., *Southern Baptist Theological Seminary Louisville, Kentucky.* ☜

FOUR EDITIONS. VARIOUS BINDINGS.

FOR SALE BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.

JAMES POTT & CO., Sole Agents in United States,

14 and 16 Astor Place, New York.

Ready October 1:

RANCH LIFE AND THE HUNTING TRAIL.

By THEODORE ROOSEVELT,

Author of "Hunting Trips of a Ranchman," President of the Boone and Crockett Club of New York, Honorary Member of the London Alpine Club, etc.

ILLUSTRATED BY FREDERIC REMINGTON.

THE CENTURY CO. has already issued what Mr. Labouchere, of the *London Truth*, calls "the most superbly got up book of sport I have ever come across." The same publishers now put forth a volume devoted exclusively to ranch life and the game of the far West. The book consists in part of the articles on this subject recently contributed by Theodore Roosevelt to *The Century Magazine*, with Mr. Remington's striking illustrations. To these articles Mr. Roosevelt has added several others, not elsewhere published, relating especially to hunting, and Mr. Remington has furnished new illustrations, including initials and tail-pieces.

Both author and artist are practical ranchmen and sportsmen, and their united labors form a rarely interesting volume, which The Century Co. issue in beautiful form. The book is in size of page 12 x 9¼, printed by the De-Vinne Press, on heavy plate paper. A superb gift-book. Price, $5.00.

THE GRAYSONS: A STORY OF ILLINOIS.

By EDWARD EGGLESTON,

Author of the "Hoosier Schoolmaster," etc.

A new novel by the author of so many famous studies of Western life is an event in literature. Dr. Eggleston in this story has chosen for his theme a legendary account of one of President Lincoln's remarkable legal achievements when he was a young lawyer in Illinois, and around this he has woven a charming love story and a powerful study of character. The novel has attracted wide notice during its appearance as the leading serial novel of the present year in *The Century*. In attractive cloth binding, $1.50.

BOUND VOLUMES OF ST. NICHOLAS.

The new bound volume of *St. Nicholas for Young Folks*, now ready in its two beautiful parts of red and gold, seems more packed with good things than any previous year of this delightful magazine. Notwithstanding the great monthly circulation of *St. Nicholas*, thousands of people wait for the bound volume, and these annuals have become the most popular regular children's books of the year. In two parts, nearly a thousand pages and as many illustrations. Price, $4.00.

STANDARD BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS.

THE BROWNIES: THEIR BOOK. By PALMER COX. Not only the great Christmas success of last year, but a book which has had a continuous sale throughout the present year. Price, $1.50.

BABY WORLD. The richest of all collections of stories and pictures for little ones. In boards, $1.00; cloth, $1.25.

THE BOYS' BOOK OF SPORTS. Edited by MAURICE THOMPSON; just the book for a Christmas gift to a healthy boy. Price, $2.50.

ST. NICHOLAS SONGS. Original music by thirty-two composers, published in no other form. Charmingly illustrated. Should be in every home where music is one of the pleasures. Price, $2.00.

PARISH PROBLEMS. Edited by WASHINGTON GLADDEN. An invaluable guide to every one interested in church or Sunday-school work—how to call a pastor—the legal relations of the church—how to make prayer-meetings attractive, etc., etc. Price, $2.00.

SPORT WITH GUN AND ROD. A richly illustrated book containing contributions by a number of distinguished experts on various topics relating to sport in American woods and waters. Price, $4.00.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICE-LISTS.

THE CENTURY CO., 33 East 17th St., New York.

Prang's Art Publications.

HOLIDAY BOOKS FOR 1888-1889.

What the Bird Said to Bertha. By Lizbeth B. Comins. A charming juvenile story, with monochrome illustrations, and line illustrations in the text, by the author. Oblong octavo, 9 x 5 inches. With paper cover in color and gold. 60c.

The Birds' Christmas. By Lizbeth B. Comins. A Christmas story in verses, illustrated by the author with monochrome plates and line drawings in the text. Small quarto, 6 x 6 inches. With paper cover in color and gold. 50c.

Christmas Mince Pie with Shakespearean Spice. By Lizzie K. Harlow. Illustrations in monochrome of the ingredients of a mince pie, with appropriate selections from Shakespeare. Fastened in a cover in imitation of upper and lower pie crust, and stamped out to shape of a piece of pie. 50c.

The Home of Evangeline. Illustrated by Louis K. Harlow. 8 full-page illustrations in color, and 8 monochrome plates with text. Oblong 8vo. Bound in imitation snake-skin. 7½ x 5 inches. $2.00.

Echoes in Aquarelle from Along Shore. 6 full-page illustrations in aquarelle, and 6 monochrome plates with text, by Louis K. Harlow. 4to. In unique colored paper cover with hand-painted title, gilt edge, $2.00.

— *The Same.* Bound in silk, plush and satin. $3.00.

The Christmas Processional. A poem. By "Tertius." 6 full-page illustrations in color, and 6 monochrome plates with text, by Louis K. Harlow. 4to. In unique paper cover with hand-painted title. $1.50.

— *The Same.* Bound in imitation snake-skin with hand-painted title. $2.00.

Old Stories in New Attire (Costume Pictures). By Mrs. Rose Mueller Sprague. 8 full-page illustrations in color of characters from Mother Goose Rhymes and Fairy Tales. 4to. Bound in hand-decorated paper cover. $2.00.

The Voice of the Grass. A Poem. By Sarah Roberts. 6 full-page illustrations in color, and 7 monochrome plates with text, by Louis K. Harlow. Oblong 8vo. 8 x 6 inches. In unique paper cover with hand-painted title. $2.00.

— *The Same.* Bound in silk plush and satin. $3.00.

Golden Milestones. Poetic selections, illustrated by Louis K. Harlow. 10 monochrome plates with text, and illuminated title-page. Oblong 8vo. 8 x 6 inches. Bound in hand-decorated paper cover. $1.50.

Mount Desert—Autographs. 6 full-page illustrations in color, and 6 monochrome plates with text, by Louis K. Harlow, of views in and about Mount Desert. 4to. Bound, with many blank leaves for autographs, in unique, hand-decorated paper cover. $2.00.

Flotsam and Jetsam. By Louis K. Harlow. 4 plates in color, and 4 monochrome plates with marine views and appropriate verses. Fastened in a unique manner in the form of the mainsail of a yacht, the mast, gaff, and boom being nickel-plated, and sail of silk, with hand-painted title. $2.00.

The Home of Shakespeare. After water-color sketches, painted on the spot, by Louis K. Harlow. 8 full-page illustrations in color, and 8 monochrome plates with appropriate text from Shakespeare. Oblong 4to, 11 x 8½ inches. Bound in cloth in two colors, and gold tinted edges. $3.00.

A Gay Day for Seven. By Mrs. Rose Mueller Sprague. A charming juvenile story, profusely illustrated, in color, by the author. Bound in illustrated board cover. Oblong quarto. 9½ x 7½ inches. $1.25.

The Old Garden. By Rose Terry Cooke. Illustrated by Harriet D. Andrews and Mary K. Talcott. 6 full-page illustrations in color and 2 in monochrome. 4to. 9 x 10½ inches. Bound in rich surah sateen with appropriate design in colors. $1.50.

Autograph Recipes. By Alice G. Sheldon and Jean H. Ward. A novel book for the reception of cooking receipts in autograph, containing over 100 leaves of fine white writing-paper. Fancy titles and monochrome illustrations for each section, with appropriate humorous verses. An elegant present for a housewife. Bound in rich surah sateen, elegantly printed in colors. 10 x 7 inches. $2.00.

Baby's Lullaby Book—Mother Songs. By Charles Stuart Pratt. Water-colors by W. L. Taylor. Music by G. W. Chadwick. This book is undoubtedly the most unique and artistic of its kind ever published, author, artist, composer, and publisher having worked hand-in-hand to create a homogeneous thing of beauty. It contains two poems and twelve lullaby songs (one for each month of the year) by the author, the original music for these twelve songs by the eminent young composer, and sixteen full-page illustrations in water-color by the artist, besides monochrome head-pieces for every song, and other illustrations. It is a large quarto, 11 x 13 inches, and is bound in rich surah sateen of delicate shades printed with a special design by W. L. Taylor. $7.50.

Come, Sunshine, Come. A Poem. From the French by Charles Vincent. 6 exquisite full-page illustrations in photogravure, by Louis K. Harlow. Vignettes by F. Schuyler Mathews. In fine hand-decorated cover, fastened with ribbons and bows. 8½ x 10½ inches. $4.00.

Louisa May Alcott,—The Children's Friend. By Ednah D. Cheney. Illustrated by Lizbeth B. Comins. A biographical sketch of the eminent author with characteristic poems. Frontispiece in color representing Miss Alcott surrounded by crowds of children. 10 x 7 inches. Cloth, $1.00.

ETCHINGS.

Homes and Haunts of the Poets. By W. B. Closson. 5 portfolios, each containing 6 etchings of the portrait, autograph, birthplace, residence, and favorite haunts of the poets (Longfellow, Emerson, Holmes, Hawthorne, and Whittier). Size, 5½ x 7 inches. Price per part, $1.00. All five parts in neat portfolio box, $5.50. Signed Artist's proofs, $1.50 per part.

Scenes in Marblehead. By Chas. A. Walker. Six original etchings in portfolio. $1.00. Signed artist's proofs on Japanese paper, $5.00.

Picturesque Cambridge. By W. Goodrich Beal. Six original etchings in portfolio. $1.50.

Times of Day. By W. Goodrich Beal. Four original etchings (Morning, Noon, Evening, Night), in portfolio. $1.50.

Newport. By Misses G. D. Clements and E. D. Hale. Six original etchings in portfolio. $1.50.

The North Shore. By Misses E. D. Hale and G. D. Clements. Six original etchings in portfolio. $1.50.

PRANG'S ART STUDIES.

Prang's Christmas and New Year Cards, Novelties, and Satin Art Prints.

CATALOGUES AND PRICE-LISTS SENT ON APPLICATION.

NEW YORK: 38 Bond Street,
CHICAGO: 79 Wabash Avenue,
SAN FRANCISCO: 529 Commercial Street.

L. PRANG & CO., Fine Art Publishers,
BOSTON, MASS.

THE Monochrome Books of 1888.

At 5 cents each.

Milestones.

Twelve Booklets in a case (50 cents the set), each containing texts for a month. Each booklet has 12 pages in color, 3⅛ x 3⅝, tied with gold cord, colored edges.

Forbid Them Not.

Twelve miniature monochrome booklets (50 cents the set), each containing a text from Scripture, a prayer, and a full-page illustration. Each booklet contains 12 pages in monochrome and letter-press, 3⅞ x 3⅛, sewn with silk, colored edges, and enclosed in illustrated wrapper.

At 20 cents each.

Faith, Hope, and Charity.

Three booklets, in case (50 cents the set), each containing poetical extracts for every morning and evening in the week. Each booklet has 32 monochrome pages, 2¾ x 3⅝, tied with gold cord and colored edges.

At 25 cents each.

Sun of My Soul.

Nearer, My God, to Thee.

Rock of Ages.

Abide with Me.

I Heard the Voice of Jesus Say.

Lead, Kindly Light.

Each 12 pages in monochrome and letter-press, 4¾ x 5⅛, tied with gold cord, gilt edges.

A Spirit Guardian.

12 pages in color, 3½ x 4¾, tied with silk ribbon, gold edges.

The River of Years.

Come Ye to the Waters.

The Talking Clock.

Each 16 pages, in color and monochrome, 5 x 4¼, handsomely tied, and with colored edges.

At 40 cents each.

Gleanings.

Prose extracts from famous authors for eachday in the month. 18 color and 18 monochrome pages, 3⅞ x 4⅛, tied with gold cord and colored edges.

The Water Mill.

A Poem. 12 pages of monochrome, 4⅜ x 5⅞, tied with gold cord, and colored edges.

At 50 cents each.

Gray's Elegy.

The Elegy written in a Country Churchyard by THOMAS GRAY. 24 pages in monochrome and letter-press, 7¼ x 6, tied with gold cord, gilt edges.

Hymns for Children.

By SARAH WILSON, with tunes by Sir ARTHUR SULLIVAN. Illustrated by JANE M. DEALY and FRED MARRIOTT. Uniform in size and style with "Children's Prayers," in monochrome, 7¼ x 6⅛, cover in colors, tied with gold and silver cord, colored edges.

At 50 cents each—*Continued.*

Landing of the Pilgrim Fathers.

A Poem. By Mrs. HEMANS. 32 pages in color and letter-press, 4½ x 4, bound in illuminated paper boards.

Children's Prayers.

By SARAH WILSON. Illustrated by JANE M. DEALY and FRED MARRIOTT, 24 pages of monochrome and letter-press, 7¼ x 6⅛, ribbon tied, colored edges.

Steering Home.

Poetical extracts and texts for each day in the month. 32 pages in color and monochrome, 4¾ x 5⅛, bound in illuminated paper boards, colored edges.

Heavenward.

A Scripture text-book with poetical extracts for each day in the month. 26 pages in color and monochrome, 3¾ x 4¼, bound in illuminated paper boards.

The Village Blacksmith.

By HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW. (Issued by arrangement with Messrs. Houghton, Mifflin & Co.) 32 pages in color and monochrome, 4¾ x 5⅛, bound in illuminated paper boards, colored edges.

On the Wing.

Scripture text and verse for every day in the month. 35 pages in color and monochrome, 5 x 4¾, bound in illuminated paper board covers.

Open Secrets.

Original Poems by LUCY A. BENNETT. 24 pages in monochrome, 6¼ x 7¼, tied with gold cord, colored edges.

From $1 to $5.

Harpstrings.

Quotations from the Psalms for each morning and evening in the month. 35 pages in color and monochrome, 6½ x 7¾, illuminated paper boards, gilt edges, $1.25.

Nurse's Memories.

A series of juvenile stories by CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. Illustrated by FLORENCE MAPLESTONE and FRED MARRIOTT. 40 pages in colors and monochrome, 9¼ x 7¼, bound in illuminated paper boards, colored edges, $1.50.

Footsteps of Jesus.

A book of Scripture texts and poems for children, by ERNEST C. PRICE. Designed and illustrated by ALICE C. PRICE and F. CORBYN PRICE. 34 pages in colors and monochrome, 9 x 7½, bound in illuminated paper boards, $2.50.

Old Friends with New Faces.

Nursery Rhymes. 24 pages in colors, 8 x 7¾, $1.00.

The Christian Year.

Selections for the Sundays and principal Holy Days throughout the Year. Abridged from the Rev. J. KEBLE. Illustrated by ALICE PRICE and F. CORBYN PRICE. 72 pages in monochrome, 9 x 7¼, bound in cloth, gilt, gilt edges, $5.00.

In producing Keble's well-known and beautiful volume of Poems, we introduce one of the most important works yet illustrated in monochrome lithography.

"UNDOUBTEDLY THE FINEST COLOR BOOKS OF THE YEAR."

A Complete Illustrated Catalogue on Application.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., Cooper Union, Fourth Avenue, New York.

Harper & Brothers' New Books.

I.

THE LAND BEYOND THE FOREST. Facts, Figures, and Fancies from Transylvania. By E. GERARD, author of "Reata," etc. With map and illustrations. pp. viii., 404. 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

II.

PENINSULAR CALIFORNIA. Some Account of the Climate, Soil, Productions, and Present Condition chiefly of the Northern Half of Lower California. By CHARLES NORDHOFF. Maps and illustrations. pp. 130. Square 8vo, cloth, $1.00; paper, 75 cents.

III.

TERENCE—The Andria and Heauton Timorumenos of Terence. Edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by ANDREW F. WEST, Ph.D., Giger Professor of Latin in Princeton College. pp. xl., 266. 12mo, cloth, $1.50. (*In Harper's New Classical Series.*)

IV.

THE FRANKLIN SQUARE SONG COLLECTION, NUMBER 5. Two Hundred Favorite Songs and Hymns for Schools and Homes, Nursery and Fireside. Selected by J. P. MCCASKEY. 8vo, paper, 50 cents; boards, 60 cents; cloth, $1.00. Numbers 1, 2, 3, and 4 (one volume each). 8vo, paper, 50 cents; boards, 60 cents; cloth, $1.00 a volume.

V.

AMERICAN GAME BIRDS. Names and Portraits of Birds which Interest Gunners. With Descriptions in Language Understanded of the People. By GURDON TRUMBULL. 90 Illustrations and an Index. 8vo, ornamental cloth, gilt top, $2.50.

VI.

THE CAPITALS OF SPANISH AMERICA. By WM. ELEROY CURTIS, late Commissioner from the United States to the Governments of Central and South America. Profusely illustrated. 8vo, cloth extra, $3.50.

VII.

BESANT'S FIFTY YEARS AGO. Fifty Years Ago. By WALTER BESANT, author of "All Sorts and Conditions of Men," etc. With 137 characteristic illustrations by Cruikshank and others. pp. xvi., 268. 8vo, cloth extra, $2.50.

VIII.

CAPTAIN KING'S NEW STORY. A War-Time Wooing. A Story by CAPTAIN CHARLES KING, U.S.A. Illustrated by R. F. ZOGBAUM, pp. iv., 196. Post 8vo, cloth, ornamental, $1.00.

IX.

BY MISS AMELIE RIVES (Mrs. J. Armstrong Chanler). Virginia of Virginia. A Story. Illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth extra, $1.00.—A Brother to Dragons, and Other Old-Time Tales. Post 8vo, cloth extra, $1.00.

X.

WARREN'S HYMNS AND TUNES. Hymns and Tunes as Sung at St. Thomas's Church, New York. The Music Composed and Adapted by GEO. WILLIAM WARREN. Royal 8vo, cloth, $1.25.

XI.

HOUSEKEEPING MADE EASY. By CHRISTINE TERHUNE HERRICK. 16mo, cloth extra, $1.00.

XII

H. RIDER HAGGARD'S WORKS. Library Edition. 16mo, half cloth, 75 cents a volume. Maiwa's Revenge. Illustrated.—Mr. Meeson's Will.—Allan Quatermain. Profusely illustrated.—She. Profusely illustrated.—King Solomon's Mines.—Jess.—Dawn.—The Witch's Head. Each in one volume.

XIII.

THE STRANGE ADVENTURES OF A HOUSE-BOAT. A Novel. By WILLIAM BLACK. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

XIV.

A STRANGE MANUSCRIPT FOUND IN A COPPER CYLINDER. A Romance. Richly illustrated by GILBERT GAUL. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

XV.

TREES AND TREE-PLANTING. By Gen. JAMES S. BRISBIN, U. S. A. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

XVI.

WHAT SHALL WE DO WITH IT? (MEANING THE SURPLUS.) **Taxation and Revenue Discussed.** By President CLEVELAND, the Hon. JAMES G. BLAINE, the Hon. HENRY WATTERSON, and the Hon. GEORGE F. EDMUNDS. 8vo, paper covers, 25 cents.

XVII.

A SHORT HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE. By JOHN RICHARD GREEN. With maps and tables. *New Edition*, thoroughly revised. 8vo, cloth, $1.20.

XVIII.

FOR THE RIGHT. A German Romance. By KARL EMIL FRANZOS. Given in English by JULIE SUTTER. Preface by GEORGE MACDONALD, LL.D. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

XIX.

MODERN ITALIAN POETS. Essays and Versions. By WILLIAM DEAN HOWELLS, author of "April Hopes," etc. With portraits. 12mo, half cloth uncut edges, gilt top, $2.00.

XX.

APRIL HOPES. A Novel. By WILLIAM DEAN HOWELLS, author of "Modern Italian Poets," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

XXI.

HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE SERIES. 16mo, cloth extra, $1.00 a volume. (*Latest Issues.*) A New Robinson Crusoe. By WILLIAM L. ALDEN.—Derrick Sterling. By KIRK MUNROE.—The Colonel's Money. By LUCY C. LILLIE.

XXII.

HARPER'S FRANKLIN SQUARE LIBRARY. (*New Issues.* 8vo, paper covers.) The Rebel Rose. 40 cents.—The Eavesdropper. By JAMES PAYN. 25 cents.—Through the Long Nights. By Mrs. E. LYNN LINTON. 25 cents.—The Fatal Three. By M. E. BRADDON. 30 cents.—The Mystery of Mirbridge. By JAMES PAYN. Illustrated. 50 cents.—Strange Adventures of a House-Boat. By WILLIAM BLACK. Illustrated. 50 cents.—Wessex Tales. By THOMAS HARDY. 30 cents.—Joyce. By Mrs. OLIPHANT. 35 cents.—Herr Paulus. By WALTER BESANT. 35 cents.—Only a Coral Girl. By GERTRUDE FORDE. 30 cents.—For the Right. By KARL EMIL FRANZOS. 30 cents.

☞ *The above works are for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent by* HARPER & BROTHERS, *postpaid, to any part of the United States and Canada, on receipt of the price.* HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed, postage prepaid, on receipt of Ten Cents.*

Published by HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

New Books.

S. E. CASSINO, BOSTON.

ILLUSTRATED GIFT-BOOKS.

Artists of New England and Their Work. In this work the publisher aims to make a truly elegant and sumptuous book, and one worthy of the artists represented. The first volume, which will be complete in itself, will contain an account of the career of the twenty-six artists, and others will be given in future volumes. The compilation and editing of this work has been entrusted to Mr. Frank T. Robinson, the well-known art amateur. Many of our artists have had very interesting careers, and their works are widely known, some of them on both continents, and Mr. Robinson, who has been intimate with them, for many years, has been indefatigable in the genial task of collecting the data for the biographies.

Each artist has contributed a full-page illustration, which is presumed to be characteristic of his work, and, in many cases, will be representative of his *magnum opus.* These have been reproduced by that process which seemed best adapted to the subject, while many are the work of the artist's own etching-needle. In addition to this, each biography will have a head and tail-piece executed by the artist himself, and a portrait in pen and ink. The fact that most of these portraits are from drawings made by the artist represented gives them an added interest.

In paper, typography, press-work, and general make-up, the work will be an example of luxuriant book-making.

The following is a partial list of the artists who will be embraced in the work: L. D. ELDRED, W. F. HALSALL, D. J. STRAIN, W. L. TAYLOR, F. P. VINTON, FRANK T. MERRILL, SCOTT LEIGHTON, F. CHILDE HASSAM, W. B. CLOSSON, J. APPLETON BROWN, I. M. GAUGENGIGL, L. K. HARLOW, W. F. LANSIL, ROSS TURNER, HY. SANDHAM, J. FOXCROFT COLE. Price, $15.00.

BEACON-LIGHT TEXT-BOOKS.

The Wings of the Morning. The new volume in this series is pronounced by all the best work yet issued. It is the work of LOUIS K. HARLOW and Miss LIZZIE K. HARLOW. Each of the thirty-one texts has a beautiful full-page illustration lithographed in monotints, and the cover is a work of art itself. Price in bronze and colored covers, $1.50; with ivorine covers, $2.00.

AN EXQUISITE SERIES.

This series of new booklets is entirely new in design and general appearance. They are the production of a well-known and favorite artist, Mrs. J. PAULINE SUNTER. Each booklet has from ten to twelve very attractive designs, very delicately executed by lithography, in sepia tints, and a cover in exquisitely delicate colors. Nothing on the market approaches these booklets for originality and beauty. They are published in paper covers, at 50 cents; in satin, at $1.25; in ivorine, at $1.25.

The following are the titles:

A Winter Song.

A Little Bird's Song on My Birthday.

Summer Roses.

Wandering Winds.

Whittier Gems. This beautiful souvenir of WHITTIER. contains twelve designs illustrating his most popular poems, with extracts from the same. The book is designed by the very popular artist Mr. L. K. HARLOW, and exhibits his best work. In addition to the twelve illustrations by Mr. Harlow, a very fine etched portrait of the poet is given. The cover is entirely unique and is decorated by hand and lettered in metaline. Price, $3.00.

A Souvenir of Miss Alcott. A short account of the life of Miss LOUISA MAY ALCOTT by Miss L. HARLOW illustrated by many sketches in the text by Miss E. K. HARLOW and three etchings, including an etched portrait. This attractive souvenir of the author of "Little Women" cannot fail of a popular reception. Price, $2.00.

Summer and Winter. Two popular etchings put up in a very attractive cover in a unique style. Printed on Japanese paper and matted. Size 9¼ x 12. $1.25.

Morning and Evening. Two etchings of very attractive subjects bound uniform with "Summer and Winter." Size 9½ x 12. $1.25.

Coast Sketches. A series of sketches of characteristic views of the coast of New England, etched by LOUIS K. HARLOW. This is one of the most attractive productions of this very popular artist. There are nine etchings in the series. A special limited edition is printed on satin, carefully mounted and matted and put up in a cover with a beautifully hand-painted landscape, by the artist. In this edition all the proofs are signed. Price, $7.50. A special limited edition on Imperial Japanese paper mounted and matted and signed, at $5.00; the same on etching paper, $2.50; bound in vellum cloth, $2.50.

Thames Sketches with Pen and Needle. By LOUIS K. HARLOW. A series of eight etchings. Size 9½ x 12, with text. Tied cover, with a satin proof of a beautiful etching in metaline panel, $2.00. A limited edition of the above on satin, signed by the artist, and mounted in mats, with wide margins, $3.60 net. $6.00.

Etchings from Nature. A series of six brochures each containing two picturesque views etched by L. K. HARLOW. Put up in an entirely unique and attractive manner. Size 9½ x 12. Price, each $1.00.

The Tin Army of the Potomac. A Kindergarten of War. By W. H. DOWNS. Illustrated by J. F. GOODRIDGE. A book for children, and one that every boy from six to ten years will be delighted to own. Size 7 x 10, boards, $1.00.

Old Plymouth. A series of ten very picturesque sketches about this quaint and interesting place by WM. GOODRICH BEAL, author of "Picturesque Cambridge." Price, $1.00.

Salem Sketches. A series of etched views in Salem, by H. R. BLANEY. $1.00.

S. E. CASSINO, PUBLISHER, BOSTON.

1888.

Thomas Whittaker's Announcements for the Fall Season.

COLOR BOOKLETS.

*** We have just four booklets, printed in monochrome and colors. They are not merely fancy cards made into booklets. They are specially prepared for this market, and are not only artistically attractive, but their prices will place them among the most popular booklets of the season.

1. **Golden Showers.** Poems from Shakespeare to Longfellow, selected by CHRISTINE FORREST. Illustrated by A. HANSLIP. Printed in monotint and colors. Size 6¼ x 7½ inches. Illuminated covers, round corners, tinted edges. 50 cents.
For size, style, and price, we believe this will be the leading booklet of the season.
2. **The Better Land.** By Mrs. HEMANS. Beautifully illustrated in chromo-lithography. Size, 4¾ x 5¼ inches. Chaste cover, round corners. 40 cents.
This edition of Mrs. Hemans' famous poem will make one of the daintiest and most popular booklets of the year.
3. **Angel Voices on Life's Pathway.** Illustrated by J. F. WEEDON. With texts of Counsel and Guidance for the month. Done in colors and monotint. Oblong shape, 3½ x 5⅛ inches. A remarkably pretty booklet for the price. 25 cents.
4. **At Eventide.** Texts for Quiet Moments. Illustrated by J. F. WEEDON. Uniform in size and and style to "Angel Voices," and just as attractive. 25 cents.

TWO POPULAR, STANDARD BOOKS.

1. **Cruden's Concordance.** Edited by JOHN EADIE, D.D. 8vo, 568 triple-column pages, printed from plates that are clear and perfect, not battered and worn. $1.00.
2. **Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress.** 12mo, printed from a new font of English *pica* type. 400 pages Illustrated. Fancy cloth binding. $1.00.
The largest type Bunyan for its size ever published.

☞ *A PICTURE-BOOK FOR QUICK SALES.*

The Little One's Own Companion. Containing over 250 Colored Pictures and 300 Tales. Quarto, illuminated board covers, $1.25.

TWO NEW DICTIONARIES.

Classical and Foreign Quotations, Law Terms and Maxims, Proverbs, Mottoes, Phrases, and Expressions in French, German, Greek, Italian, Latin, Spanish, and Portuguese. With Translations, References, Explanatory Notes, and Indexes. By WM. FRANCIS HENRY KING, M.A. Thick crown 8vo, tastefully bound in half Roxborough, gilt top, $1.75.

The Dictionary of Anecdote, Incident, Illustrative Fact, selected and arranged for the Pulpit and the Platform. By the Rev. WALTER BAXENDALE. 690 pages, thick royal 8vo, cloth binding, $3.50.

Pascal's Thoughts. Translated from the text of M. Auguste Molinier by C. Kegan Paul. 362 pages, 12mo, cloth, red edges, $1.75.

Whittaker's Revolving Planisphere, showing the principal stars visible for every hour in the year. Adapted for the United States. 60 cents.
A simple and neat device for astronomical observation. The disc can be set so as to give the exact position of the principal stars any hour in the year. Full directions for the ready use of the Planisphere are printed with each copy. It is the cheapest and most practical device for the study of the stars at home or in school that has ever been offered. The London publisher has sold over 18,000 of them in less than two years.

WHITTAKER'S HOME LIBRARY.

A new series of handsome 12mo books, fancy cloth binding, profusely illustrated, $1.50 per volume.

1. **Romance of Animal Life.** Short Chapters in Natural History. By Rev. J. G. WOOD.
2. **Leaders Onward and Upward.** Brief Biographies of Noble Workers. By HENRY C. EWART.
3. **Round the Globe.** Through Greater Britain. By W. C. PROCTOR.

NEW STORY-BOOKS BY WELL-KNOWN WRITERS.

Our New Mistress. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Edwin, the Boy Outlaw; or, The Dawn of Freedom in England. By J. FREDERICK HODGETTS. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

In the Dashing Days of Old; or, The World-Wide Adventures of Willie Grant. By GORDON STABLES, R.N. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Little Grandpa. By M. A. C., author of "Little Episcopalian," "Bessie Melville," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

The Musgrove Ranch. A Tale of Southern California. By T. M. BROWNE, author of "Dorothy," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

THE LATEST THEOLOGICAL WORKS.

The Book of the Psalms; or, The Praises of Israel. Translated, with a Commentary. By the Rev. T. K. CHEYNE, D.D. 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

The World and the Kingdom. The Bishop Paddock Lectures for 1888. By Rt. Rev. HUGH MILLER THOMPSON, D.D. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

Studies in the Book of the Acts. By Rt. Rev. JOHN WILLIAMS, D.D. 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

2 and 3 BIBLE HOUSE, NEW YORK.

Marcus Ward & Co.'s Publications for the Season.

COLORED PICTURE-BOOKS.

NEW VOLUMES, 1888-89.

Young Maids and Old China. A charming volume of dainty and beautifully colored drawings by J. G. Sowerby, with clever verses by F. W. Bourdillion. Quarto, cloth back, exquisitely decorated boards, $1.50; cloth extra.

Little Boy Blue. A collection of popular nursery rhymes, handsomely illustrated. Decorated boards, 75 cents.

Three Old Friends. "The Old Woman who Lived in a Shoe," "Three Blind Mice," and "Three Little Kittens," in one volume. Illustrated by E. Caldwell, with the words set to music. Decorated boards, 75 cents.

Imps. A uniquely-illustrated volume by Catherine Seton Flint, showing the pranks of two mischievous children. Decorated boards, 75 cents.

Bubbles. Illustrating in colors the fun and frolics of cats, mice, and frogs. The amusing stories are told in simple verse. Drawn by A. M. Lockyer. Decorated boards, quarto, $1.50.

Oranges and Lemons. A book of Happy Child Life, founded on nursery rhymes. From designs by T. Pym. Decorated boards, quarto, 75 cents.

Skipping Time. Filled with quaint pictures of children at their games, with rhymes. Drawn by T. Pym, 75 cents.

Baby's Birthday-Book. The margins throughout are packed with colored pictures of Nursery Friends. Every picture has a Nursery Rhyme appended, a blank being left for names, $1.50. Decorated boards, cloth extra, $2.00.

BOOKLETS FOR THE HOLIDAYS.

Herald Angels. A Mediæval Booklet. Exquisite reproductions of Ten Designs of Angels. By Fra Angelico. Christmas Anthems and Hymns illuminated in gold and colors; gold decorated borders, rough hand-made paper cover, deckled edges, blocked with a special design in gold, and tied with handsome silver braid. Large 8vo, in neat box, 40 cents.

Christmas Carols. Each with delicate monochrome illustrations of subjects suggested in the verses. 16 pp., gilt edges, in hand-made paper covers, rough edges, blocked in gold with suitable designs, and tied with silver braid, each in neat box with greeting inside, 40 cents.

1. *The First Nowell.*
2. *Mother and Child.*—"When I view the mother holding."
3. *Bells Across the Snow.* By Frances Ridley Havergal.

Songs and Lyrics for Land and Sea. Each Booklet copiously illustrated in full scale of colors, with appropriate subjects, and the pages of letter-press artistically decorated in gold and color. 16 pp., in handsomely decorated covers, gilt edges, and tied with golden braid, each in an envelope on which appears a seasonable greeting, 40 cents.

1. *A Life on the Ocean Wave.*
2. *Home.*
3. *O'er Hill and Dale.*

Shakspere Souvenir. A Selection of Shakspere's Sonnets and Songs in decorated gold borders and with delicate Figure Drawings in Sepia or Elizabethan Gallants. Rough, hand-made paper cover, blocked in gold with suitable design, gilt edges, and tied with silver braid, in neat box, with greeting inside, 40 cents.

Sir Roger De Coverly. A Companion to the above. A Selection from the Essays in the *Spectator.* In neat box, with greeting inside, 40 cents.

Psalms and Hymns. Each charmingly decorated in colors and gold, with Sketches appropriate to the Text. 16 pp., in decorated paper covers, tied with silk, each in envelope bearing greeting for the season, 25 cents.

1. *The 23d Psalm.*
2. *The 121st Psalm.*
3. *The Morning Hymn.*
4. *The Evening Hymn.*

CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEAR CARDS.

Humorous, Quaint and Piquant. Remarkable for their Artistic Beauty and suitability to every taste.

The New Season's Designs, over Six Hundred in number. MARCUS WARD & Co.'s name clearly printed on every Card they publish.

BIRTHDAY REGISTERS, ETC.

Primrose Birthday-Book. Every page adorned with exquisite reproductions of Primroses in the natural colors. Quotations from Poets, old and new. Cloth extra, gilt edges, calf, russia.

Butterfly Birthday-Book. Every page illustrated with Butterflies in the natural colors, russia, calf, cloth.

"Forget Me Not." A Register of Anniversaries and Birthdays, with Selections from the Poets. Each page printed in colors, with Forget-Me-Nots. Cloth extra, blue edges, gilt edges, calf, russia.

The Birthday Year. With Selections from Chaucer to Longfellow, chronologically arranged, printed on writing-paper, with illuminated title-page. Cloth extra, red edges, ditto, gilt edges, limp French morocco, morocco extra.

MARCUS WARD CALENDARS.

DECORATED CALENDARS.

The Shakspere. Consisting of a block tablet attached to a mount decorated in colors, with a design representing a scene from Shakspere. A leaf to be torn from the block every day, each one being provided with a suitable quotation from Shakspere, 40 cents.

The Day-unto-Day. A Sacred Calendar constructed on the same principle as the above, with emblematic mount, and a quotation from the Scriptures for each day, 40 cents.

The Every Day. A Calendar for Home and Office. The quotations for each day are from writers of all ages, 40 cents.

To-Day. A Calendar constructed on the same principle as the Shakspere, each leaf giving the date and other matter in very bold and distinct lettering. Printed in red and black, 40 cents.

Our Daily Portion. A Sacred Calendar. The portion of Scripture selected for every day is intended to be helpful to every class of Christians, 25 cents.

The Seasons Calendar. Containing all the useful Calendar information. With decorative designs representing the four seasons, 15 cents.

CONCISE DIARIES.

"*The most complete series yet published.*"—STANDARD.

For the Pocket. Published Annually.

Lightest, Cheapest, Handiest, Best.

THE CONCISE DIARIES are beautifully printed in blue or brown, on a light, hard metallic paper, and combine the following advantages:

1. *Maximum of Writing Space.*
2. *Minimum of Weight.*
3. *Useless Matter Omitted.*
4. *Equal Space for Sundays.*
5. *Daily Engagement Record.*
6. *Indelibility of Writing.*

THE CONCISE DIARIES are made in "Upright" form, and in three sizes. Only one part (three months) need be carried in the pocket at one time.

A detailed List of the Diaries can be had, free by mail, on application.

ROYAL IRISH LINEN WRITING-PAPERS.

ARE SOLD BY ALL STATIONERS.

NOTE THE WATER-MARKS IN EACH SHEET.

MARCUS WARD & CO., Limited, 734 Broadway, N. Y., and Royal Ulster Works, Belfast.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO THE TRADE.

We have just published, printed from Advance Sheets,

A NEW AND ORIGINAL STORY OF THE SEA,

From the pen of W. CLARK RUSSELL,

Founded upon the LEGEND of the FLYING DUTCHMAN,

THE FLYING DUTCHMAN; or, THE DEATH SHIP.

1 vol., 12mo. Lovell's Library, No. 1232, 20 Cents.

Also from Advance Sheets a new novel by the author of "The Broken Seal," "Footprints in the Snow," etc., etc.

A STRANGE MESSAGE.

A NEW AND ORIGINAL NOVEL.

BY MISS DORA RUSSELL.

1 vol., 12mo, Lovell's Library, No. 1211, 20 Cents.

"A Strange Message" is the happily descriptive title which the author of "Footprints in the Snow" gives her new work, and we are confident the story will gratify the most satiated reader of fictional literature.

Miss Russell's stories are written for the family circle, and can be enjoyed by people of all ranks and conditions of life. They are essentially sensational in plot, full of incident and interest, and calculated to arouse the most torpid reader.

OTHER IMPORTANT NEW BOOKS JUST ISSUED:

THE SILVERADO SQUATTERS, by ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON. Lovell's Library, No. 1214. 10 cents.

THE REPUBLICAN SONG-BOOK, with music. Lovell's Library, No. 1220. 25 cents.

THE ELECT LADY, by GEORGE MACDONALD. Lovell's Library, No. 1221. 20 cents.

THE EAVESDROPPER, by JAMES PAYN. Lovell's Libraby, No. 1227. 10 cents.

THE NEW AND MOST TALKED OF NOVEL OF THE DAY.

ROBERT ELSMERE.

By MRS. HUMPHREY WARD.

1 vol., 12mo, paper, Lovell's Library, No. 1188, 50 cents.

"The new novel which has set England talking and writing, from the lowliest hack on provincial weekly up to the greatest mind in British statesmanship, is in three volumes, octavo, making altogether nearly 1200 pages. The author is Mary Augusta Arnold, daughter of Thomas, son of old Dr. Thomas Arnold; a niece, therefore, of the late Matthew Arnold. The relations of the Ward and Arnold families have always been intimate socially no less than intellectually. Mr. Ward is editor of the Macmillan standard series of 'The English Poets.' The general introduction is by Matthew Arnold, who also writes the preface on Keats. The 'T. Arnold' who writes a number of the prefaces is the father of the author of 'Robert Elsmere;' and the Mary A. Ward who is the writer of the commentaries upon four of the poets in the first volume is she. She was married in 1872. Mr. Ward is a leading writer on art and allied topics, and is the author of 'English Art in the Public Galleries of London.' He is the editor of 'The Reign of Queen Victoria,' reviewed in *The Tribune* some months ago; in that he had Matthew Arnold for a colleague. 'Robert Elsmere' is the novel of a clever woman who may turn out to be a genius."—*Chicago Tribune.*

Just Published from Advance Sheets a New and Sensational Story by that Sterling Writer of Romance,

GEORGE MANVILLE FENN,

Author of "The Master of Ceremonies," "Hard to Win," "The Parson o' Dumford," "The Vicar's People," "Eli's Children," "The Dark House," "The Rosery Folk," etc., etc.

BLACK BLOOD: A Peculiar Case.

By GEORGE MANVILLE FENN. 1 vol., 12mo, Lovell's Library, No. 1208, 20 cents.

AN IRISH KNIGHT OF THE 19TH CENTURY. By Varina Anne Davis. 1 vol., 12mo, paper, 25 cents.

MEXICO, OUR NEIGHBOR. By the Hon. John H. Rice. 1 vol., 12mo, paper, 25 cents.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE REIGN OF LAW. By the Duke of Argyll. 1 vol., 12mo, paper, 25 cents.

EMERSON'S ESSAYS. Second Series. 1 vol., 12mo, 20 cents.

JOHN W. LOVELL COMPANY, Publishers,

14 & 16 Vesey Street, New York.

Bibliographical Publications.

For all American books as they appear, take THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY; *for an hour's glance each month at the important books and magazine papers, take* THE LITERARY NEWS; *for magazine articles in general, consult the* INDEX TO PERIODICALS; *for books in print or issued of late years, see the* AMERICAN and ANNUAL CATALOGUES; *for all information as to American and foreign copyright, see "Copyright: its Law and its Literature."*

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY. Established in 1872, with which was incorporated the *American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular* (established in 1852), by purchase from Mr. George W. Childs. Recognized as the representative of the publishing and bookselling interests in the United States. Contains full weekly record of American publications, with monthly indexes, etc. Subscription, $3.20 per annum, postpaid; single nos., 10 cts., postpaid.

THE LITERARY NEWS. An Eclectic Review of Current Literature. Published monthly, and containing the freshest news concerning books and authors; lists of new publications; reviews and critical comments; characteristic extracts; sketches and anecdotes of authors; courses of reading; bibliographical references; prominent topics of the magazines; prize questions on choice books and other literary subjects, etc., etc., Subscription, $1.00 per annum, postpaid; single nos., 10 cts.

THE LIBRARY JOURNAL. Monthly. Official Organ of the American Library Association. Edited by CHARLES A. CUTTER, Librarian Boston Athenæum, and R. R. BOWKER. Subscription, $5 per annum, postpaid (including the *Literary News*, monthly, and the *Index to Periodicals*, quarterly); single nos., 50 cts.

THE CO-OPERATIVE INDEX TO PERIODICALS. Quarterly. Edited by W. I. FLETCHER, with the co-operation of members of the American Library Association. Subscription, $2 per annum, postpaid; single nos., 50 cts.

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE of books in print and for sale (including reprints and importations) July 1, 1876. Compiled (under the direction of F. LEYPOLDT) by LYNDS E. JONES. Subject-volume, 4to, half morocco, $15. [*Author-and-title volume is out of print.*]

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE 1876-1884. Books recorded (including reprints and importations) July 1, 1876–June 30, 1884. Compiled, under the editorial direction of R. R. BOWKER, by Miss A. I. APPLETON. 4to, half morocco, $15.

THE ANNUAL AMERICAN CATALOGUE. Being the full titles, with descriptive notes, of all books recorded in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, during the calendar year, with author, title, and subject index, publishers' annual lists and directory of publishers. 1887 volume, 8vo, *net*, sheets, $3.00; half morocco, $3.50. [*Volume for* 1886 *is out of print.*]

THE PUBLISHERS' TRADE-LIST ANNUAL. Large 8vo. with "Duplex Index," *net*, $2.00. Contains:

1. THE LATEST CATALOGUES OF AMERICAN PUBLISHERS arranged alphabetically by firm names.
2. THE EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE.—(*For description see below.*)
3. A complete short-title list of all books recorded in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY from July to June, arranged so that every book on record can be found, whether it it is looked for under *author*, *title*, or *subject*.

THE AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE includes a price-list of all the text books in use in the United States, arranged alphabetically by author's or editor's name, and a detailed subject-index, referring from each specific subject to authors of books on that subject. Price, separately, 25 cts.; leatherette, 50 cts.

THE ENGLISH CATALOGUE [Annual] containing a complete list of all the Books published in Great Britain and Ireland in the calendar year, with index to subjects. A continuation of the London and British Catalogues. [London: Sampson Low, Marston & Co. 1887 volume, 8vo, paper, *net*, $1.50.

COPYRIGHT: ITS LAW AND ITS LITERATURE. A Summary of the Principles and Law of Copyright with Especial Reference to Books, by R. R. BOWKER; and a bibliography of literary property, being a catalogue of sixty pages of books and articles on the copyright question, compiled by Thorvald Solberg. 8vo, half leather, *net*, $3.00.

THE LIBRARY LIST. Being a list of Public Libraries in the United States and Canada of over 1000 volumes, with classification by size and name of Librarian. 8vo, half leather, *net*, $3.50.

LIBRARIES AND SCHOOLS. Papers selected by SAMUEL S. GREEN. 16mo, cloth, 50 cts.

THE SUNDAY-SCHOOL LIBRARY. By Rev. A. E. DUNNING. 16mo, cloth, 60 cents

BOOKS OF ALL TIME. A Guide for the Purchase of Books. Compiled by F. LEYPOLDT and LYNDS E. JONES. 32mo, paper, 10 cents.

Address the OFFICE OF THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

P. O. Box 943. Franklin Square (330 Pearl Street), New York.

530 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, September, 1888.

Robert Carter & Brothers' New Books.

Gospel Sermons. By JAMES MCCOSH, LL.D., ex-President of Princeton College. 12mo, $1.50.
The Nonsuch Professor in his Meridian Splendor. By the Rev. WILLIAM SECKER. 16mo, $1.25.
Two Girls Abroad. By NELLIE M. CARTER. 12mo, $1.00.
From Flax to Linen. By Mrs. J. M. DRINKWATER CONKLIN. 12mo, $1.50.
The Conqueror Series. 10 vols., 16mo, *net*, $4.00.
The Lighthouse Series. 20 vols., 16mo, *net*, $6.50.

PREPARING:

Bible Animals and the Lessons Taught by Them. By the late RICHARD NEWTON, D.D. 12mo, $1.25.
Out in the Forty-Five. By Miss HOLT. 12mo, $1.50.
The King's Daughter. By Miss HOLT. 12mo, $1.25.
Christianity According to Christ. By Dr. GIBSON.
The Gospel According to St. Paul. By Dr. DYKES.

A Very Cheap Book.

Henry's Commentary. 3 vols., royal quarto, with over 1000 pages in each each volume, $8.00.

RECENT BOOKS.

Miss Con. By AGNES GIBERNE. 12mo $1 50
Come Ye Apart; Daily Morning Readings in the Life of Christ. By J. R. MILLER, D.D. 12mo... 1 50
Spurgeon's Sermon Notes, Vol. 4, Romans to Revelation. 12mo..... 1 00
Sermon Notes Complete. 4 vols..... 4 00
The Golden Alphabet. A devotional commentary on the 119th Psalm, by C. H. SPURGEON. 12mo 1 00
The Crisis of Missions. By Dr. PIERSON. Cheap edition, paper covers..... 35
The fine edition, fine paper, cloth, gilt top..... 1 25
The Best Bread. By C. H. SPURGEON $1 00
The Credentials of Science the Warrant of Faith. By Prof. JOSIAH PARSONS COOKE, of Harvard University. 12mo..... 1 75
The Heath in the Wilderness, and other sermons for the people, by the late RICHARD NEWTON, D.D., to which is prefixed a memoir of the author and portrait. 12mo..... 1 50
"A Father's Blessing," and other sermons to the young, by the Rev. W. W. NEWTON. 12mo .. 1 25
Both Sides. By J. W. SMITH. 16mo..... 50

FALL ISSUES.

JUDGE HAVISHAM'S WILL. By I. T. HOPKINS, author of "Good Times Girls," "Ready and Willing," "Floy Lindsley," etc. 12mo. 4 cuts. 311 pp. $1.25.
A story that boys will enjoy, with finely drawn characters and scenes of deep interest, illustrating the power of firm faith under trial. The young hero will be admired for his sterling manly qualities.

MARGIE AT THE HARBOR-LIGHT. By Rev. E. A. RAND, author of "Christmas Jack," "Nellie's New Year," etc. 12mo. 6 cuts. 264 pp. $1.00.
A sequel to "Her Christmas and Her Easter," by the same popular writer, and breezy with the same fresh sea-air. A stirring and helpful book.

CHANGING PLACES; or, How One Boy Climbed Up and Another Slipped Down. By Miss C. M. TROWBRIDGE, author of "Victory at Last," "Crown of Glory," "Satisfied," etc. 12mo, cloth, 90 cents.
A narrative full of incidents suggested in the title, and more than hinting to the boys how they may succeed in life.

THE SEA IS HIS; or, Words of Comfort for Sea and Shore. By SUSAN A. BROWN.
In ten colors and gold. Elegant sea and shore views and sea mosses on alternate pages, with choice gems from God's Word and our best poets. 24mo. 48 pp. 50 cents.

GARMENT OF PRAISE. By HELEN P. STRONG, author of "His Abiding Presence." Monotint booklet. Illustrated. Covers in colors and gold. Large 16mo, 36 pp. $1.00.
An elegant gift and devotional volume, full of exquisite designs in harmony with the inspired words of adoration with which the church in all ages praises God.

LIFE OF ST. PAUL. By Rev. JAS. STALKER, M.A. With map. 12mo. 183 pp. 60 cents.
A new and admirable work on this exhaustless theme. The author avails himself of the best previous writings and presents his own fresh thoughts clearly and concisely. We value it very highly.

BERNIE'S LIGHT. By MINNIE E. KENNEY, author of Mrs. Morse's Girls." 12mo, cloth, $1.10.
The charming story of a young girl whose light was kindled at a Mission Sabbath-school and brought cheer to many in dark places.

STUDIES IN ST. MARK'S GOSPEL. By Rev. C. S. ROBINSON, D.D. 12mo. 300 pp. Cloth, $1.25; paper, 50 cents.
The author does not follow the beaten track of commentators, but presents in his own happy manner new phases and fresh illustrations of the sacred narrative, by which the reader finds himself instructed and enriched.
These "studies" will be found useful to teachers in preparing the Sunday-school lessons for first half of 1889.

FROM THE FORECASTLE TO THE PULPIT. By Rev. C. J. JONES, D.D. 12mo. 540 pp. $1.25. New edition.
A truly wonderful story—the life of a sailor before the mast, full of its rough and strange experiences, the steps of his transformation into a faithful Christian minister, and the record of some of the wonders of grace God wrought through his labors.

APPLES OF GOLD. 200 cuts, 4 colored. 4to, cloth back, limp covers, 50 cents.

DEAR OLD STORIES TOLD ONCE MORE. By FAITH LATIMER. 40 Bible stories with 40 full-page illustrations, IN SIX PARTS. Each part with colored frontispiece and illuminated cover. 4to. Each part, 15 cents.

PICTORIAL WALL ROLL. Size 13 x 20 inches. A choice full-page picture on each page, with a few lines of suggestive explanation. Pictures tell a whole story without a word. 32 pp. on walnut roller. 75 cts.

STORIES TOLD BY A DOLL. Small quarto volume, size of "Apples of Gold," with numerous illustrations. Handsome chromo cover. A fascinating book for the nursery, with much quiet humor, sure to be a universal favorite in the family circle. A home classic. 50 cents.

AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY,

150 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK.

BOSTON, 54 Bromfield St. CINCINNATI, 176 Elm St. PHILADELPHIA, 1512 Chestnut St.
CHICAGO, 122 Wabash Ave. ROCHESTER, N. Y., 93 State St. SAN FRANCISCO, 735 Market St.

LATEST PUBLICATIONS OF

FUNK & WAGNALLS, 18 & 20 Astor Place, New York.

NOBODY KNOWS;

Or, Facts that are not Fictions in the Life of an Unknown. By "A NOBODY." 12mo, cloth, 270 pages. Price, $1.25.

The N. Y. *Sun* says: "It consists of a series of vigorously written and quaintly illustrated papers. They are infused with a somewhat rough but original humor that serves to emphasize the writer's main thought. He has set out upon very much the same mission that Tolstoï has undertaken, and is said to be an untiring helper of laboring and oppressed people."

THE PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN OF 1896.

A scrap-book chronicle by the author of "The Battle of Bietigheim." 12mo, 163 pages. Paper, 50 cents.

This book is a compilation of newspaper clippings, political programmes, extracts, etc., by an Editor of the Period (viz., 1896). It traces the events which lead to the memorable Presidential campaign of that year, in which the alien forces of Socialism, Anarchy, and Atheism were finally overcome by the triumph of the living, active spirit of American patriotism.

Senator John J. Ingalls says: "It is a prophecy and an admonition. An interesting statement of one of the problems of our political future."

THE POLITICAL PROHIBITIONIST FOR 1888.

It contains nearly 200 pages of matter, compiled and arranged with the greatest accuracy, and gives a vast amount of information in a manner most effective for its purpose. Price per copy, 50 cents; six copies, $2.50; twelve copies, $4.25.

The New York *Press*, a prominent Republican paper, says of the "Political Prohibitionist for 1888": "It is a handbook for the aggressive temperance people of the United States, and must prove of great value to all temperance advocates.

THE DRINK PROBLEM.

By AXEL GUSTAFSON. A series of four lectures delivered in Exeter Hall, London, England, during November and December, 1887, under the auspices of the Central Young Men's Christian Association. Paper. Price, 15 cents.

One lecture is devoted to the effects of drink upon the individual and society, and three to the consideration of the right way to remove this awful evil.

EVERY BOY SHOULD READ

Robert Grant's Boys' Books.

Every boy fond of manly, out-door sports should read Robert Grant's two great books, "Jack Hall" and "Jack in the Bush." Base-ball, rowing, shooting, and fishing are described in these books in such a masterly and realistic manner that every boy who is a real genuine boy fairly thrills with excitement and longs for an opportunity to become a second Jack.

JACK HALL; or, The School-Days of an American Boy.

JACK IN THE BUSH; or, A Summer on a Salmon River.

Pronounced by the entire press the best boys' books ever written.

Mrs. Frances Hodgson Burnett's Charming Story.

"EDITHA'S BURGLAR." Just out. 13 full-page illustrations by Henry Sandham, R.C.A.

HOUSEKEEPERS AND HOME MAKERS. By SALLIE JOY WHITE. A housekeeper's manual.

PUBLISHED BY

Jordan, Marsh & Co., Boston.

N. Y. TRADE SUPPLIED BY

C. T. DILLINGHAM, 718 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Orange Judd Company's

LATEST BOOKS.

QUINCE CULTURE. An Illustrated Handbook for the Propagation and Cultivation of the Quince. By W. W. MEECH. $1.00.

THE DAIRYMAN'S MANUAL. By HENRY STEWART, author of "The Shepherd's Manual," "Irrigation for the Farm, Garden and Orchard," etc. Profusely illustrated. $2.00.

PARSONS ON THE ROSE. The Propagation, Culture, and History of the Rose. New and Revised Edition. By SAMUEL B. PARSONS. $1.00.

KEEPING ONE COW. New and Enlarged Edition. Illustrated. $1.00.

HOME FISHING AND HOME WATERS. By SETH GREEN. A practical treatise on Fish Culture. 50 cents.

OUR HOMES—HOW TO BEAUTIFY THEM. Full of Suggestions for making the Home Attractive, and profusely illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

GARDENING FOR PLEASURE. By PETER HENDERSON. *New and greatly enlarged edition of this valuable book.* A guide to the amateur in the Fruit, Vegetable, and Flower Garden, with full directions for the Greenhouse, Conservatory, and Window Garden. Fully illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

A B C OF AGRICULTURE. By MASON C. WELD, and other writers. A valuable and thoroughly practical manual. 50 cents.

ORANGE JUDD COMPANY,

Publishers and Importers of All Works Pertaining to Rural Life,

751 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

NEW BOOKS.

THE FOURTH GOSPEL, and other Critical Essays. By the late EZRA ABBOTT, D.D., LL.D. 500 pp., 8vo, cloth, $4.00.

JESUS, AND THE MEN ABOUT HIM. By Rev. CHARLES F. DOLE. Square 16mo, cloth, limp red edges, 50 cents, heavy paper, full gilt, $1.00.

RELIGIOUS RECONSTRUCTION. By M. J. SAVAGE. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

NEW EDITIONS.

TENDER AND TRUE: Poems of Love. Selected by the Editor of "Quiet Hours," etc. 18mo, cloth, $1.00; cloth extra, full gilt, $1.50; half calf, $2.50; full calf or morocco, $3.50.

This "treasury of the best love poems in the English language" is especially suitable for a wedding or betrothal present, or a marriage anniversary gift. A special edition has been prepared for the use of ministers, containing a fine steel-plate marriage certificate.

A YEAR OF MIRACLE: A Poem in Four Sermons. By Rev. WILLIAM C. GANNETT. Square 18mo, cloth, limp, red edges, 50 cents. Fine edition, bevelled edges, full gilt, heavy paper, $1.00.

"A dainty little book, full of delicate fragrance. Love of nature is in it, and a longing to interpret that secret of nature's power over the soul which no man has yet understood. There is devotion in it, too, and neither clashes with the other."—*Critic.*

THE ORIENTAL CHRIST. By P. C. MOZOOMDAR. 12mo, 193 pp., cloth, $1.25.

GEO. H. ELLIS, PUBLISHER,

141 FRANKLIN STREET, BOSTON.

A New Edition of Trench on the Study of Words. Thoroughly Revised by the Rev. A. L. Mayhew.

ON THE

STUDY OF WORDS.

By RICHARD CHENEVIX TRENCH, D.D.,

ARCHBISHOP.

TWENTIETH EDITION,

Revised by the REV. A. L. MAYHEW,

JOINT AUTHOR OF "THE CONCISE MIDDLE ENGLISH DICTIONARY."

16mo, $1.00.

FROM THE PREFACE.—"The work has been thoroughly revised and corrected. . . . An attempt has been made to purge the book of all erroneous etymologies and to correct in the text small matters of detail. There have also been added some foot-notes, in which difficult points are discussed and where reference is given to recent authorities. . . . It is hoped that the book as it now stands does not contain in its etymological details anything inconsistent with the latest discoveries of English scholars."

MACMILLAN & CO., 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.

Now Ready:

Eclectic Physical Geography.

12mo, Cloth, 382 Pages, 30 Single and Double-Page Charts and Maps. 151 Cuts and Diagrams.

THE ECLECTIC PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY differs widely from those in general use:

1. The Charts are distinct and graphically accurate. Each chart presents but a single set of physical features.
2. No scientific knowledge on the part of the young student is assumed.
3. The order of treatment is natural and logical.
4. Phenomena are not simply described, but are traced to proximate causes.
5. The treatment of *Erosion* is not dismissed with the usual brief paragraph. Nearly every chapter finds in erosion a cause or an effect.
6. It discards the theory that the secular cooling and contraction of the planet is the main cause of the present relief of the globe.
7. The chapters on *Life*, and on *Weather* and *Climate*, are full and in conformity with modern science.

The scientific accuracy of the book is attested by eminent specialists.

Wholesale and Introduction Price, $1.00. Exchange Price, 60 Cents.

Eclectic German Copy-Books.

A new and complete system of German penmanship, carefully arranged with a view to use in American schools. Engraved on copper in the best style; printed with care on excellent paper. *Five Numbers.* Wholesale and introduction price, 7 cents each.

VAN ANTWERP, BRAGG & CO.,

CINCINNATI.—NEW YORK.—BOSTON.

NOW READY.

THE DREAM.

(LE RÊVE.)

BY EMILE ZOLA.

ONLY AUTHORIZED TRANSLATION.

An enormous sale is predicted for this, the latest and in many respects best novel by the popular French writer.

Handsomely Illustrated. Paper, 50 Cents; Cloth, $1.25.

RAND, McNALLY & CO., Publishers,

148–154 Monroe St., Chicago. 323 Broadway, New York.

Recently Issued in GLOBE LIBRARY:

68. BY MISADVENTURE. By FRANK BARRETT. 182 pages..... $0 25
69. LADY HUTTON'S WARD. By B. M. CLAY. 204 pages..... 25
70. TRACKING THE TRUTH. By the author of "Barbara." 236 pages..... 25
71. MR. MEESON'S WILL. By H. RIDER HAGGARD. 241 pages..... 25
72. DR. GLENNIE'S DAUGHTER. By B. L. FARJEON. 162 pages..... 25
73. IN ALL SHADES. By GRANT ALLEN..... 25
74. JOE: A REMARKABLE CASE. By Col. E. R. ROE..... 25
75. DANIRA. From the German of E. Werner, by J. M. PERCIVAL..... 25

McLOUGHLIN BROS., Publishers,

623 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

THE SPECIAL ATTENTION OF THE

Book, Stationery, AND Fancy Goods Trade

IS INVITED TO OUR LINE FOR THE

SEASON OF 1888-89.

New Toy Books, New Linen Books, New Juvenile Books,
New Card and Folding Board Games,
New A, B, C, and Picture Blocks,
New Scroll Puzzles, Etc., Etc., Etc.

Making the MOST ATTRACTIVE and BEST LINE ever placed on the Market.

OUR GOODS CAN BE HAD OF ALL JOBBERS.

New Illustrated Catalogue ready and will be forwarded on application.

McLOUGHLIN BROS., Publishers, 623 Broadway, N.Y.

BRENTANO'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.

READY SEPTEMBER 1.

CONFESSIONS OF A YOUNG MAN.

BY GEORGE MOORE.

12mo, Paper, 50 cents; Cloth, $1.00.

"After a long course of ordinary literature, after the dull propriety of newspaper articles, the lumbering smartness of reviews, the pretty pretences of Poets—even the splendours of Burke and Urquhart—it was very strange to come across a writer who will never let you rest a second, and who has got so far over the traces that he can lash out in a fashion that makes the old coach-horses seem very cloddish."—JOHN A'DREAMS.

"Nothing more striking or original in modern letters has appeared for years than the 'Confessions of a Young Man.'"—CLARA LANZA.

BRENTANO'S ROMANTIC LIBRARY.

VOLUME I.

READY ABOUT SEPTEMBER 15.

Containing: "Jettatura," by Théophile Gautier; "A Noble Sacrifice," by Paul Féval; and "The Black Pearl," by Victorien Sardou. Translated from the French by M. de L——.

12mo, Paper, 50 cents; Cloth, $1.00.

VOLUME II.

READY ABOUT OCTOBER 15.

Containing: "The Indictment" and "The Mass of an Atheist," by Honoré de Balzac, and "Militona," by Théophile Gautier. Translated from the French by Benjamin Lewis.

12mo, Paper, 50 cents; Cloth, $1.00.

In announcing the first two volumes of **Brentano's Romantic Library,** we beg to call the attention of the TRADE to this series, which will comprise the works of the best modern writers, and will be of such a character that they can be recommended to all classes of readers.

BRENTANO'S,

NEW YORK—5 Union Square. WASHINGTON, D. C.—1015 Pennsylvania Ave.
CHICAGO—101 State Street. PARIS—17 Ave. de l'Opera.

SUCH A BOOK! IT'S ENOUGH TO MAKE A FROG LAUGH!

JUST OUT.

The BRIGHTEST, JOLLIEST JUVENILE BOOKS. Full of the **oddest** pranks and most **charming** stories with **laugh-provoking** illustrations by the **Prince** of Juvenile artists. Gotten up in brilliantly illuminated covers, designed by Palmer Cox, wonderfully fascinating throughout. Has never been equalled in attractiveness, superb printing, all in highest style of art.

THREE BRIGHT BOOKS.

QUEER PEOPLE. (Wings and Stings.) 80 pp. 75 cents.
QUEER PEOPLE. (Paws and Claws.) 112 pp. $1.00.
QUEER PEOPLE. (Goblins, etc., etc.) 112 pp. $1.00.

HUBBARD BROS., Publishers, 723 Sansom Street, Philadelphia.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS,

Publisher and Importer of French and Veterinary Works

851 and 853 Sixth Avenue, New York,

Will Publish During the Autumn of 1888 *the Following Important Books:*

FRENCH.

NOTRE-DAME DE PARIS. By Victor Hugo. A magnificent Edition, illustrated with nearly two hundred process engravings and sixteen full-page aquarelles in colors, done by the celebrated Guillaume Frères, of Paris, and printed at the Riverside Press, Cambridge. This edition, which will be issued in two large octavo volumes, will be limited to 500 numbered copies, 100 on Japan paper at $20.00, and 400 on fine calendered paper at $12.00 the set. As it will be the first *Édition de luxe* in French ever published in America, it will possess unique value to the collector, as well as to the general public, to whom it will be a magnificent holiday book.

LE SECOND LIVRE DES ENFANTS. By Paul Bercy. With over fifty illustrations. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

MLLE. SOLANGE. No. 11 of Romans Choisis. A charming story of Provincial France. 12mo, paper, 60 cents.

POESIES POUR LA JEUNESSE. By Henri Michaud. A collection of short French poems for children. 12mo, paper, 20 cents.

VETERINARY.

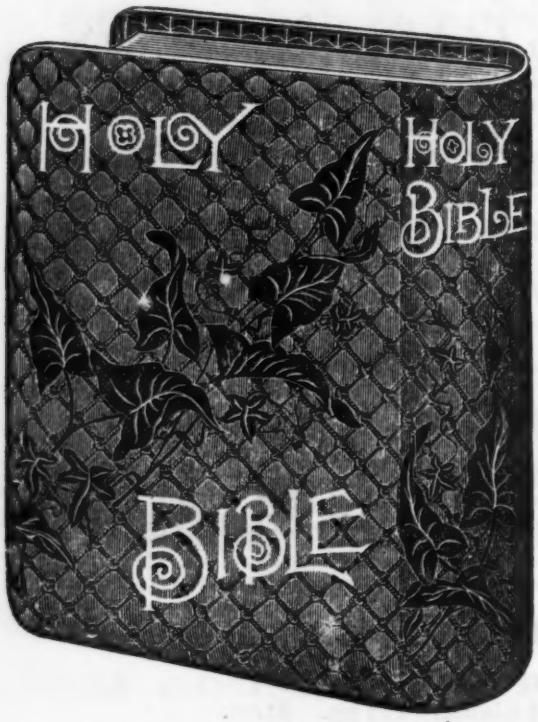
LAMENESS IN HORSES, by Dr. A. Liautard, V.S. An entirely new work, and the only thorough professional treatise on the subject. 12mo, cloth, $2.50.

OPERATIVE VETERINARY SURGERY, Part II., by Dr. George Fleming, in press.

The trade supplied with French and Veterinary Works on liberal terms. Special rates to schools. Importations weekly. Catalogues on application.

A. J. HOLMAN & CO.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,



PUBLISHERS OF

STANDARD EDITIONS OF FAMILY BIBLES.

WITH PARALLEL NEW TESTAMENT; ALSO, WITH KING JAMES VERSION ONLY.

NEW PARALLEL BIBLES.

WITH OLD AND NEW VERSIONS IN PARALLEL COLUMNS

NEW GERMAN BIBLES.

MARTIN LUTHER'S TRANSLATION

THE ABOVE ARE ALL FINELY ILLUSTRATED

PULPIT BIBLES.

SMITH'S BIBLE DICTIONARY, FAMILY AND TEACHERS' TESTAMENTS; ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS.

IN LARGE VARIETY.

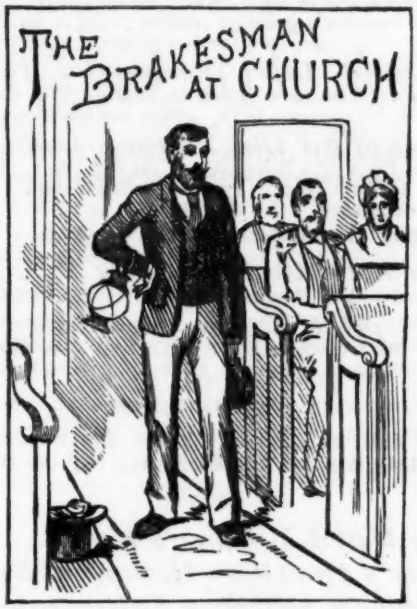
NEW REVISED CATALOGUES ARE NOW READY.

Many New Styles are Added and Prices are Reduced.

SENT, UPON REQUEST, TO ANY ADDRESS.

Vest Pocket Memorandum

THE STORY OF



By ROBT. J. BURDETTE.

Do You Handle Stationery?

To the Trade: The claim is made for the largest assortment and the most popular lines. If you have received a Catalogue send for a sample assortment; if not, write for Circulars and advise about the class of trade you wish to supply, viz.: School, business, or special trade using fine papers, or an assortment of all. Everything guaranteed and at all times. Unsalables can be returned for cash or other goods. Will send desirable advertising free, with your imprint. At present, with all orders to go by express or freight.

200 of the Little Vest-Pocket Pads,

The Story of "The Brakesman at Church,"

WILL BE SENT FREE, and with customer's advertisement on the back of each pad.

BLAIR'S KEYSTONE STATIONERY, PAPER, PENS, INKS, ETC.

Mr. J. C. BLAIR, Manufacturing Stationer, Huntington, Pa

DEAR SIR: Your very kind letter received. I am more than pleased at the very substantial compliment you pay to a scribbler who, on the road from Lebanon to Indianapolis, wrote on one of your own Tablets the sketch you are kind enough to place in the hands of such an extensive congregation.

Yours sincerely,
ROBERT J. BURDETTE.

J. C. BLAIR,

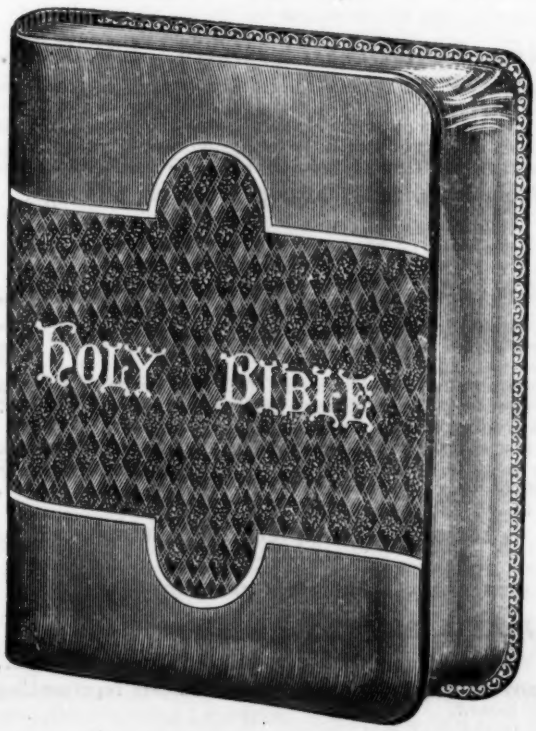
MANUFACTURING STATIONER, HUNTINGTON, PA.

A Dozen sent Post-paid to any Address for 10 cents in Stamps.

Philadelphia Bible Warehouse.

SUPERIOR EDITIONS OF

FAMILY, PULPIT, AND REFERENCE BIBLES,



REVISED NEW TESTAMENT APPENDED.

PRINTED FROM FIVE SETS OF NEW PLATES,

two of which, the Oxford Editions, are printed from plates made at great cost in London expressly for our house.

Cheaper and better than any others offered to the trade. Largest assortment of New Designs ever presented. New Pictorial Matter, New Designs, New Stamps, Best Materials, Skilled Workmen, and New Machinery.

PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS

IN PLUSH, RUSSIA, SEALSKIN, AND MOROCCO.

New illustrated trade catalogue mailed on application.

HENRY ALTEMUS,

PUBLISHER,

507, 509, 511 & 513 Cherry St., Philadelphia.

E. & F. N. SPON'S NEW BOOKS.

BROOKS, C. P. Cotton Manufacturing. Describing the whole range of processes known as Cotton Manafacturing as at present conducted. 175 pages, with 80 illustrations, 12mo, cloth, $2.25.

CROMWELL, J. H. A System of Easy Lettering for Architects and Engineers. 26 plates, 5½ x 8 in. 50 cents.

CROSS, C. F., and **BEVAN, E J.** A Textbook of Paper-Making. Explaining the principles upon which scientific paper-making should be conducted.

CROSS, BEVAN. KING and **JOYNSON.** Report on Indian Fibres and fibrous substances; with method of treatment and uses prevalent in India. 30 photomicrographic illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $2.00.

FLEMING, J. A. Short Lectures to Electrical Artisans: being a course of experimental lectures delivered to a practical audience. Second edition. 210 pages, with illustrations, 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

GORHAM, JOHN. A system for the Construction of Crystal Models on the type of an ordinary plait; exemplified by the forms belonging to the six axial systems in crystallography. 28 pages and 55 plates, 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

HETT, CHAS. L. Rural Water Supply. A collection of short articles and letters contributed to Scientific Journals. 46 pages, with illustrations, 8vo, paper, 75 cents.

LOCK, C. G. W. Coffee: Its Culture and Commerce in all Countries. Embracing the experience of cultivators in all parts of the world adapted to the crop. 264 pages, with illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $4.00.

LUKIN, JAS. Turning Lathes: A manual for technical schools and apprentices. 160 pages, with 194 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $1.00.

MACFARLANE, J. W. Practical Notes on Pipe Founding. Plates, 8vo, cloth, $4.00.

PORTER, C. T. A treatise on the Richards Steam-Engine Indicator, and the development and application of force in the Steam-Engine. Fourth edition, revised and enlarged. 273 pages, 20 plates, 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

THOMPSON, S. P. Dynamo-Electric Machinery: A manual for students of electrotechnics. Third edition, revised and enlarged. 672 pages, with 378 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $5.00.

WHEELER, W. H. The Drainage of Fens and Low Lands by gravitation and steam power. 175 pages, with 8 folding plates. 8vo, cloth, $4.00.

List of our Publications and Terms to the Trade promptly on application.

E. & F. N. SPON, Publishers,

12 Cortlandt Street, New York.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT,

PUBLISH IN SEPTEMBER:

Sermons, by HENRY WARD BEECHER. Four vols. (one for each six months) from Sept., 1873, to Sept., 1875. Cr. 8vo, 600 pp. each, cloth (uniform with "Evolution and Religion"), $1.50 per vol. Vols. 2, 3, 4 never before published in book-form. Series covers the two years of Beecher's greatest trouble; said to be his best work.

Spirit and Life: Thoughts for To-Day. Sermons on The Holy Spirit in modern life, etc. By AMORY H. BRADFORD, D.D. 16mo, vellum cloth, $1.00.

Tenants of an Old Farm: Leaves from the Note-Book of a Naturalist. (Insect life.) By Dr. HENRY C. MCCOOK. Profusely illustrated. Small quarto, decorated.

☞ *Price reduced from* $2.50 *to* $1.50.

The Democratic Party. By Prof. J. H. PATTON, Ph.D. (New ed., to date.) 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

The Gospel History. Monotessaron with Notes. By LYMAN ABBOTT, D.D., and J. H. GILMORE. (New, revised ed.) 840 pp., cloth, red edges, $1.50.

IN PREPARATION.

The Human Mystery in Hamlet: An Attempt to Say an Unsaid Word. By MARTIN W. COOKE.

IN STOCK.

Henry Ward Beecher's Works.
Tourgee's American Historical Novels.
Van Dyke's Southern California and Sporting Books. Etc., Etc., Etc.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT,

30 Lafayette Place, New York.

Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath-School Work.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

REDUCTION IN PRICE

OF

THE PRESBYTERIAN DIGEST.

By Rev. W. E. MOORE, D.D. A compend of the Acts and Deliverances of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America, which should be owned not only by Synods and Presbyteries, but by every Church Session, has been reduced in price

From $5.00 to $2.00 net. Postage, 26 cents.

JUST ISSUED.

MANUAL OF LAW AND USAGE.

Compiled from the Standards and the Acts and Decisions of the General Assembly. By Rev. B. F. BITTINGER, D.D.

This manual will commend itself to the office-bearers and members of the Church and encourage the study of her excellent standards.

It is a complete compendium of the laws and usages, and includes all the subjects which relate to the government, order, and discipline of the Presbyterian Church, and to the rights and duties of its membership.

16mo, flexible leather, 75 cents net.

Address orders to

JOHN A. BLACK, Business Superintendent,

1334 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.,

Or any of the Depositories or Booksellers representing the Board.

EDWARD MEEKS, Publisher,

1012 WALNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

E. CLAXTON, *Agent.*

GET THE BEST

SHAKESPEARE.

The Popular "Avon" Edition.

COMPLETE.

One vol., imperial 8vo, in all styles of binding.

966 double-column pages and 24 full-page illustrations, with numerous spirited illustrations in the text.

Cloth extra, gilt back, printed in black, front and back	$3.00
Cloth, super-extra, gilt back, gold centre, gilt edges	3.75
Full sheep, marbled edges, full edge rolled, in gold	3.50
Half turkey morocco, cloth sides, gold centre, gilt edges	6.00
Half russia, cloth sides, gold centre, marbled edges	5.50
Full turkey morocco, antique, gold centre, gilt edges.	8.00

Orders from the Trade Solicited.

ROPER'S PRACTICAL HANDY-BOOKS FOR ENGINEERS AND FIREMEN.
NAPOLEON AND THE MARSHALS OF THE EMPIRE.
HALE'S POETICAL QUOTATIONS.
WASHINGTON AND THE GENERALS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION.
FIELD'S SCRAP-BOOK. ETC., ETC.

Send for Complete Catalogue, with Prices and Terms.

NEW BOOKS OF

W. J. SHUEY,

UNITED BRETHREN PUBLISHING HOUSE,

DAYTON, O.

Getting Ready for a Revival. By Rev. E. S. LORENZ, A.M., President Lebanon Valley College. A concise, pointed volume for minister and layman. The third of the popular series including "Gospel Worker's Treasury of Hymn and Revival Anecdotes," etc., and "Coming Revival," by the same author. Handsomely printed. 16mo, 160 pages, cloth, 75 cents; paper, 50 cents.

The Doctrine of Christian Baptism. An exposition of its nature, subjects, mode, and duty. By Rev. J. W. ETTER, D.D. The purpose of the author is to answer the question, "What is the nature, mode, and duty of Christian baptism as accepted by a large majority of Christian scholars?" Strongly bound in cloth, 12mo, 308 pages, $1.25.

New editions of "Journeyings in the Old World," by Rev. J. W. HOTT, D.D.; "Great Invasion," by J. HOKE, a history of the Gettysburg campaign; "Gospel Workers' Treasury," and "Garnered Sheaves" for the Sunday-school.

For the Holidays.

Christmas Selections, Nos. 1 and 2. New editions. By Rev. E. S. LORENZ. New ideas and new selections, with musical additions. Only 15 cents.

Messiah's Star. By Rev. I. BALTZELL. A new Christmas service; original, sprightly music, introducing quotations from "Ben-Hur." $3.00 per 100.

A new book of missionary songs and concert exercises will be ready shortly. Heavy manilla covers, 15 cents per copy.

Large catalogues of Theological and Religious Books and Miscellaneous Literature.

THE

De Witt Publishing House,

No. 33 Rose Street,

NEW YORK.

The undersigned respectfully announce that having purchased the business lately carried on by A. T. B. DE WITT (as successor to Clinton T. De Witt and Robert M. De Witt), we will continue the same at the above place, giving special attention to the publication of *Dramatic Plays; Selections for Amateur and Parlor Theatricals; Selections for Public Reading and Recitation; Charades; Tableaux; Pantomimes; School Speakers; School Dialogues;* Books on Magic, Ventriloquism, Games, Athletics, Gymnastics, and Out-Door Sports; Letter-Writers, Ready Reckoners, Fortune-Tellers, Cook-Books, etc., etc.

We hope for a continuance of the patronage which has been so kindly extended to our predecessors in the business, and are confident that our experience with the house will enable us to serve our customers with efficiency and promptness at the lowest prices.

Catalogues and terms to the trade furnished upon application.

Robert H. Russell & Son.

ARNOLD AND COMPANY

PUBLISH:

AMES—George Eliot's Two Marriages. An Essay by CHARLES GORDON AMES. Sixth edition. 12mo, wide margins, uncut, 20 cents.

BROWN—Ethics of George Eliot's Works. By the late JOHN CROMBIE BROWN, with an Introduction by CHARLES GORDON AMES. 12mo, cloth, gilt, 75 cents; paper cover, wide margins, 40 cents.

CLEAVELAND—No Sect in Heaven. A Poem by Mrs. E. H. J. CLEAVELAND. Beautifully printed, in cover of hand-made paper a hundred years old. The handsomest edition ever issued of this favorite poem. Square 16mo, 25 cents.

COPE—Theology of Evolution. By Prof. E. D. COPE, A.M., Ph.D. 12mo, cloth, gilt, 75 cents; paper cover, wide margins, 30 cents.

RORER—Canning and Preserving. By Mrs. S. T. RORER, author of "Philadelphia Cook-Book," etc. 12mo, with full index, paper cover, 25 cents.

RORER—Hot Weather Dishes. By Mrs. S. T. RORER, author of "Philadelphia Cook-Book," etc. 12mo, with full index, cloth, $1.00; paper cover, 50 cents.

RORER—Philadelphia Cook-Book. A Manual of Home Economics. By Mrs. S. T. RORER. 12mo, with portrait of the author and elaborate index, oilcloth cover, $1.75.

SAVAGE—Evolution and Religion. From the standpoint of one who believes in both. A Lecture by MINOT J. SAVAGE. 12mo, wide margins, uncut; 25 cents.

Full descriptive catalogue mailed free on request. Order through Jobbers or direct from

ARNOLD AND COMPANY, Publishers,

420 Library Street, Philadelphia.

25 CENT EDITIONS OF "ZOLA'S"

Nana's Brother! Nana! L'Assommoir! La Terre! and Nana's Daughter! } **By EMILE ZOLA.**

Marcus Warland. By Mrs. CAROLINE LEE HENTZ.

Lord Hope's Choice. By Mrs. ANN S. STEPHENS.

Tried for Her Life—Cruel as the Grave The Maiden Widow, and Family Doom. } **By Mrs. SOUTHWORTH.**

Never Before Sold Under $1.50 Each. Are Published this Day.

☞ *Booksellers and News Agents everywhere will be supplied by the dozen, fifty, hundred, or thousand, assorted, at very low rates, and they will please send in their orders at once, for any or all of the above, to the Publishers,*

T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS, PHILADELPHIA, PA., or to **The American News Company, Chambers Street, N. Y.**

STANDARD DIARIES FOR 1889.

The Best! The Cheapest! The Favorites! The Standard!

Removable Insides. Every Diary Plainly Numbered. Reliable Information. Accurate Almanac. Valuable Tables for Reference.

FOR SALE BY ALL THE PRINCIPAL JOBBERS, AND PUBLISHED BY THE

CAMBRIDGEPORT DIARY CO., Cambridgeport, Mass.

PUBLISHERS ALSO of the PERPETUAL DIARIES (uniform in size, style, and prices with the Annual), PHYSICIAN'S INDEXED LEDGERS, CALL LISTS, DENTIST'S DIARIES, AND "LEATHER ENVELOPES."

CAUTION! The trade and public are respectfully requested to beware of *Spurious Editions* of our

Nuttall's Standard Dictionary,

reproduced by photographic and gelatine processes, poorly printed and distorted.

THE GENUINE EDITION OF NUTTALL is published by us and **Bears our Imprint.**

*** *For Terms and Revised Rates for Quantities apply to*

FREDERICK WARNE & CO., 3 Cooper Union, N. Y. City.

Pat. Nov. 20, 1877.

C. H. DENISON'S

PAT. INDEXES,

697 Broadway, New York.

For Full Circular and Price-List see Trade List Annual.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

100 and 102 Reade Street, New York.

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

ELECTROTYPES OF WOOD CUTS

For Illustrating Books, Magazines, Newspapers Circulars, etc.

More than 30,000, covering all subjects. No Catalogues. Proofs sent for examination. Applicants for Proofs MUST state definitely the character and size of Cuts wanted.

THE PRESS ENGRAVING CO.,
88 and 90 Centre St., New York.

QUESTION·1001·ANSWER·1001·QUESTION

MI QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

1001 — 1001 — 1001 — 1001 — 1001

ONE THOUSAND AND ONE QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

ON UNITED STATES HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, ARITHMETIC, ENGLISH GRAMMAR, THEORY AND PRACTICE OF TEACHING, PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE. PRICE, EACH, 50 CENTS.

These Question-Books are absolutely without a rival in preparing for examinations, for reviewing pupils in school, or for use as Reference-Books. They can be sold in every family that has children to educate. The author of these books is an experienced teacher. *Circulars mailed free.* THE BURROWS BROTHERS CO., Publishers and Booksellers, Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, O.

FOR DEALERS. FOR TEACHERS.

Quickest Importation

of **German Publications**. Books, Pamphlets, Periodicals, Maps, etc. — if not on hand — procured within the **shortest** possible time, generally only 4 or 5 weeks. Orders sent by **Cable** when necessary.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

A. L. LUYSTER,

IMPORTER OF

London Books,

OLD AND NEW.

CATALOGUES issued regularly, and sent gratis to any address

98 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK.
10 SILVER ST., LONDON, ENGLAND.

Hon. Uncle Sam.

BY

VISCOUNT VALROSE.

This book, issued at a time when politics interests every one, consists of twelve spicy, anecdotic chapters on the leading living orators, journalists, rhymesters, pamphleteers, poets, preachers, caricaturists, diplomats, wits, financiers, philosophers, ladies of the United States.

It is written from a well-informed foreigner's point of view, and is pert, pertinent, and personal.

PRICE, 50 CENTS.

JOHN DELAY, Publisher,

816 Broadway,

NEW YORK CITY.

LOVE VENTURES.

A Novel with an Affidavit.

BY HARRY JULIAN.

16 Full-page French-Art Illustrations.

Paper, 12mo, 226pp., 25c.

They were naked and not ashamed.—Gen ii, 25

A lively narrative of adventures.—N. Y. Evening Mail.

The book has a healthy animal flavor.—N. Y. Telegram.

Life where all the men are Apollos and women "dreams of beauty."—N Y. Times.

Life on "Summer isles of Eden" among daughters of Eve, clothed with "severe simplicity," is very alluring to careworn, overworked Americans.—Critical Review.

TRUTHSEEKER CO., NEW YORK.

PERCY A. McGEORGE,

PRINTER,

220 & 222 WILLIAM ST.,

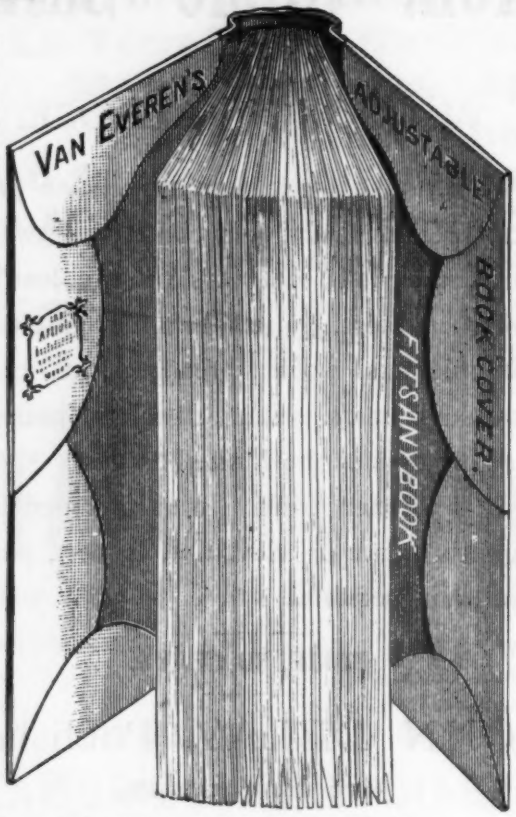
NEW YORK.

GOOD PRESSWORK AND COMPOSITION FOR PUBLISHERS.

The Adjustable Book Covers

Are made of strong manilla paper; self-sealing and adjustable to the usual sizes of School text-books and Library books.

READY. USEFUL. INEXPENSIVE.



P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 Nassau Street, N. Y.

For sale by School-Book Jobbers generally.

		Per 100.
SIZE **A.**	Is for general use. Fits 12, 16, or 18mo..	$1 25
SIZE **B.**	For Law, Medical, and 8vo books.....	1 75
SIZE **C.**	Fits the Largest Geographies	2 50

"The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States.

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B LIPPINCOTT COMPANY

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

MISCELLANEOUS AND FOREIGN BOOKS; SCHOOL-BOOKS; STAPLE AND FOREIGN STATIONERY; BLANK-BOOK MANUFACTURERS AND PRINTERS FOR THE TRADE.

PUBLICATIONS OF ANY HOUSE FURNISHED PROMPTLY, AND AT LOWEST MARKET RATES.

PARTICULAR ATTENTION PAID TO HOLIDAY BOOKS AND JUVENILES.

*** *Terms and Discounts furnished upon application*

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S Steel Pens.

FOR ARTISTIC USE in fine drawings, Nos. 659 (Crow-quill), 290 and 291.
FOR FINE WRITING, No. 303, and Ladies', 170.
FOR BROAD WRITING, Nos. 294, 389 and Stub Point, 849.
FOR GENERAL WRITING, Nos. 404, 332, 390 and 604.

THE MOST PERFECT OF PENS.

Gold Medal Paris Exposition, 1878.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, 91 John St., New York.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos., 048, 14, 130, 333, 161

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices to the Trade on application

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John Street, N. Y.

J. HENRY VAIL. FRANK P. LENNON.

J. H. VAIL & CO.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of WM. WOOD & Co.,

Medical Publishers,

BOOKSELLERS,

AND

IMPORTERS,

21 Astor Place & 142 Eighth St., N. Y.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

The New England Jobbing House.

DE WOLFE, FISKE & CO.,

361–365 Washington Street, Boston.

Having purchased the entire stock and good-will of the miscellaneous book jobbing business of MR. C. H. WHITING, of this city, we are now prepared to fill all Orders for Books at the shortest notice and at the lowest prices.

We are the only house east of New York carrying a complete Line of Books for the General Jobbing Business. Also many Bargains in Specialties and Remainders.

Don't fail to give us a call when in Boston.

LEE AND SHEPARD'S ANNOUNCEMENT BOOK-LIST

For the Season of 1888-9

NEW FINE-ART PUBLICATIONS

DAYS SERENE

Original Illustrations by Margaret MacDonald Pullman

Engraved on Wood by Geo. T. Andrew, and printed under his direction. Royal Oblong Quarto. Emblematic Cover Designs in Colors. Twenty-six Full-Page, Original Illustrations. Full Gilt. Size, 10 1-2 x 14 1-2. Cloth, $5; Turkey Morocco, $12.50; Tree-Calf, $12.50; English-Seal Style, $9.

SINCE the publication of Irene E. Jerome's successful art-treasures, commencing with "One Year's Sketch-Book," her publishers have been besieged by many artists, who have submitted works of decided merit. From this array of talent has been selected "Days Serene" by Margaret MacDonald Pullman. With rare taste, a delicate touch, graceful expression, and uncommon strength, this new artist has entwined, with the household words of our favorite poets, scenes of natural beauty that in extent, variety, and excellence are unsurpassed by any book of the season.

Truly in the words of the poets that have inspired her,

"*The wind makes solos through the sombre pines.*"

"*Over the hills fair pastures lie.*"

"*The everlasting hills rest in the joyful sunshine,*"

in all the varied tints of morning, noon, and night, while

"*High upon the topmost spray a robin gaily sings,*" and

"*Now dance the lights on land and lea,*"

and there is indeed

"*A silence in the sombre air,*"

which, with the the floral groups like

"*The daisies, wee little rimless wheels of fate,*"

are subjects fit companion to the couplet from Whittier:

"*The flowers drifted at our feet,*
The orchard birds sang clear,"

and are all rich in poetic thought and artistic significance.

THE "PEERLESS-JEROME" ART-BOOKS

NEW EDITIONS

The most notable series of illustrated works published in this country. Their sale is not confined to the holiday season, but they are in constant demand. Miss Jerome will publish no new book this season, she being entirely occupied in the preparation of a work for next year which it is confidently expected will surpass all her former works.

A Bunch of Violets

Gathered by Irene E. Jerome. Original illustrations, engraved on wood and printed under the direction of Andrew. 4to, cloth, $3.75; Turkey morocco, $9.00; tree-calf, $9.00; English-seal style, $7.00.

One Year's Sketch-Book

By Irene E. Jerome, containing 46 original full-page illustrations, engraved on wood by Andrew. In same bindings and at same prices as "Nature's Hallelujah."

Nature's Hallelujah

By Irene E. Jerome. Elegantly bound in gold cloth, full gilt, gilt edges, $6.00; Turkey morocco, $15.00; tree-calf, $15.00; English-seal style, $10.00.

The Message of the Bluebird

Told to Me to Tell to Others, by Irene E. Jerome, engraved on wood by Andrew. Cloth and gold, $2.00; Palatine boards, ribbon ornaments, $1.00.

LEE AND SHEPARD'S ANNOUNCEMENTS—Continued.

SEPIATINT NOVELTIES FOR SOUVENIRS

"The Sepiatint" is original and beautiful. In offering these novelties in this style as a new feature the publishers are confident that they have originated, in unique design and unsurpassed workmanship, rich and tasty gifts that cannot fail to be greatly admired.

A CHRISTMAS CAROL

By Dinah Maria Mulock, Author of "John Halifax." Illustrated by J. Pauline Sunter

Printed on Heavy Board in Sepiatint and Gold, Gilt Edges, Ribboned and Boxed. Price, $1.00.

"God rest ye, Merry Gentlemen,
Let nothing you dismay,
For Jesus Christ our Savior
Was born on Christmas day."

THE designs are exceedingly chaste and delicate—the poem one of this lamented author's gems, and the form at once novel and beautiful.

A PSALM FOR THE NEW YEAR

"A FRIEND STANDS AT THE DOOR"

By Dinah Maria Mulock, Author of "John Halifax." Illustrated by J. Pauline Sunter

Printed on Heavy Board in Sepiatint and Gold, Gilt Edges, Ribboned and Boxed. Price, $1.00.

"A friend stands at the door,
In either tight-closed hand,
Hiding rich gifts
Three hundred and three score."

MISS MULOCK'S poems, unlike too many selected verses, touch the key-note of the time for which they were written, and are adapted to the season. The "Psalm" designs equal those of the "Carol," and both are, in the expressed words of a young lady critic, "perfectly lovely."

THE SEPIATINT CALENDAR

ALL AROUND THE YEAR

A Charmingly Illustrated Calendar for 1889. By J. Pauline Sunter

Consists of Beautiful Original Designs, on Heavy Board, in Sepiatint and Gold, Gilt Edges, Ornamented with Rings and Chains in Silver, with Silk Tassel, and Boxed. Price, 50 cents.

THIS, like the Mulock Gems, is dainty in device, beautiful in design, and decidedly original in its contents and its manufacture. For the lady's boudoir, or the centre-table, it is as charmingly useful as ornamental. The publishers predict for this Sepiatint line of souvenirs a warm welcome in the holiday rush.

FAVORITE HYMNS, SONGS, AND POEMS

NEW STYLE

THE REGAL BEAUTIES

Printed on Extra Super-Calendered Paper at the University Press. Gilt Edges. Price, 50 cents each.

A TITLE justly designating one of the most original and beautiful fancies for decorative covers of the household favorites yet offered to the public. The size is large 4to, 8¾ x 14 inches. The covers are the best quality of heavy bristol board with pebbled surface, ragged edges, and original *water-color* designs by American artists, each cover containing two beautiful pictures. The following eight favorites have been selected for this unique style:

NEARER, MY GOD, TO THEE.
HOME, SWEET HOME.
DORA, by Tennyson.
ROCK OF AGES.
ABIDE WITH ME.
CURFEW MUST NOT RING TO-NIGHT.
O WHY SHOULD THE SPIRIT OF MORTAL BE PROUD?
MY FAITH LOOKS UP TO THEE.

Of the numerous styles offered to the public none are more tasteful and elegant for presentation gifts at all seasons or on all occasions. The artistic ability displayed in the original illustrations by talented American artists, inside and out, makes these Christian and household classics in this new style still more charming. Price enveloped and gilt edges, 50 cents each.

THE GOLDEN PERSIAN

In each the twenty favorites are produced, is a new rich binding of ribbed leather, gilt edges, and gold titles, each in a neat box. Price, per volume, $1.75.

ROCK OF AGES.
IT WAS THE CALM AND SILENT NIGHT.
NEARER, MY GOD, TO THEE.
MY FAITH LOOKS UP TO THEE.
HE GIVETH HIS BELOVED SLEEP.
THE LORD IS MY SHEPHERD.
HOME, SWEET HOME.
O WHY SHOULD THE SPIRIT OF MORTAL BE PROUD?
COME INTO THE GARDEN, MAUD.
FROM GREENLAND'S ICY MOUNTAINS.
ABIDE WITH ME.
THE BREAKING WAVES DASHED HIGH.
THE MOUNTAIN ANTHEM.
THAT GLORIOUS SONG OF OLD.
CURFEW MUST NOT RING TO-NIGHT.
DORA.
RING OUT, WILD BELLS.
OUR FATHER IN HEAVEN.
HANNAH JANE.
LADY GERALDINE'S COURTSHIP.

THE DAINTY MINIATURES

INCLUDE twelve of Lee and Shepard's favorites in particularly attractive dress. Covers of heavy bristol-board with pebbled surface, ragged edges, and decorative illustrations in manifold water-colors and gold. These little volumes are "as dainty as the leaf of a lily," of exquisite design, each cover displaying two works of art in themselves. The favorites selected for this style are

CURFEW MUST NOT RING TO-NIGHT.
ROCK OF AGES.
GRAY'S ELEGY.
O WHY SHOULD THE SPIRIT OF MORTAL BE PROUD?
HOME, SWEET HOME.
NEARER, MY GOD, TO THEE.
MY FAITH LOOKS UP TO THEE.
THAT GLORIOUS SONG OF OLD.
IT WAS THE CALM AND SILENT NIGHT.
THE BREAKING WAVES DASHED HIGH.
RING OUT, WILD BELLS.
ABIDE WITH ME.

All are poetic gems, full of religious faith, loving sentiment, enobling, inspiring, and well-chosen. Price enveloped, gilt edges, 25 cents each. Illustrated on every page.

THE GOLDEN MINIATURES

Comprise the same illustrated volumes in the following styles. Cloth, gilt, 50 cents; Palatine style, 50 cents; French morocco, round corners, gilt edges, $1.00; best English calf, flexible, round corners, gilt edges, $2.00.

NEW EDITIONS OF ARTISTIC GIFT-BOOKS

The Bridal of Triermain

By Sir Walter Scott, with 14 full-page illustrations by Percy Macquoid, R.I. Oblong quarto, size 10½ x 14. Bound in gold cloth, $3.50; Turkey morocco, gilt, $5.00; tree-calf, $9.00; seal style, $7.00.

My Lady's Casket of Flowers and Jewels for Her Adorning

With original designs printed in colors, by Eleanor W. Talbot. Oblong quarto. Cloth, gold and silver colors, full gilt, $2.50; Turkey morocco, $7.50; tree-calf, $7.50.

Orchids: The Royal Family of Plants

With illustrations from nature by Harriet Stewart Miner, comprising twenty-four magnificent specimens in colors, each 10 x 14 inches, reproductions of some of the most celebrated and costly varieties of this peculiar branch of the floral kingdom. The volume is 14 inches by 11 inches wide, 1¾ inches in thickness, gilt edges, bevelled boards, and richly adorned in black and gold, making a beautiful book. Turkey morocco, $36.00; tree-calf, $36.00; cloth portfolio, $15.00. All gilt edges.

The Guest-Book

In which may be recorded the coming and the going of guests, with pages for autographs, incidents, and sketches pertaining to pleasant visits, social circles, and other gatherings. Uniform in style with "Baby's Kingdom." Invented and illustrated by Annie F. Cox. Printed in colors. In rich binding. Cloth and gold, $3.75; Turkey morocco, $9.00; tree-calf, $9.00.

Baby's Kingdom

Wherein may be chronicled by the loving mother the story of the events, happenings, and cunningness attending the progress of "My Baby," as a memento for grown-up days. Designed and illustrated by Annie F. Cox. Printed in colors. Bound in elegant style. Cloth and gold, $3.75; Turkey morocco, $9.00; tree-calf, $9.00. A beautiful idea, beautifully carried out.

LEE AND SHEPARD'S ANNOUNCEMENTS—Continued.

MISCELLANEOUS.

A Fresh Book of Travels

Mexico — Picturesque, Political, Progressive

By Mary E. Blake and Margaret F. Sullivan. Cloth, $1.25. A charming book by two popular authors.

"Both ladies have attained a high position in American literature, and each has a distinct individuality of her own. Their observations during their journey were confined to no one thing, but were close, thoughtful, and universal.

Manners

Or Happy Homes and Good Society all the Year Round, by Sarah J. Hale. Cloth, illustrated, about $2.00.

Presenting, with the etiquette of social observances, the philosophy of home happiness in a series of domestic articles on a wide range of subjects treated with grace, dignity, and interest by one of the talented editors of the popular "Godey's Lady's Book," in its palmiest days.

From Lady Washington to Mrs. Cleveland

From Lady Washington to Mrs. Cleveland, by Miss Gordon. Cloth, about $1.50.

A series of instructive and entertaining sketches of the domestic rulers of the White House, with studies of social Washington life in the various administrations, containing much matter never before published.

Travellers and Outlaws

Episodes in American history, by Thomas Wentworth Higginson, with an appendix of authorities. Cloth, $1.50, in the uniform edition of his works. The subjects treated are:

The Old Salem Sea-Captains.
A Revolutionary Congressman on Horseback.
A New-England Vagabond.
The Maroons of Jamaica.
The Maroons of Sumatra.
Gabrial's Defeat.
Denmark Vesey.
Nat Turner's Insurrection.

The Reading Club

And Handy Speaker No. 19, edited by G. M. Baker. Paper, 15 cents.

Milch Cows and Dairy Farming

The Breeds, Breeding, and Management, in Health and Disease, of Dairy and other Stock, the Selection of Milch Cows, with a full explanation of Guenon's Method, the Culture of Forage Plants, etc., etc. By Charles L. Flint, late Secretary of Massachusetts State Board of Agriculture. Cloth, illustrated, $2.00.

Physical Development

Or the Laws Governing the Human System, by Nathan Allen, M.D., LL.D. 8mo, cloth, $2.50.

The subjects of which we have in these pages an exposition, are such as the author's long and honorable professional career have made familiar to him. Subjects in short, on which he is a recognized authority. Among the more important subjects discussed are "College Sports," "The Education of Girls," "Vital Statistics," "Heredity," "Sanitary Science," "The Normal Standard of Physiology," "The Prevention of Crime," "The Prevention of Insanity," "The New-England Fiend," and "Physical Degeneracy."

New Novel by Miss Douglas

A Modern Adam and Eve in a Garden

Bright, amusing, and sensible. A story of two people who set out to win their share of the world's wealth, and how they did it; which, as a critic says, "is rather jolly and out-of-door-y, and ends in a greenhouse, with some love and pathos, of course, and much practical knowledge." 12mo, cloth, $1.50. Uniform with

The Douglas Novels

12mo, cloth, 18 volumes, $1.50 each.

There are few writers of fiction whose annual contributions to the list of choice novels is more welcome to intelligent home circles than those of Amanda M. Douglas. Her works are always sure to be pure in sentiment, of unexceptionable merit, deeply interesting in the development of the plot, and enriched with strong and beautiful characters and artistic local sketches. The home scenes are pictured with a loving tenderness, and the love scenes have a delicacy about them that is very charming.

A Woman's Inheritance.
Claudia.
Floyd Grandon's Honor.
Foes of Her Household.
From Hand to Mouth.
Home Nook.
Hope Mills.
In Trust.
Lost in a Great City.
Nelly Kinnard's Kingdom.
Out of the Wreck.
Seven Daughters.
Stephen Dane.
Sydnie Adriance.
The Old Woman Who Lived in a Shoe.
Whom Kathie Married.
The Fortunes of the Faradays.

Free Trade

A speech delivered before the Democratic Club, Brussels, Belgium, Jan. 9, 1848; with extract from "La Misère de la Philosophie" by Karl Marx; translated into English by Florence Kelley Wischnewetzky; with preface by Frederick Engels. Paper, 25c.

In addition to their own publications Messrs. Lee and Shepard offer in quantities the publications of the John Adams Lee Publishing Company.

The Shot Heard Round the World

From Lexington to Yorktown. A pictorial history of the American Revolution, with upwards of 200 illustrations. 4to, cloth, $2.00.

The Wonders of the World

Comprising man, quadrupeds, birds, fishes, trees, plants, mountains, coves, volcanoes, rivers, cities, remarkable edifices, ruins, antiquities, etc., with several hundred illustrations. 4to, cloth, $2.00.

Famous Men of the Revolution

Including biographies of the signers of the Declaration of Independence, two hundred and forty-three of the sages and heroes of the struggle for Independence, with sketches of many other actors in the early days of the Republic. 4to, cloth, illustrated, $2.00.

LEE AND SHEPARD'S ANNOUNCEMENTS—Continued.

LEE AND SHEPARD'S GOOD-COMPANY SERIES

Modern Classics, in neat 16mo volumes, good type, English-cloth binding, 50 cents per volume.

Fireside Saints

Mr. Caudle's Breakfast Talk, and Other Papers, by Douglas Jerrold.

The Wishing-Cap Papers

By Leigh Hunt.

The Lover

By Richard Steele.

Dreamthorpe

By Alexander Smith.

A Physician's Problems

By Charles Elam.

Broken Lights

An inquiry into the present condition and future prospects of religious life. By Frances Power Cobbe.

Religious Duty

Teaching of duty, offences, faults, and obligations in religious life. By Frances Power Cobbe.

The Story of Evolution

The Development Theory, by Joseph Y. and Fanny Bergen.

The Philosophy of Mirth

With 750 appropriate anecdotes, by B. F. Clark.

The Gentleman

By George H. Calvert.

The Chapel of St. Mary's

By the author of "The Rectory of Moreland."

Sir Rohan's Ghost

By Harriet Prescott Spofford.

LEE AND SHEPARD'S THACKERAY

The Complete Works of William Makepeace Thackeray

10 volumes. Profusely illustrated. Cloth, $10.00; half-seal style, marble edges, and also gilt top and uncut edges, $15.00; half-calf style, marble edges, $20.00. Thackeray's own illustrations, new type, and superior paper and binding make this edition the best for the price offered in America.

"Nicht läuten darf die Abendglock' heut' Nacht."

"Curfew Must Not Ring To-night." (In German.)

Eine Ballade Von Rosa Hartwich Thorpe, aus dem Amerikanischen, übersetzt von Hugo Erichsen, with all the original illustrations of the English reading. Cloth, full gilt, $1.50.

"England's Sonne sank im Westen über Berg und Fluss,
Dämm'rung kam, die düstre Schönheit, an des trüben
Tages Schluss,
Und der letzte Strahl der Sonne küste noch ein seltsam Paar."

LEE AND SHEPARD'S POPULAR SERIES

On fine paper, profusely illustrated, and bound in white, black, and gold, with new and original dies, making very atractive books. Per volume, $1.50. New edition.

Published this year

Adventures of a Chinaman

By Jules Verne. 50 full-page illustrations.

This is one of the most entertaining of this author's remarkable stories. It abounds in exciting adventures and in humorous situations excels all his other books.

Lives of the Presidents

From Washington to Cleveland, with new portraits.

A complete series of short biographies of the Presidents in one volume. All are carefully prepared and the main events of each administration are historically correct.

Fighting Phil

The life of General Philip H. Sheridan, by Headley, with full-page illustrations.

"Little Phil's" history is written in the dashing style which characterized his movements in the field, and like its hero thoroughly reliable.

Our Standard-Bearer

Oliver Optic's Life of Gen. U. S. Grant, with full-page illustrations.

This life of the great general has received warm commendations from the press. It is popularly written, original in style, and historically complete.

Perseverance Island

Or, The Robinson Crusoe of the 19th Century, by Douglas Frazar, with full-page illustrations.

Exceeding in interest the original Crusoe's story, for this Yankee had not even a wreck with which to start his island-life.

LEE AND SHEPARD'S ANNOUNCEMENTS—Continued.

NEW JUVENILES AND NEW EDITIONS

Oliver Optic's new series,

THE BLUE AND THE GRAY

A series of volumes founded on events in the civil war, which, like the famous "Army and Navy Stories," will be true to historic events. The series will be in an entirely new style of binding, emblematic dies, and with two kinds of cloth. The initial volume is entitled

Taken by the Enemy

Cloth, illustrated, $1.50, (to be ready September 1st).

This series starts in with the fall of Sumter and tells how a Union man sailed into Mobile Bay to rescue his daughter. How his son was taken prisoner and made to do duty as a pilot on a tug, and winds up with quite a little sea-fight between the opposing forces. Like all of Optic's books it is full of adventures.

Two New volumes by J. T. Trowbridge

A Start in Life

Illustrated, price $1.00, (ready September 1st).

A story of early border-life, in which Walden Westlake proves that "one need not go barefoot even when one is without shoes," and meets with many adventures. This is one of the best of this popular author's stories.

Biding His Time

Or, Andrew Hapnell's Fortune. Mr. Trowbridge is justly considered one of the foremost favorites with the readers of juvenile stories. He is never sensational beyond facts, finds fun in the boys, and manages to give good fatherly advice. Ready in November.

Penn Shirley's new story,

Little Miss Weezy's Brother

By the author of "Little Miss Weezy." Cloth, illustrated, $0.75. Pretty volumes in the "Prudy" and "Dotty" style, in which bright children are shown with their quaint sayings and amusing doings. Written by the sister of Sophie May.

The Story Mother Nature Told Her Children

By Jane Andrews, author of "Seven Little Sisters," etc., and in the same entertaining and instructive vein. Cloth, illustrated, $1.00.

The Year's Best Days

Stories and Poems for Young People, by Rosa Hartwick Thorpe, author of "Curfew Must Not Ring Tonight," etc. Cloth, illustrated, about $1.00.

A grand collection of stories in prose and verse in which Mrs. Thorpe is seen at her best.

Christopher P. Cranch's stories. A new edition,

The Last of the Huggermuggers

Illustrated, $1.00.

The "Huggermuggers" were a people of giant size among whom "Little Jacket," a sailor-boy, had some queer adventures.

Kobboltozo

A sequel to "The Last of the Huggermuggers." Profusely illustrated, $1.00.

This story takes "Little Jacket" among a Lilliputian people, the opposite of the "Huggermuggers," and multiplies his singular adventures. Mr. Cranch is a writer of acknowledged ability, with a humorous vein, and decided originality and the rare talent of writing to pleases young folks.

The King of the Golden River

John Ruskin's "Little Classics," with all the original illustrations. Fine edition. Cloth, gilt, $1.00. "A delightful story, beautifully illustrated."

Up the North Branch

A summer's outing, by Capt. Charles A. J. Farrar, 16mo, cloth, illustrated, $1.25, being the fourth volume of Field and Forest Stories, comprising

Eastward Ho! Wild Wood's Life.
Down the West Branch. Up the North Branch.

Capt. Farrar is the Pilot of Rangely Lakes, in the State of Maine, on and about which lakes the adventures narrated take place.

The Boston Tea-Party

And other stories of the Revolution, relating many daring deeds of the old heroes, by H. C. Watson. Illustrated, red cloth, 50 cents.

Noble Deeds of Our Fathers

As told by soldiers of the Revolution, gathered around the old bell of Independence, by H. C. Watson. Illustrated, red cloth, 50 cents.

The Flower-People

Talks with Children, by Mrs. Horace Mann. Illustrated, cloth, 50 cents.

A Kiss for a Blow

A collection of pleasing stories that inculcate the principles of peace, by Henry Clarke Wright. Cloth, illustrated, red cloth, 50 cents.

LEE AND SHEPARD'S ANNOUNCEMENTS—Continued.

Companions to "Prudy and Dotty Books"

Rainy-Day Stories

6 volumes, by popular authors, illustrated, price 75 cents each.

Aunt Zelpeth's Baby.
Rainy Days in the Nursery.
Kitty Barton.
Little Wrinkled Old Man.
Six Cushions.
Gerty and May.

Little Canary Stories

By Mrs. M. A. Osgood. 4 volumes, illustrated, price 75 cents each.

Little Canary Herself.
Little Canary's Daisy.
Little Canary's Country Life.
Little Canary's Black Cato.

Riverdale Stories

By Oliver Optic. New edition, 12 volumes, illuminated paper covers, per set $2.00; per set cloth, $3.60, in neat box.

Proud and Lazy.
Careless Kate.
Robinson Crusoe, Jr.
The Picnic Party.
The Gold Thimble.
The Do-Somethings.
Little Merchant.
Young Voyagers.
Christmas Gift.
Dolly and I.
Uncle Ben.
Birthday Party.

Sabbath Talks with Children

By Mrs. Ashton. 4 volumes, illustrated, price 50 cents each.

Talks about Jesus.
Talks on the Psalms.
Talks about Bible Men.
Talks with Susan and Frankie.

Young Folks' Rhymes and Stories

32 full-page illustrations, boards, 4to, $1.00.

The contents are prose and poetry, are of the most taking kind, and the illustrations beautiful in design.

Twilight Stories

By Mrs. Follen. 12 volumes, illustrated, in fancy cloth, price per set, $3.60.

Travellers' Stories.
True Stories about Dogs.
Made-Up Stories.
Peddler of Dust Sticks.
When I was a Girl.
What Animals Do and Say.
The Talkative Wig.
Who Speaks Next?
Two Festivals.
Conscience.
Piccolissima.
Little Songs.

Mrs. Partington's Mother Goose

The original Mother-Goose Melodies. With 100 illustrations by the best artists. With an introduction by B. P. Shillaber (Mrs. Partington). Illuminated paper cover, 25 cents; illuminated cover, boards, 50 cents; fancy cloth, 75 cents.

Songs for Our Darlings

By Uncle Willie. A collection of nursery favorites containing the gems of verse that children love. Illustrated with over 100 illustrations. Illuminated cover, paper, 25 cents; illuminated cover, boards, 50 cents; fancy cloth, 75 cents.

LEE AND SHEPARD'S DOLLAR BOOKS

NEW SETS

Bound in English Cloth, Black and Gold, in Neat Box.

Daring-Deeds Series

6 volumes, illustrated, boxed.

Daring Deeds of the Old Heroes of the Revolution.
The Old Bell of Independence, and Other Stories of the Revolution.
The Father of His Country. A Young-Folks' Life of Washington.
The Friend of Washington. A Young-Folks' Life of Lafayette.
The Great Peace-Maker. A Young-Folks' Life of Penn.
Poor Richard's Story. A Young-Folks' Life of Franklin.

Good and Great Series

6 volumes, illustrated.

Good and Great Men: Their Brave Deeds and Works.
Women of Worth, Whom the World Loves to Honor.
A Quaker among the Indians, in Peace and in War.
Perils of the Sea Among the Whalers.
House on Wheels, or the Stolen Child.
Inn of the Guardian Angel, or the Russian General.

LEE AND SHEPARD'S 75-CENT BOOKS

NEW SETS

Bound in Red English Cloth, Black and Gold, in Neat Box.

Great Rosy Diamond Stories for Girls

6 volumes, illustrated.

The Great Rosy Diamond.
Daisy; or, The Fairy Spectacles.
Violet: a Fairy Story.
Minnie; or, The Little Woman.
The Angel Children.
Little Blossom's Reward.

Vacation Stories for Boys and Girls

For boys and girls. Illustrated, 6 volumes.

Worth, not Wealth.
Country Life.
The Charm.
Karl Keigler; or, The Fortunes of a Foundling.
Walter Seyton.
Holidays at Chestnut Hill.

NEW EDUCATIONAL WORKS

Methods and Aids in Geography Teaching

By Charles F. King, Principal of the Dearborn School, Boston. Cloth, illustrated, about $2.00. Prof. King's complete and practical treatment of this subject is the result of about twenty years' experience in the school-room.

This book is designed to help teachers and normal pupils in presenting this study interestingly and profitably; to give teachers needed information, or to indicate where it may be gained; and also to illustrate the teaching of an experienced teacher in the practical work of the school-room. Prominent educators predict that Prof. King's book will contribute towards revolutionizing the study of geography, and that it will be received as an excellent addition to the aids which modern instructors desire in their educational work.

Readings from Waverly Novels

Sir Walter Scott and His Books for Young People. For home reading and school study, with notes edited by Albert F. Blaisdell, A.M., author of "First Steps with American and British Authors," "The Study of English Classics," etc. Cloth, about 75 cents net.

"The readers of the *Journal* need no commendation of Dr. Blaisdell's style of treating authors. He has studied extensively, appreciatively, and critically the English Classics. He is analytical in method, clear in statement, fervent in style, judicial in criticism, with a philosophical tendency of thought."—*Journal of Education.*

First Steps with American and British Authors

By Albert F. Blaisdell, A.M., author of "Study in the English Classics," "Our Bodies and How we Live," "How to Keep Well," "Child's Book of Health." Cloth, 75 cents, net.

"The plan of the book is unique, attractive, and thoroughly philosophical. In a general way, the plan is to study the text of a few representative authors, and not merely to read about many authors. It is to study what great authors have written, and not what some one has written about them. Every thing is made subordinate to this great aim."—*True Education.*

Primary Methods in Zoölogy Teaching for Teachers in Common Schools

By Dr. W. P. Manton, F.R.M.S., F.Z.S., author of "Taxidermy without a Teacher," "Insects: How to Catch and How to Prepare," "Field Botany," "Beginnings with the Microscope." Cloth, illustrated, 50 cents.

Dr. Manton has been very successful in his practical helps in various branches of study, and this manual will prove welcome to all interested in this subject. The book is clearly and concisely written, and the directions are plain and to the point.

Chapters from Jane Austen

For home reading and school study, with notes by Oscar Fay Adams. Cloth, about $1.00 net. Miss Austen' snovels are models of pure English, and as such have been adopted for study in schools and academies, and for use in Harvard.

The selections made for this volume comprise portions of each of her best stories, interesting in narrative and presenting the literary style of this talented author at her best.

Chips from Educational Workshops in Europe

By L. R. Klemm, Ph.D., author of "Chips from a Teacher's Workshop." Cloth, illustrated, in press. About $2.00.

Prof. Klemm spent the winter of 1888 abroad for the purpose of studying the schools of the Old World, and his new book is filled with novel ideas and illustrations that are of inconceivable value to the teacher. The book is exceedingly interesting to all intelligent readers.

Chips from a Teacher's Workshop

Educational Topics of the Day, by L. R. Klemm, Ph.D., cloth, $1.20 net; by mail, $1.35.

"Teachers ought to know it. Common-sense for instruction in the public school. Stories which indicate the right method. A book that all American teachers should read. His book is the first one we have ever seen that puts the young teacher on the right track and keeps him there through all the departments of his work. It is throughout based upon common-sense. It teaches principles, but the principles are always presented concretely in a form to be understood. This is really the teacher's *vade mecum.*"—*Boston Herald.*

Excellent Quotations

For home and school, for the use of teachers and pupils, by Julia B. Hoitt, Deputy Superintendent of Public Instruction, State of California. Cloth, 75 cents net.

"Contains choice excerpts from the productions of eminent authors, at home and abroad, in prose and poetry. Poetry of the highest order, eloquent biographical eulogies, patriotic selections, recitations for young pupils, and several pages of the best proverbs, give this book a secure place in the home and school. From more than five hundred distinguished authors,—American, English, French, German, Scotch, etc.,—are gathered the finest literary gems, the best thoughts of mankind."

LEE AND SHEPARD, PUBLISHERS, BOSTON